



A GUIDE TO THE RESEARCH COLLECTION OF

the

WATERWAYS JOURNAL

Herman T. Pott National Inland Waterways Library
The St. Louis Mercantile Library Association

A GUIDE TO
THE RESEARCH FILES OF
THE WATERWAYS JOURNAL

by
Ann Morris

Copyright (c) 1989
The St. Louis Mercantile Library Association
St. Louis, Missouri

PROJECT STAFF

Director: Jerrold Lee Brooks, Ph.D.

Assistant Director: John Neal Hoover

Archivist: Ann Morris

Curator of the Herman T. Pott National Inland Waterways Library:
David E. Cassens

Consultant: Louisa Bowen

Database Author: Mark J. Cedeck

Typist: Betsy B. Stoll

This project was made possible by a grant from the National Endowment
for the Humanities.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

The St. Louis Mercantile Library Association wishes to thank H. N. Spencer, Jr., Chairman of the The Waterways Journal, Inc. and H. Nelson Spencer, III, publisher of The Waterways Journal for the gift of this collection and James V. Swift, retired vice president and contributing editor of The Waterways Journal, for helping to arrange the collection and for sharing his knowledge of the rivers. His stories of river history, river politics, river organizations and The Waterways Journal formed the basis of this guide.

A special thank you must go to James Godwin Scott, noted St. Louis painter, who provided the front and back covers of this publication. In the early spring of 1989, Mr. Scott created a series of pen, ink, and wash sketches entitled "St. Louis Riverfront, March, 1989" which he donated to the Mercantile Library, specifically for this project. This act of generosity is only one of a long series of special favors which Mr. Scott has bestowed on the Mercantile. The Library is forever grateful and appreciative of his role in documenting the Mississippi of the latter twentieth century through his brush and palette.

The Library also wishes to thank the National Endowment for the Humanities whose funding made possible the arranging of this material and the publication of this inventory.

CONTENTS

| | |
|--|-----|
| Introduction ----- | 1 |
| <u>The Waterways Journal</u> ----- | 2 |
| A History of <u>The Waterways Journal</u> ----- | 4 |
| Scope and Content Notes ----- | 6 |
| Series 1 - General ----- | 10 |
| Series 2 - Biographies ----- | 136 |
| Series 3 - Boat Information ----- | 154 |
| Series 4 - River Columns ----- | 175 |
| Series 5 - Lock and Dam 26 ----- | 183 |
| Series 6 - Periodicals ----- | 190 |
| Series 7 - Ports and Terminals ----- | 193 |
| Series 8 - Railroads ----- | 214 |
| Series 9 - Scrapbooks ----- | 220 |
| Series 10 - St. Louis ----- | 223 |
| Series 11 - U. S. Army Corps of Engineers ----- | 234 |
| Series 12 - Upper Mississippi River Basin Commission ----- | 240 |
| Series 13 - User Charges ----- | 251 |
| Series 14 - U. S. Government Documents ----- | 258 |
| Series 15 - Photographs ----- | 262 |
| Series 16 - Oversized Materials ----- | 269 |

INTRODUCTION

The Herman T. Pott National Inland Waterways Library

The Herman T. Pott National Inland Waterways Library was established in 1985 with major funding from the Herman T. and Phenie R. Pott Foundation, a foundation with special interests in education and the preservation of river heritage. The Pott Library is an important national resource for scholars and students of America's rivers because of its unique and extensive literary, archival and photographic collections of inland waterways materials.

Materials in the Pott Library do not circulate, but may be used by researchers at the Library from 8:30 A.M. to 4:30 P.M. Tuesday through Friday and from 9:30 A.M. to 3:30 P.M. on Saturday. Researchers may arrange for copies of documents and photographs from the curator of the Pott Library for a fee.

The St. Louis Mercantile Library Association owns the publication rights to the unique materials in the collections of the Pott Library. Any materials from this collection used or quoted for publication should be credited to "The Waterways Journal Collection, Herman T. Pott National Inland Waterways Library of the St. Louis Mercantile Library Association."

THE WATERWAYS JOURNAL COLLECTION

The Waterways Journal Collection at the Herman T. Pott National Inland Waterways Library contains papers, pamphlets, booklets, maps, photographs, newspaper clippings, government documents, environmental impact statements and scrapbooks which were the editorial research files of Donald T. Wright, long time owner and editor, and James V. Swift, retired vice president and columnist of The Waterways Journal.

The materials collected by Donald Wright and Jim Swift date from the 1920's to the present and include many rare items from before 1920.

The collection consists of 438 Hollinger boxes - 219 linear feet. It is subdivided into the following series:

- Series 1 - General
- Series 2 - Biographies
- Series 3 - Boat Information
- Series 4 - River Columns
- Series 5 - Lock and Dam 26
- Series 6 - Periodicals
- Series 7 - Ports and Terminals
- Series 8 - Railroads
- Series 9 - Scrapbooks
- Series 10- St. Louis
- Series 11- U. S. Army Corps of Engineers
- Series 12- Upper Mississippi River Basin Commission
- Series 13- User Charges
- Series 14- U. S. Government Documents
- Series 15- Photographs
- Series 16- Oversized Materials

Materials in the collection are listed according to their folder title and folder number. The folder number consists of three or four numbers and letters, such as: P1-1-Mi-68, which represent: (collection) - (series) - (subseries) - (folder). The use of letters for the subseries indicates that the subseries are arranged alphabetically. The Waterways Journal Collection is designated as Collection P1 (Pott 1).

This inventory of the collection was produced using a computer database; therefore, this inventory may be searched, and print outs made, for any specific subject, place or name.

Books and government publications published by the U. S. Government Printing Office have been removed to the library shelves and catalogued individually. Rare materials from before the 1930s have been removed to the Rare Materials File, and each rare item is listed in this guide under the subject in which it belongs, indicating its removal.

Collections of magazines and newsletters to which the Pott Library already subscribes have been removed from The Waterways Journal Collection and shelved with the periodicals in the Pott Library.

The Herman T. Pott National Inland Waterways Library has bound volumes of The Waterways Journal from 1924 until the present, with the exception of five missing volumes which contain issues from 1925-1926, 1927-1928, 1928-1929, 1935-1936 and 1943-1944. The library has microfilm copies of The Waterways Journal from 1891 through 1924.

A History of The Waterways Journal

The Waterways Journal is a weekly news magazine published in St. Louis for the barge and towing industry of the inland waterways. It began publication as The River in 1891. Captain Abbott Veatch, the first editor, gathered and published news of the midwestern rivers, weekly. He changed the title of the publication to The Waterways Journal in 1892. In 1893 Veatch disappeared from the publishing business. His scrapbook of newspaper articles about happenings in river towns is in the Scrapbook Series of this collection.

The owners of The Waterways Journal made William Arste the editor in 1894. Arste, an enthusiastic editor, believed that nobody could call himself a riverman unless he subscribed to The Waterways Journal. He published a special issue following the St. Louis cyclone of 1896 and a special issue commemorating the river trip of President William Howard Taft in April, 1919.

The Waterways Journal was published in a building on North Third Street in St. Louis. There was a three foot model of the steamboat Mary Morton in the storefront window. William Arste kept a barrel of whiskey and a tin dipper in the back room, and anyone renewing a subscription was required to toast The Waterways Journal.

In 1920 Arste sold The Waterways Journal to Captain Donald T. Wright. Arste offered the paper to Wright for two prices - one price without the model of the Mary Morton and another price (\$500 more) with the steamboat model listed as the main asset. Wright bought the paper with the steamboat model, but the barrel of whiskey went with Arste.

Donald Wright had been a young correspondent for The Waterways Journal in Oil City, Pennsylvania, on the Allegheny River. He was very enthusiastic about steamboats, the river and selling subscriptions to The Waterways Journal. Wright's father was an oil man and helped finance the purchase of the paper. He also moved the offices of The Waterways Journal to the Chemical Building at Eighth and Olive Streets.

Captain Wright was an active supporter of river commerce and a leader in many river organizations. Under his leadership the Journal became the spokesman for those organizations and river development in general. Outspoken in his opposition to the obstruction of rivers by low bridges, Wright waged a constant battle against permits for low bridges over any navigable river. Wright died of a heart attack on Thanksgiving Day, 1965.

At the time of Donald Wright's death, the sale of The Waterways Journal was already in the works. H. N. "Ray" Spencer became the publisher immediately, and the paper continued to prosper as the towing industry grew. The Waterways Journal acquired two other publications: The Inland River Record, which lists the names of boats

and their owners on the midwestern and southern rivers (acquired in 1968) and The Inland River Guide, which lists barge and towing companies on the midwestern and southern rivers (acquired in 1972).

In 1976 Spencer moved the offices of The Waterways Journal to the Security Building at 319 North Fourth Street where they command a beautiful view of the river.

Ray Spencer retired as publisher of The Journal in 1979 but remains as chairman of The Waterways Journal, Inc. He turned the editing and publishing of The Waterways Journal over to his son, H. Nelson Spencer, III. Nelson Spencer continues the tradition of being active in waterways organizations and river affairs. In 1984 he acquired Quimby's Harbor Guide, a publication which lists marinas and other facilities for recreational boaters on the midwestern and southern rivers.

For many years it was the practice to run news columns from communities along the rivers. The columns were written by authors using nicknames such as: Buck E. T. Plank, Tom Sawyer, Coal Shovel Bill, Little Mike, Duke of Paducah and Huckleberry Finn. The columns had titles like Gallipolis Gossip, Chattanooga Chatter and Paducah Plucks. A typical headline from the Louisville Loops column read:

"Of Marine Newslets, and Sintillations From
the Ohio's Broad Surface
Neat Nautical News Nuggets,
Nicely Nutshelled
For the Edification of Waterways Journal
Readers - Pithy, Pointed Paragraphs"

The Journal has long been known as the "Riverman's Bible."

The Waterways Journal Collection at the Herman T. Pott National Inland Waterways Library was originally the editorial research files of Donald T. Wright and then James V. Swift, vice president and contributing editor of The Waterways Journal. Jim Swift's interest in the river began during his earliest years spent on his father's houseboat, and he joined the staff of The Waterways Journal in 1941. After service in Europe during World War II, he returned to The Waterways Journal where he became business manager, advertising manager and vice president. He wrote the old boat column and book reviews. Swift was president of the St. Louis Propeller Club and Inland Rivers Ports and Terminals, Inc. He has been a member of the Transportation Task Force of the East-West Gateway Coordinating Council, a member of the board of directors of the Golden Eagle River Museum and a member of the board of pilots of the Midwest Riverboat Buffs. Swift is a frequent lobbyist on behalf of river development projects to benefit the barge and towing industry. The Waterways Journal Collection reflects the interests and the contributions of Donald Wright and Jim Swift.

SCOPE AND CONTENT NOTES

The Waterways Journal Collection traces the history and development of this country's rivers for transportation. The collection describes the history of steamboating and the history and present concerns of the barge and towing industry. The collection covers waterways topics such as: national water use policy, national transportation policy, competition with other forms of transportation, port development and the environmental concerns arising from river development. The collection also includes the biographies of rivermen and the pursuits of their professional associations, especially lobbying activities in favor of river development and the barge industry.

Government agencies, establishing policy and regulating waterways; and private organizations, lobbying on behalf of waterway development, influence the course of our rivers. Their interaction and influence are well documented in this collection. Material from each agency or organization is located under the agency's or organization's name in Series 1, unless otherwise indicated. A glossary of agencies and organizations involved in waterways transportation follows:

Government Agencies

Coast Guard - in charge of aids to navigation (buoys), licensing of marine officers and personnel, inspections of marine equipment for safety and pollution control, oil spill cleanups, approving bridge clearances, establishing and enforcing Rules of the Road.

Department of Transportation - develops national transportation policies and programs.

Environmental Protection Agency - pollution control, see also: Pollution.

Federal Communications Commission - electronic rules and regulations, see: Communications.

Federal Emergency Management Agency - rules governing flood plains, see also: Floodplains.

Federal Maritime Commission - studies and regulates marine business in foreign commerce.

Fish and Wildlife Service - wildlife conservation agency often opposed to river development projects.

Interstate Commerce Commission - establishes tariffs and rates.

Maritime Administration - research, development and promotion of shipping.

Occupational Safety and Health Administration - safety rules for terminals.

Tennessee Valley Authority - development of Tennessee River including navigation and power generation.

U. S. Army Corps of Engineers - constructs and maintains channels by dredging and building locks and dams, issues permits for construction along rivers which might affect navigation or the environment, see: Series 11.

Water Resources Council - assesses nation's water resources and reports to Congress; established river basin commissions including: Upper Mississippi River Basin Commission, Ohio River Basin Commission, and the Souris-Red-Rainy River Basins Commission.

Private Organizations

Allegheny River Improvement Association - promotes waterway development on the Allegheny River.

American Bureau of Shipping - inspects the design and construction of all types of vessels.

American Maritime Officers Service - promotes use of American Merchant Marine.

American Waterways Operators - water carrier lobbying group.

Arkansas Basin Development Association, Inc. - promotes development of the Arkansas River and its tributaries.

Association for the Improvement of the Mississippi River - organized to support a new Lock and Dam 26 at Alton, Illinois; see also: Series 5.

Coosa-Alabama River Improvement Association, Inc. - promotes development of Alabama-Coosa and Mobile waterway system for navigation, power, flood control, water supply and recreation.

Dinamo/OVIA - formerly the Ohio Valley Improvement Association, promotes development of waterways in the Ohio River Valley, see also: Ohio Valley Improvement Association.

Florida Waterways Association, Inc. - promotes development of Florida's inland waterways.

Gulf Intracoastal Canal Association - promotes development of Gulf Intracoastal waterways in five gulf coast states.

Inland Rivers Ports and Terminals, Inc. - promotes development of port facilities - especially for shallow draft vessels, see: Series 7.

Louisiana Intracoastal Seaway Association - promotes development of deep water and shallow draft waterways in south Louisiana.

Mississippi Valley Association - promoted development of the Mississippi River and its tributaries; became the Water Resources Congress.

National Waterways Conference, Inc. - organized to fight user charges and to keep them low.

Ohio Valley Improvement Association - promoted development of waterways in the Ohio River Valley; now called Dinamo/OVIA.

Propeller Club of the United States - promotes development of the American Merchant Marine.

Tennessee-Cumberland Waterways Council - promotes development of Tennessee and Cumberland Rivers, see: Tennessee River Valley Association.

Tennessee River Valley Association - promotes development of Tennessee River and its tributaries.

Tennessee-Tombigbee Waterway Development Authority - organized to promote a canal to connect the Tennessee River with the Tombigbee River and continues to promote waterway development along those rivers.

Trinity Improvement Association - promotes development of the Trinity River in Texas.

Upper Mississippi Waterway Association - promotes canalization and development of Mississippi River for commercial transportation from Minneapolis to St. Louis.

Warrior-Tombigbee Development Association - promotes development of Warrior and Tombigbee Rivers in Alabama.

Water Resources Congress - formerly Mississippi Valley Association; promotes development of the Mississippi River and its tributaries, see also: Mississippi Valley Association.

Water Transport Association - lobbies on behalf of tariffs and rates that are favorable to water carriers; lobbies against railroads.

SERIES 1

GENERAL

The first series consists of 125 linear feet - boxes 1 through 251. It is an encyclopedia of waterways topics arranged alphabetically by subject, river, state, company name, government organization name or waterways association name. Folder information contains inclusive dates for materials within the folder.

This series includes environmental impact statements for many river projects, filed under the name of the river. Other environmental concerns are reflected under topics such as flood plains, wetlands and water resources.

Any materials that would logically fall into another series have been filed in the other series.

Collection P1
Waterways Journal Collection

SERIES 1 GENERAL WATERWAYS SUBJECTS

| BOX | FOLDER NO. | FOLDER TITLE AND DESCRIPTION OF CONTENTS |
|------|------------|--|
| P1-1 | P1-1-A-1 | A&O Barge Line, Inc., 1977. |
| P1-1 | P1-1-Ac-1 | Accidents - Clippings, 1933-1985. |
| P1-1 | P1-1-Ac-2 | Accidents - Army Corps of Engineers, 1960-1985. |
| P1-1 | P1-1-Ac-3 | Accidents - National Transportation Safety Board, 1971-1979. |
| P1-1 | P1-1-Ac-4 | Accidents - National Transportation Safety Board, 1980. |
| P1-1 | P1-1-Ac-5 | Accidents - National Transportation Safety Board, 1981. |
| P1-2 | P1-1-Ac-6 | Accidents - National Transportation Safety Board, 1982. |
| P1-2 | P1-1-Ac-7 | Accidents - National Transportation Safety Board, 1983. |
| P1-2 | P1-1-Ac-8 | Accidents - National Transportation Safety Board, 1984. |
| P1-3 | P1-1-Ac-9 | Accidents - National Transportation Safety Board, 1985. |
| P1-3 | P1-1-Ac-10 | Accidents - National Transportation Safety Board, 1986. |
| P1-3 | P1-1-Ac-11 | Accident prevention, 1969, 1970. |
| P1-3 | P1-1-Ac-12 | Acid rain, 1982-1985. |
| P1-3 | P1-1-Ag-1 | Agriculture, 1930s through 1970s. |

Removed to Rare Materials File:

Possibilities of Transporting Agriculture
Products and Farm Supplies on the Upper
Missouri River, by L. N. Conyers, 1941.

Collection P1
Waterways Journal Collection

SERIES 1 GENERAL WATERWAYS SUBJECTS

| BOX ----- | FOLDER NO. ----- | FOLDER TITLE AND DESCRIPTION OF CONTENTS ----- |
|--------------|---------------------|--|
| P1-3 | P1-1-Ag-2 | Agriculture, 1980s. see also: Grain transportation. |
| P1-4 | P1-1-Ag-3 | Agriculture, 1980. |
| P1-4 | P1-1-Ag-4 | Agri-Trans Corporation, 1981. |
| P1-4 | P1-1-Ai-1 | Aids to navigation - buoys, lighthouses, channel reports, etc., 1932-1936. One photo removed to Photo Series. |
| P1-4 | P1-1-Ai-2 | Aids to navigation - Vessel Traffic Service, 1975-1985. |
| P1-4 | P1-1-Ai-3 | Air-cushioned vehicles. One photo removed to Photo Series. |
| P1-5 | P1-1-Ai-4 | Air pollution, 1967-1981. see also: Environmental Protection Agency |
| P1-5 | P1-1-Al-1 | Alabama, state of - general, 1956-1986. Removed to Rare Materials File: <u>The Conservation and Improvement of Our Waterways</u> , by W. P. Lay, 1908. <u>River Problems of Alabama</u> , by W. P. Lay, 1915. |

Collection P1
Waterways Journal Collection

SERIES 1 GENERAL WATERWAYS SUBJECTS

| BOX | FOLDER NO. | FOLDER TITLE AND DESCRIPTION OF CONTENTS |
|------|------------|---|
| P1-5 | P1-1-A1-2 | Alabama River - history, 1913-1987. 4 photos removed to Photo Series. Removed to Rare Materials File: <u>Ante Bellum Floating Palaces of the Alabama River</u> , by James F. Foster, edited and annotated by Bert Neville, 1960. <u>Directory of Steamboats on the Chattahoochee- Apalachicola River System</u> , by Bert Neville, 1961. <u>A Glance at Early Selma: Scenes of Selma, Alabama, 1820-1920</u> , by Bert and Nellie Neville, 1968. <u>A Glance of Old Cahawba, Alabama's Early Capital</u> , by Bert Neville, 1961. <u>The Journal of Mississippi History</u> , Vol. IV, No. 4: Mississippi Historical Society, October, 1942. (Includes "Steamboats on the Upper Tombigbee in the Early Days", by W. A. Evans). <u>The Southern Super Power Zone</u> , by William Patrick Lay, 1922. <u>Tuscaloosa, Alabama Its Early Days 1816-1865</u> , by Matthew W. Clinton, 1958. |
| P1-5 | P1-1-A1-3 | Alabama River - newspaper clippings, 1956-1987. |
| P1-5 | P1-1-A1-4 | Alabama Dry Dock and Shipbuilding Co., 1969. |
| P1-6 | P1-1-A1-5 | Alaska, 1898-1985. |
| P1-6 | P1-1-A1-6 | Allegheny River, 1914-1948. Removed to Rare Materials File: Map of Allegheny River, hand drawn, anonymous. Map of Allegheny River, to scale, 1939. |

SERIES 1 GENERAL WATERWAYS SUBJECTS

| BOX | FOLDER NO. | FOLDER TITLE AND DESCRIPTION OF CONTENTS |
|------|------------|---|
| P1-6 | P1-1-A1-7 | Allegheny River, 1957-1980. |
| P1-6 | P1-1-A1-8 | Allegheny River - newspaper clippings, 1922-1946. |
| P1-6 | P1-1-A1-9 | Allegheny River - newspaper clippings, 1955-1979. |
| P1-7 | P1-1-A1-10 | Allegheny River Basin Study - correspondence, 1977. |
| P1-7 | P1-1-A1-11 | Allegheny River Basin Study - draft publications, 1977. |
| P1-7 | P1-1-A1-12 | Allegheny River Basin Study - correspondence, 1978. |
| P1-7 | P1-1-A1-13 | Allegheny River Basin Study - draft publications, 1978. |
| P1-7 | P1-1-A1-14 | Allegheny River Basin Study - correspondence, 1979. |
| P1-8 | P1-1-A1-15 | Allegheny River Basin Study - draft publications, 1979. |
| P1-8 | P1-1-A1-16 | Allegheny River Improvement Association - correspondence, 1920s. |
| P1-8 | P1-1-A1-17 | Allegheny River Improvement Association - correspondence, 1930s. |
| P1-8 | P1-1-A1-18 | Allegheny River Improvement Association - correspondence, 1940s. |
| P1-9 | P1-1-A1-19 | Allegheny River Improvement Association - newspaper clippings, 1920s-1940s. |
| P1-9 | P1-1-A1-20 | Allegheny River Improvement Association - correspondence, 1950s. |
| P1-9 | P1-1-A1-21 | Allegheny Valley Improvement Association - correspondence, 1960s (Allegheny River Improvement Association). |

Collection P1
Waterways Journal Collection

SERIES 1 GENERAL WATERWAYS SUBJECTS

| BOX ----- | FOLDER NO. ----- | FOLDER TITLE AND DESCRIPTION OF CONTENTS ----- |
|--------------|---------------------|---|
| P1-9 | P1-1-Al-22 | Allegheny Valley Improvement Association - correspondence, 1970s (Allegheny River Improvement Association). |
| P1-10 | P1-1-Al-23 | Allegheny River Improvement Association - newspaper clippings, 1950s-1970s, (Allegheny Valley Improvement Association). |
| P1-10 | P1-1-Al-24 | Alter Company, 1975 - 1981. |
| P1-10 | P1-1-Al-25 | <u>Alton Telegraph</u> , Alton, Illinois, 1973-1975. |
| P1-10 | P1-1-Am-1 | Amazon and South American Rivers, 1933-1981. |
| P1-10 | P1-1-Am-2 | AMCA International, Ltd.; Annual Report, 1985. |
| P1-10 | P1-1-Am-3 | American Associated Mills, 1978. |
| P1-11 | P1-1-Am-4 | American Association of Equipment Lessors, Annual Report, 1985. |
| P1-11 | P1-1-Am-5 | American Association of State Highway and Transportation Officials, 1978-1983. |
| P1-11 | P1-1-Am-6 | American Association of State Highway and Transportation Officials, 1985-1987. |
| P1-11 | P1-1-Am-7 | American Boat and Yacht Council, Inc.; 1970, 1985. |
| P1-12 | P1-1-Am-8 | American Bureau of Shipping - miscellaneous, 1943-1986. |
| P1-12 | P1-1-Am-9 | American Bureau of Shipping - annual reports, 1966-1983. |
| P1-13 | P1-1-Am-10 | American Bureau of Shipping - magazine <u>Surveyor</u> , 1969-1983. |
| P1-13 | P1-1-Am 11 | American Bureau of Shipping - magazine <u>Surveyor</u> , 1970-1974. |
| P1-13 | P1-1-Am-12 | American Bureau of Shipping - magazine <u>Surveyor</u> , 1975-1977. |

SERIES 1 GENERAL WATERWAYS SUBJECTS

| BOX ----- | FOLDER NO. ----- | FOLDER TITLE AND DESCRIPTION OF CONTENTS ----- |
|--------------|---------------------|--|
| P1-13 | P1-1-Am-13 | American Bureau of Shipping - magazine: <u>Surveyor</u> , 1982-1989. |
| P1-14 | P1-1-Am-14 | American Commercial Barge Lines, 1941-1980. see also: Texas Gas Transmission Corporation |
| P1-14 | P1-1-Am-15 | American Cruise Lines, 1985. |
| P1-14 | P1-1-Am-16 | American Institute of Merchant Shipping, 1981-1985. |
| P1-14 | P1-1-Am-17 | <u>American Mail Line</u> , 1969,1970. |
| P1-14 | P1-1-Am-18 | American Maritime Officers Service, 1982-1987. |
| P1-14 | P1-1-Am-19 | American Merchant Marine Institute, Inc.; 1960, 1965. |
| P1-14 | P1-1-Am-20 | American Public Works Association, 1985. |
| P1-15 | P1-1-Am-21 | American River Pilots Association, 1978-1984 (American River Pilots Safety Association, Inc.). |
| P1-15 | P1-1-Am-22 | American Shipbuilding Company, 1976. |
| P1-15 | P1-1-Am-23 | American Society of Civil Engineers (ASCE), 1985. |
| P1-15 | P1-1-Am-24 | American Society Traffic and Transportation, 1973. |
| P1-15 | P1-1-Am-25 | American Society of Transportation and Logistics, Inc.; 1985. |
| P1-15 | P1-1-Am-26 | American Water Resources Association, 1973. |
| P1-15 | P1-1-Am-27 | American Waterways Operators - constitution, correspondence, speeches, minutes, etc.; 1945-1985. see also: The American Waterways Operators Collection |

Collection P1
Waterways Journal Collection

SERIES 1 GENERAL WATERWAYS SUBJECTS

| BOX ----- | FOLDER NO. ----- | FOLDER TITLE AND DESCRIPTION OF CONTENTS ----- |
|--------------|---------------------|--|
| P1-15 | P1-1-Am-28 | American Waterways Operators - Testimony regarding the John I. Hay Co., 1960. |
| P1-16 | P1-1-Am-29 | American Waterways Operators - publications and public relations packets, 1945-1982. |
| P1-16 | P1-1-Am-30 | American Waterways Operators - <u>Waterside Site Plant Locations and Expansions</u> , 1966-1977. |
| P1-17 | P1-1-Am-31 | American Waterways Operators - <u>Inland Waterborne Commerce Statistics for the Year 1960-1969</u> . |
| P1-17 | P1-1-Am-32 | American Waterways Operators - <u>Inland Waterborne Commerce Statistics for the Year 1970-1982</u> . |
| P1-17 | P1-1-Am-33 | American Waterways Operators - annual reports, 1944-1951. |
| P1-18 | P1-1-Am-34 | American Waterways Operators - annual reports, 1964-1985. |
| P1-18 | P1-1-Am-35 | American Waterways Operators - American Waterways Shipyard Conferences, 1981-1982. |
| P1-18 | P1-1-Am-36 | American Wind Symphony, 1959, 1985. |
| P1-18 | P1-1-Am-37 | Amhurst Industries, no date. |
| P1-18 | P1-1-Am-38 | Amite River and Bayou Manchac, Louisiana, 1977. |
| P1-19 | P1-1-An-1 | Anchor, Anchor Chain, 1972. |
| P1-19 | P1-1-An-2 | Anclote River, Florida, 1939. |
| P1-19 | P1-1-An-3 | Anderson Clayton, annual report, 1968. |
| P1-19 | P1-1-Ap-1 | Apalachicola River and Apalachicola Bay, 1938-1982. |
| P1-19 | P1-1-Ap-2 | Apalachicola-Chattahoochee-Flint River System, 1973-1987. |
| P1-19 | P1-1-Ap-3 | Apalachicola-Chattahoochee-Flint River System - <u>River Talk</u> , 1973-1987. |

SERIES 1 GENERAL WATERWAYS SUBJECTS

| <u>BOX</u> | <u>FOLDER NO.</u> | <u>FOLDER TITLE AND DESCRIPTION OF CONTENTS</u> |
|------------|-------------------|---|
| P1-20 | P1-1-Ap-4 | Appalachia - Water Resources Studies, 1970-1971. |
| P1-20 | P1-1-Ap-5 | Applewhite Reservoir, Texas - environmental impact statement, 1987. |
| P1-20 | P1-1-Ar-1 | ARCTEC Incorporated, ca. 1975. |
| P1-20 | P1-1-Ar-2 | Arkansas, state of, 1973-1987. 1 photo removed to Photo Series. Removed to Rare Materials File: Letter from the Secretary of War; Preliminary examination of Bayou Macon, Arkansas, 1895. Letter from the Secretary of War; Preliminary examination of Boeuf River, Arkansas, 1895. |
| P1-20 | P1-1-Ar-3 | Arkansas Basin Development Association, Inc., 1929-1983. |
| P1-21 | P1-1-Ar-4 | Arkansas River - history, 1936-1988. |
| P1-21 | P1-1-Ar-5 | Arkansas River - history - newspaper clippings, 1934-1966. |
| P1-21 | P1-1-Ar-6 | Arkansas River System, 1935-1986. 10 photos removed to Photo Series |
| P1-22 | P1-1-Ar-7 | Arkansas River System - maps and regulations, 1960s-1970s. |
| P1-22 | P1-1-Ar-8 | Arkansas River System - newspaper clippings, 1929-1986. |
| P1-22 | P1-1-Ar-9 | Arkansas River System - Verdigris River, 1979. |
| P1-22 | P1-1-Ar-10 | Arkansas River System - McClellan-Kerr Arkansas River Navigation System, 1962-1988. |

Collection P1
Waterways Journal Collection

SERIES 1 GENERAL WATERWAYS SUBJECTS

| BOX ----- | FOLDER NO. ----- | FOLDER TITLE AND DESCRIPTION OF CONTENTS ----- |
|--------------|---------------------|---|
| P1-23 | P1-1-Ar-11 | Arkansas River System - annual navigation conference, 1976-1984. |
| P1-23 | P1-1-Ar-12 | Arkansas Waterways Commission, 1968-1985. 2 photos removed to Photo Series |
| P1-23 | P1-1-Ar-13 | Arkansas-White-Red River Basins, 1976. |
| P1-23 | P1-1-Ar-14 | Arkansas-White-Red Basins Inter-Agency Committee, 1976-1977. |
| P1-24 | P1-1-Ar-15 | Arkansas-White-Red Basins Inter-Agency Committee, 1978-1979. |
| P1-24 | P1-1-Ar-16 | Arkansas-White-Red-Basins Inter-Agency Committee, 1980-1981. |
| P1-24 | P1-1-Ar-17 | Arkansas-White-Red Basins Inter-Agency Committee, 1982-1983. |
| P1-25 | P1-1-Ar-18 | Arkansas-White-Red Basins Inter-Agency Committee, 1984-1986. |
| P1-25 | P1-1-Ar-19 | Art and artists, 1961-1984. 14 photos removed to Photo Series Removed to Rare Materials File: "Adventures on a Drift-Log" from the Unpublished Journal of Banvard the Artist; (article in <u>The International Magazine of Literature, Art and Science</u> ; New York, March 1, 1852). <u>Steamboat Art, Decoration, and Elegance</u> , by Ruth Ferris, 1962. |
| P1-26 | P1-1-Ar-20 | Art and artists - newspaper clippings, 1957-1984. |
| P1-26 | P1-1-As-1 | Ashland Oil and Refining Company, 1941-1970. |

SERIES 1 GENERAL WATERWAYS SUBJECTS

| BOX ----- | FOLDER NO. ----- | FOLDER TITLE AND DESCRIPTION OF CONTENTS ----- |
|--------------|---------------------|---|
| P1-26 | P1-1-As-2 | Association for the Improvement of the Mississippi River, 1974-1982. |
| P1-26 | P1-1-At-1 | Atchafalaya River and basin (including old river), 1951-1982. |
| P1-26 | P1-1-At-2 | Atchafalaya River and basin - newspaper clippings, 1950-1964. |
| P1-27 | P1-1-At-3 | <u>Atchafalaya Basin Floodway System, Louisiana, Feasibility Study, Volume I, 1982.</u> |
| P1-27 | P1-1-At-4 | <u>Atchafalaya Basin Floodway System, Louisiana - Main Report and Environmental Impact, Volume I, (draft) 1981.</u> |
| P1-27 | P1-1-At-5 | <u>Atchafalaya Basin Floodway System, Louisiana, Feasibility Study, Volume 4, 1982.</u> |
| P1-28 | P1-1-At-6 | The Atlantic Companies (insurance), 1967. |
| P1-28 | P1-1-At-7 | Atlantic Intra-Coastal Waterway, Florida, 1957-1979. |
| P1-28 | P1-1-At-8 | Atlas Towing Company, 1975. |
| P1-28 | P1-1-Au-1 | The "Authority" Issue, 1945. |
| P1-28 | P1-1-Au-2 | Automation, 1962. |
| P1-28 | P1-1-Av-1 | Avondale Shipyards, Inc.; 1962-1970s. |
| P1-29 | P1-1-Ba-1 | Barge industry, 1942-1985. |
| P1-29 | P1-1-Ba-2 | Barge industry - newspaper clippings, 1957-1986. |
| P1-29 | P1-1-Ba-3 | Barge Service Corporation, 1964. |
| P1-29 | P1-1-Ba-4 | Barges - types and designs, 1958-1985. |
| | | 5 photos of aluminum barges removed to Photo Series |

SERIES 1 GENERAL WATERWAYS SUBJECTS

| BOX ----- | FOLDER NO. ----- | FOLDER TITLE AND DESCRIPTION OF CONTENTS ----- |
|--------------|---------------------|---|
| P1-29 | P1-1-Ba-5 | Baton Rouge, Louisiana, city of and port, 1955-1985. |
| P1-29 | P1-1-Ba-6 | Battelle Memorial Institute, 1974-1975. |
| P1-29 | P1-1-Ba-7 | Batture lands, 1958. |
| P1-29 | P1-1-Ba-8 | Bay Houston Towing Company, 1981. |
| P1-29 | P1-1-Ba-9 | Bayous, 1937-1979. |
| P1-29 | P1-1-Ba-10 | Bayou Lafourche, Louisiana, 1938-1978. |
| P1-29 | P1-1-Ba-11 | Bayou Plaquemine, Louisiana, 1957-1972. |
| P1-29 | P1-1-Ba-12 | Bayou Teche, Louisiana, 1933-1979. |
| P1-30 | P1-1-Be-1 | Bearings, tubes, seals, ca. 1968-1972. |
| P1-30 | P1-1-Be-2 | Beaumont, Texas, 1925-1930s. |
| P1-30 | P1-1-Be-3 | Belgium, canals and waterways, 1963-1985. |
| P1-30 | P1-1-Be-4 | Bellaire Marine Service Inc., Bellaire, Ohio (no date). |
| P1-30 | P1-1-Be-5 | Bells, steamboat, 1955-1984. 15 photos removed to Photo Series |
| P1-30 | P1-1-Bi-1 | Big Black River, Mississippi, 1938. |
| P1-30 | P1-1-Bi-2 | Big Muddy River, Illinois, 1956-1972. Removed to Rare Materials File: <u>Big Muddy River - Report on Availability for Navigation</u> , by Division of Waterways, State of Illinois, 1923. |
| P1-30 | P1-1-Bi-3 | Big Sandy River, Kentucky, 1945-1983. |
| P1-30 | P1-1-Bi-4 | Big Sandy River, Kentucky - newspaper clippings, 1930-1963. |

Collection P1
Waterways Journal Collection

SERIES 1 GENERAL WATERWAYS SUBJECTS

| BOX | FOLDER NO. | FOLDER TITLE AND DESCRIPTION OF CONTENTS |
|-------|------------|--|
| ----- | ----- | ----- |
| P1-31 | P1-1-Bi-5 | Big Sandy Valley Association, 1941-1953. Extra copies of <u>Big Sandy Valley Assn., Inc., - A Prospectus, 1945</u> , removed to Rare Materials Files. |
| P1-31 | P1-1-Bi-6 | Bisso Marine Company, Inc. (equipment), 1987. |
| P1-31 | P1-1-B1-1 | Black River, Arkansas and Missouri, 1948-1980. |
| P1-31 | P1-1-Bo-1 | Boat stores, 1957-1963. |
| P1-31 | P1-1-Bo-2 | Boilers, 1966-1986. |
| P1-31 | P1-1-Bo-3 | Bolander-Conlan Terminal Corporation, Minneapolis, 1976. |
| P1-31 | P1-1-Bo-4 | Bollinger (B & B Companies), Lockport, Louisiana (no date - ca. 1966). |
| P1-31 | P1-1-Bo-5 | Bonds (industrial, etc.) 1978-1985. |
| P1-31 | P1-1-Bo-6 | Bonneville Dam, Oregon, 1971. |
| P1-31 | P1-1-Bo-7 | Booker, R. W. and Associates (recreation area designer), 1969. |
| P1-31 | P1-1-Bo-8 | Books, 1958-1985. 1 photo removed to Photo Series |
| P1-31 | P1-1-Bo-9 | Booz-Allen - Applied Research, Inc.; 1965. |
| P1-31 | P1-1-Bo-10 | L. N. Boudveaux Application to Bureau of Water Carriers, 1943. |
| P1-31 | P1-1-Bo-11 | Boundary lines, states, 1938-1965. |
| P1-31 | P1-1-Br-1 | Breit Engineering, Inc. (no date - ca. 1960s). |

SERIES 1 GENERAL WATERWAYS SUBJECTS

| BOX | FOLDER NO. | FOLDER TITLE AND DESCRIPTION OF CONTENTS |
|--------------------|------------|--|
| P1-32 | P1-1-Br-2 | Bridges, 1916-1986. Removed to Rare Materials File: "Bridges"; from <u>Americanized Encyclopedia Britannica</u> , Volume 2; 1900. pp. 1111-1115 plus 4 pages of illustrations. ① "History about Bascules and Lifts"; by P. H. Zipp, from <u>Proceedings of American Toll Bridge Association</u> , Volume III; 1935. pp. 37-41. 2 photos removed to Photo Series. |
| P1-31 2 | P1-1-Br-3 | Bridges - newspaper clippings, 1952-1985. |
| P1-31 2 | P1-1-Br-4 | Bridges - Allegheny River, 1926-1934. |
| P1-31 2 | P1-1-Br-5 | Bridges - Arkansas River System, 1941-1965. |
| P1-31 2 | P1-1-Br-6 | Bridges - Arkansas River System, - newspaper clippings, 1934-1978. |
| P1-31 2 | P1-1-Br-7 | Bridges - Arkansas River - Little Rock, 1955-1980. |
| P1-31 2 | P1-1-Br-8 | Bridges - Baton Rouge Bridge - 1939-1941. |
| P1-31 2 | P1-1-Br-9 | Bridges - Brooklyn Bridge, 1983. |
| P1-31 2 | P1-1-Br-10 | Bridges - Cairo, Illinois Bridge, 1928-1968. |
| P1-31 2 | P1-1-Br-11 | Bridges - Caruthersville, Missouri Bridge, 1937, 1967. |
| P1-31 2 | P1-1-Br-12 | Bridges - Chain of Rocks Bridge, Mississippi River, 1959. 2 photos removed to Photo Series |
| P1-31 2 | P1-1-Br-13 | Bridges - Chattahoochee River, 1971-1972. |

SERIES 1 GENERAL WATERWAYS SUBJECTS

| BOX ----- | FOLDER NO. ----- | FOLDER TITLE AND DESCRIPTION OF CONTENTS ----- |
|--------------------|---------------------|---|
| P1-31 ² | P1-1-Br-14 | Bridges - Cincinnati Bridge, 1927-1986. Removed to Rare Materials Files: <u>Bridging the Ohio & Mississippi Rivers.</u> <u>Memorial of the Cincinnati Chamber of</u> <u>Commerce, 1868. 37 pages.</u> |
| P1-33 | P1-1-Br-15 | Bridges - clearance, 1931-1959. |
| P1-33 | P1-1-Br-16 | Bridges - clearance, 1960-1968. |
| P1-33 | P1-1-Br-17 | Bridges - clearance, 1969-1979. |
| P1-33 | P1-1-Br-18 | Bridges - clearance - newspaper clippings, 1961-1974. |
| P1-33 | P1-1-Br-19 | Bridges - Coosa River, 1964-1965. |
| P1-33 | P1-1-Br-20 | Bridges - Davenport, Iowa, 1981. |
| P1-33 | P1-1-Br-21 | Bridges - Eads Bridge, St. Louis, 1950-1983. |
| P1-33 | P1-1-Br-22 | Bridges - Elk River Bridge, 1971. 5 photos removed to Photo Series |
| P1-33 | P1-1-Br-23 | Bridges - Hardin Bridge (Joe Page Bridge), 1981. |
| P1-33 | P1-1-Br-24 | Bridges - Hastings Bridge, Minnesota, 1975-1982. |
| P1-34 | P1-1-Br-25 | Bridges - Hi Carpenter Bridge, West Virginia, 1971. |
| P1-34 | P1-1-Br-26 | Bridges - Illinois Waterways, Chicago, 1930-1986. |
| P1-34 | P1-1-br-27 | Bridges - Illinois Waterways, Joliet, 1968. |
| P1-34 | P1-1-Br-28 | Bridges - L & N Railroad Bridge, Cumberland River at Clarksville, Tennessee, 1980. |
| P1-34 | P1-1-Br-29 | Bridges - LaSalle, Illinois, 1931. |

SERIES 1 GENERAL WATERWAYS SUBJECTS

| BOX | FOLDER NO. | FOLDER TITLE AND DESCRIPTION OF CONTENTS |
|-------|------------|---|
| P1-34 | P1-1-Br-30 | Bridges - Leavenworth Bridge, Missouri River, 1949-1970. |
| P1-34 | P1-1-Br-31 | Bridges - Mississippi River, Lower, 1952-1985. Removed to Rare Materials: "Pier Foundations for the New Orleans Bridge"; by N. R. Helmers, from <u>Proceedings of American Toll Bridge Association</u> , 1937. pp. 45-53. |
| P1-34 | P1-1-Br-32 | Bridges - Mississippi River, Upper (including LeClaire, Iowa and Lacrosse, Wisconsin), 1888-1983. |
| P1-34 | P1-1-Br-33 | Bridges - Mississippi River, Upper (including LeClaire, Iowa, and LaCrosse, Wisconsin) - newspaper clippings, 1939-1985. |
| P1-34 | P1-1-Br-34 | Bridges - Mississippi Valley Association Bridge Committee, 1933-1961. |
| P1-34 | P1-1-Br-35 | Bridges - Missouri River, 1939-1980. |
| P1-35 | P1-1-Br-36 | Bridges - Ohio River, 1942-1967. Removed to Rare Materials Files: "Bridges of the Wheeling & Belmont Bridge Company", by Thomas R. Lawson, from <u>Proceedings of the American Toll Bridge Association</u> , Volume 1, 1933. pp. 39-47. |
| P1-35 | P1-1-Br-37 | Bridges - Ohio River - newspaper clippings, 1961-1968. |
| P1-35 | P1-1-Br-38 | Bridges - Okeechobee Waterway, 1967-1970. |
| P1-35 | P1-1-Br-39 | Bridges - Parkersburg, W. Virginia (including court case), 1912-1974. |
| P1-35 | P1-1-Br-40 | Bridges - Pascagoula, Mississippi, 1971. |
| P1-35 | P1-1-Br-41 | Bridges - Pittsburgh, 1934-1982. |

Collection P1
Waterways Journal Collection

SERIES 1 GENERAL WATERWAYS SUBJECTS

| BOX | FOLDER NO. | FOLDER TITLE AND DESCRIPTION OF CONTENTS |
|-------|------------|--|
| P1-35 | P1-1-Br-42 | Bridges - Port Arthur, Texas, 1952. |
| P1-35 | P1-1-Br-43 | Bridges - regulations - U. S. Army Corps of Engineers, 1931-1979. |
| P1-35 | P1-1-Br-44 | Bridges - regulations - U. S. Coast Guard, 1968-1986. |
| P1-35 | P1-1-Br-45 | Bridges - regulations - U. S. Coast Guard - correspondence, 1968-1983. |
| P1-35 | P1-1-Br-46 | Bridges - regulations - U. S. Department of Commerce, 1937-1955. |
| | | Removed to Rare Materials Files: |
| | | <u>Regulations for Lighting Bridges Over Navigable River</u> , by U. S. Department of Commerce and Labor; 1907. 19 pages. (2 copies) |
| | | <u>The Newport and Cincinnati Bridge, A Material and Unnecessary Obstruction to Navigation</u> ; by Job E. Stevenson, Remarks before the House Committee on Commerce, 1871. 19 pages plus 2 pages, untitled. |
| P1-35 | P1-1-Br-47 | Bridges - Silver Bridge, Point Pleasant, West Virginia, 1967-1969. |
| P1-35 | P1-1-Br-48 | Bridges - Silver Bridge, Point Pleasant, West Virginia - newspaper clippings, 1967-1969. |
| P1-35 | P1-1-Br-49 | Bridges - Southern Pacific R. R. Bridge, Berwick, La. 1967-1972. |
| | | 1 photo removed to Photo Series |
| P1-35 | P1-1-Br-50 | Bridges - Tampa Sunshine Skyway Bridge, 1980-1985. |
| P1-35 | P1-1-Br-51 | Bridges - Tennessee River, 1982. |
| P1-35 | P1-1-Br-52 | Bridges - Thebes Railroad Bridge, 1980. |

SERIES 1 GENERAL WATERWAYS SUBJECTS

| BOX | FOLDER NO. | FOLDER TITLE AND DESCRIPTION OF CONTENTS |
|-------|------------|--|
| P1-35 | P1-1-Br-53 | Bridges - Trinity River, 1971. |
| P1-35 | P1-1-Br-54 | Bridges - U. S. legislation and appropriations, 1894-1982. |
| P1-37 | P1-1-Br-55 | Brookings Institution, 1966-1967. |
| P1-37 | P1-1-Br-56 | Brown & Root, Inc., (marine engineering) 1973. |
| P1-37 | P1-1-Br-57 | Brownville, Nebraska, 1986. |
| P1-37 | P1-1-Bu-1 | Buffalo River, 1968. |
| P1-37 | P1-1-Bu-2 | Bumpers (for barges) (no date). |
| P1-37 | P1-1-Bu-3 | A. L. Burbank & Company, Ltd. (no date). |
| P1-37 | P1-1-Bu-4 | Bureau of Reclamation, 1962. |
| P1-37 | P1-1-Bu-5 | Bureau of the Budget, 1966-1969. |
| P1-37 | P1-1-Bu-6 | Burlington River Terminal, Inc. 1982-1983. |
| P1-37 | P1-1-Bu-7 | Butcher-Arthur, Inc. and Butcher Allied Industries (barges) (no date). |
| P1-38 | P1-1-Ca-1 | Cabaret Island, 1985-1986. |
| P1-38 | P1-1-Ca-2 | Cable, underseas, 1968-1970. |
| P1-38 | P1-1-Ca-3 | Cache River, 1976. |
| P1-38 | P1-1-Ca-4 | Cadcom (Forensic Engineering for the Marine Industry) (no date). |
| P1-38 | P1-1-Ca-5 | Cagles Mill Dam and Reservoir, Indiana, 1953. |
| P1-38 | P1-1-Ca-6 | Cahaba River, Alabama, 1979. |
| P1-38 | P1-1-Ca-7 | Cairo, Illinois, 1957. |
| P1-38 | P1-1-Ca-8 | Calcasieu River, Louisiana, 1933, 1951. |

Collection P1
Waterways Journal Collection

SERIES 1 GENERAL WATERWAYS SUBJECTS

| BOX ----- | FOLDER NO. ----- | FOLDER TITLE AND DESCRIPTION OF CONTENTS ----- |
|--------------|---------------------|--|
| P1-38 | P1-1-Ca-9 | Ray C. Call, Inc. (rebuilt diesel engines), 1967-1973. |
| P1-38 | P1-1-Ca-10 | Calliopes, 1942-1979. 1 photo removed to Photo Series |
| P1-38 | P1-1-Ca-11 | Calliopes - newspaper clippings, 1915-1975. |
| P1-38 | P1-1-Ca-12 | Caloosahatchee River, Florida, 1971-1973. |
| P1-38 | P1-1-Ca-13 | Calumet - Sag Channel, Chicago, 1937-1958. 1 photo removed to Photo Series |
| P1-38 | P1-1-Ca-14 | Canada, 1937-1975. 1 photo removed to Photo Series Removed to Rare Materials Files: <u>British Columbia Steamship Days,</u> 1870-1883, by Norman R. Hacking, 1947. <u>Steamboat Days on the Upper Columbia and</u> <u>Upper Kootenay,</u> by Norman R. Hacking, 1952. <u>Steamboat 'Round the Bend;</u> by Norman R. Hacking, 1944. <u>Steamboating on the Fraser in the</u> <u>Sixties;</u> by Norman R. Hacking, 1946. |
| P1-39 | P1-1-Ca-15 | Canals, 1889-1986. Removed to Rare Materials Files: <u>Survey of Canal Routes - Mississippi and</u> <u>Louisiana;</u> for the U. S. House of Representatives, 1826. "Through Inland Waters"; by Howard Pyle, in <u>Century</u> , 1896. |

SERIES 1 GENERAL WATERWAYS SUBJECTS

| BOX | FOLDER NO. | FOLDER TITLE AND DESCRIPTION OF CONTENTS |
|-------|------------|--|
| P1-39 | P1-1-Ca-16 | Canals - American Canal Society, 1973-1987. (Newsletter is among periodicals in Herman T. Pott Library). |
| P1-39 | P1-1-Ca-17 | Canals - American Canal and Transportation Center, 1977-1986. |
| P1-39 | P1-1-Ca-18 | Canals - Canada, 1925-1985. |
| P1-39 | P1-1-Ca-19 | Canals - Chain of Rocks, 1938-1986. |
| P1-40 | P1-1-Ca-20 | Canals - eastern (including: Chesapeake & Ohio, Delaware & Chesapeake, Delaware & Hudson, Dismal Swamp), 1940-1986. 2 photos of Albemarle & Chesapeake Canal removed to Photo Series. Removed to Rare Materials Files: <u>The New Jersey Ship Canal</u> , by Frederick W. Donnelly, 1928. |
| P1-40 | P1-1-Ca-21 | Canals - English, 1966-1987. |
| P1-41 | P1-1-Ca-22 | Canals - Illinois (Illinois and Michigan, Hennipen, Illinois and Mississippi). Removed to Rare Materials Files: <u>Law, Rules and Regulations for the Use, Administration and Navigation of the Illinois and Mississippi Canal</u> , 1908. |
| P1-41 | P1-1-Ca-23 | Canals - Illinois - newspaper clippings, 1890-1986. |
| P1-41 | P1-1-Ca-24 | Canals - Indiana, 1951-1988. |

Collection P1
Waterways Journal Collection

SERIES 1 GENERAL WATERWAYS SUBJECTS

| BOX ----- | FOLDER NO. ----- | FOLDER TITLE AND DESCRIPTION OF CONTENTS ----- |
|--------------|---------------------|---|
| P1-41 | P1-1-Ca-25 | Canals - Lake Erie and Ohio River Canal, 1931-1985. <u>Removed to the Rare Materials Files: Report of the Lake Erie and Ohio River Canal Board of Pennsylvania, 1917.</u> |
| P1-42 | P1-1-Ca-26 | Canals - New York (Erie Canal, Cayuga and Seneca Canal, New York State Barge Canal), 1907-1985. 5 photos of New York State Barge Canal removed to Photo Series Removed to Rare Materials Files: <u>The Canal System of New York State, by Superintendent of Public Works, 1920.</u> <u>The Canal System of New York State, by Superintendent of Public Works, 1921.</u> <u>New York State Canal System, by Superintendent of Public Works, 1936.</u> <u>New York State Canal System, by Superintendent of Public Works, 1939.</u> <u>State of New York Department of Public Works Annual Report of Superintendent, 1929.</u> <u>State of New York Department of Public Works Annual Report of Superintendent, 1938.</u> <u>State of New York Department of Public Works - Laws, Rules and Regulations Governing Navigation of the State Canals, 1927.</u> <u>State of New York Department of Public Works - Laws, Rules and Regulations Governing Navigation of the State Canals, 1929.</u> |

State of New York Department of Public Works - Rules and Regulations Governing Navigation on the New York State Canals, 1936.

State of New York Department of Public Works - Rules and Regulations Governing Navigation on the New York State Canal Systems, 1938.

"The Waterways of New York"; in Harper's New Monthly Magazine; December, 1873, pp. 1-17.

P1-42 P1-1-Ca-27 Canals - New York (Erie Canal) - newspaper clippings, 1942-1985.

P1-42 P1-1-Ca-28 Canals - Ohio, 1933-1986.

Removed to Rare Materials Files:

Inland Waterways: Report of Committee on Waterways, by H. R. Probasco, George B. Fox, Albert Bettinger, 1920.

Rules and Specifications Relating to the Construction of Canals in the State of Ohio and Estimating the Work performed Thereon, 1843.

Statement of the Central Inland Waterways Association for Route No. 4 from Cincinnati to Toledo and Chicago Connecting Navigable Rivers with Lakes Erie and Michigan, 1920.

P1-42 P1-1-Ca-29 Canals - Pennsylvania, 1908-1984.

P1-42 P1-1-Ca-30 Canal Project - Trans Canadian Pipeline, 1977-1979.

P1-42 P1-1-Ca-31 Canone (marine construction and hazardous waste disposal), 1983.

P1-43 P1-1-Ca-32 Cape Girardeau, Missouri, 1970-1983.

P1-43 P1-1-Ca-33 Cape Girardeau, Missouri, newspaper clippings, 1972-1982.

P1-43 P1-1-Ca-34 Capital Marine Supply, 1983.

P1-43 P1-1-Ca-35 The Captains Club, 1974.

P1-43 P1-1-Ca-36 Cargo policy, 1985.

SERIES 1 GENERAL WATERWAYS SUBJECTS

| BOX | FOLDER NO. | FOLDER TITLE AND DESCRIPTION OF CONTENTS |
|-------|------------|--|
| P1-43 | P1-1-Ca-37 | Carr Fork Reservoir, Kentucky, 1966. |
| P1-43 | P1-1-Ca-38 | Caruthersville, Missouri, 1968-1979. |
| P1-43 | P1-1-Ca-39 | Cathodic protection (no date). |
| P1-43 | P1-1-Ca-40 | Catlettsburg, Kentucky, 1949. |
| P1-43 | P1-1-Ca-41 | Cattle as cargo, 1963. |
| P1-43 | P1-1-Ca-42 | Cayuga Lake, New York, 1965. |
| P1-43 | P1-1-Ce-1 | Cedar Bayou Channel, Texas, 1975. |
| P1-43 | P1-1-Ce-2 | Cedar River, Iowa, 1905. |
| P1-43 | P1-1-Ce-3 | Cement vessels (no date). |
| P1-43 | P1-1-Ce-4 | Cemeteries, 1971. |
| P1-43 | P1-1-Ce-5 | Center Hill Dam and Reservoir, Tennessee, 1960. |
| P1-43 | P1-1-Ce-6 | Central Barge Company, 1944. |
| P1-44 | P1-1-Ch-1 | Channels (seaways), 1970-1985. |
| P1-44 | P1-1-Ch-2 | Charles River Associates Incorporated (economic research firm), 1975. |
| P1-44 | P1-1-Ch-3 | Charleston, West Virginia (no date). 1 photo removed to Photo Series |
| P1-44 | P1-1-Ch-4 | Charts (maps), 1939-1977. Removed to Rare Materials Files: <u>List of Coal Mines, Landings and Towns on the Monongahela and Allegheny Rivers and the Ohio River from Pittsburgh to Dam No. 13, 1923. (2 copies).</u> |
| P1-44 | P1-1-Ch-5 | Chattahoochee River, 1926-1947. |

SERIES 1 GENERAL WATERWAYS SUBJECTS

| BOX ----- | FOLDER NO. ----- | FOLDER TITLE AND DESCRIPTION OF CONTENTS ----- |
|--------------|---------------------|---|
| P1-44 | P1-1-Ch-6 | Chattahoochee River - newspaper clippings - 1928-1961. |
| P1-44 | P1-1-Ch-7 | Chautauqua Lake steamers, 1926. |
| P1-45 | P1-1-Ch-8 | Chemicals, 1959-1977 (folder 1 of 3). |
| P1-45 | P1-1-Ch-9 | Chemicals, 1959-1977 (folder 2 of 3). |
| P1-45 | P1-1-Ch-10 | Chemicals, 1982 (folder 3 of 3). |
| P1-46 | P1-1-Ch-11 | Cherokee Equity Corporation, Tennessee (marine facilities and boats), 1985. |
| P1-46 | P1-1-Ch-12 | Chesapeake Bay, 1952-1982. |
| P1-46 | P1-1-Ch-13 | Chesley Port and Industrial Park, Jefferson County, Missouri (no date). |
| P1-46 | P1-1-Ch-14 | Chester, Illinois - improved harbor facilities, 1948. |
| P1-46 | P1-1-Ch-15 | Chinaware, 1963. |
| P1-46 | P1-1-Ch-16 | Chippewa River, 1977-1979. |
| P1-46 | P1-1-Ch-17 | Chotin Transportation, Inc., 1974. |
| P1-46 | P1-1-Ch-18 | Churches with river connections, 1946-1964. |
| P1-46 | P1-1-Ci-1 | Cincinnati, 1955-1982. |
| P1-46 | P1-1-Ci-2 | Circuses (water), 1954-1980. |

SERIES 1 GENERAL WATERWAYS SUBJECTS

| BOX | FOLDER NO. | FOLDER TITLE AND DESCRIPTION OF CONTENTS |
|-------|------------|--|
| P1-46 | P1-1-Ci-3 | Civil War, 1941-1985. Removed to Rare Materials Files: ① "The Capture of Fort Donelson," by Lew Wallace. <u>The Century Magazine</u> , Volume XXIV, 1884, pp. 284-308. "Fighting Farragut Below New Orleans," by Beverly Kennon. <u>The Century Magazine</u> , Volume XXXII, 1886, pp. 444-454. "The First Fight of Iron-Clads," by John Taylor Wood; "In the Monitor Turret," by S. D. Greene and "Watching the Merrimac," by R. E. Colston. <u>The Century Magazine</u> , Volume XXIX, 1885, pp. 738-766. "The Opening of the Lower Mississippi," by David D. Porter. <u>The Century Magazine</u> , Volume XXIX, 1885, pp. 923-952. "Plotters and Pirates of Louisiana," by George W. Cable. <u>The Century Magazine</u> , Volume XXV, 1883, pp. 852-867. "Siege and Capture of Port Hudson," by John S. C. Abbott. <u>Harpers New Monthly Magazine</u> , Volume XXX, 1864, pp. 425-429. "Siege of Vicksburg," by John S. C. Abbott. <u>Harpers New Monthly Magazine</u> , Volume XXX, 1864, pp. 150-166. <u>Navy History and Tradition, Naval Actions of the Civil War</u> (comic book), by Stokes Walesby and Theodore Roscoe, 1961. (2 copies) "William J. Kountz, Superintendent of River Transportation Under McClellan, 1861-1862," by Theodore R. Parker. <u>Western Pennsylvania Historical Magazine</u> , Volume 21, 1938, pp. 237-254. |

Internal Rules and Regulations for Vessels of the Mississippi Fleet in the Mississippi River and Tributaries, by David D. Porter, Cincinnati, ca. 1863.

R. F. Loper to Hon. E. M. Stanton, Secretary of War, in Self-Defense Against the Aspersions of the Senate Committee, Philadelphia, 1863.

Supreme Court of the United States, In Prize No. 360, United States vs. Seventy-two Bales of Cotton, ca. 1865.

The War of the Rebellion: A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Armies. Published by the Government Printing Office, 1888 and 1891. (Miscellaneous pages which mention steamboats.)

| | | |
|-------|-----------|---|
| P1-46 | P1-1-Ci-4 | Civil War - periodicals, 1941-1983. |
| P1-47 | P1-1-Ci-5 | Civil War - newspaper clippings, 1944-1984. |
| P1-47 | P1-1-Ci-6 | Civil War - hospital ships, 1958-1965. |
| P1-47 | P1-1-Cl-1 | Clark Maritime Center, Jeffersonville, Indiana, 1985. |
| P1-47 | P1-1-Cl-2 | CLC of America (river transportation), 1976. |
| P1-47 | P1-1-Cl-3 | Clinton, Iowa, 1984. |
| P1-47 | P1-1-Cl-4 | Clipper Cruise Line, 1984. |
| P1-48 | P1-1-Co-1 | Coal, 1960-1986. |
| P1-48 | P1-1-Co-2 | Coal - newspaper clippings, 1978-1985. |
| P1-48 | P1-1-Co-3 | Coal- exports, 1980-1984. |
| P1-48 | P1-1-Co-3 | Coal - exports, 1980-1984. |
| P1-48 | P1-1-Co-4 | Coal - exports - newspaper clippings, 1983-1985. |
| P1-48 | P1-1-Co-5 | Coal - slurry pipelines, 1977-1985. |
| P1-49 | P1-1-Co-6 | Coal- transportation and rates, 1975-1987. |
| P1-49 | P1-1-Co-7 | Coal - transportation and rates - newspaper clippings, 1956-1985. |
| P1-49 | P1-1-Co-8 | Coast Engineering Co. (naval architects, marine surveys and inspections) (no date). |

Collection P1
Waterways Journal Collection

SERIES 1 GENERAL WATERWAYS SUBJECTS

| BOX | FOLDER NO. | FOLDER TITLE AND DESCRIPTION OF CONTENTS |
|-------|------------|---|
| ----- | ----- | ----- |
| P1-49 | P1-1-Co-9 | Coast Guard, 1968-1988. 2 photos removed to Photo Series |
| P1-49 | P1-1-Co-10 | Coast Guard - appropriations and user fees, 1970-1985. |
| P1-50 | P1-1-Co-11 | Coast Guard - boating statistics, 1967, 1968, 1972, 1973. |
| P1-50 | P1-1-Co-12 | Coast Guard - correspondence, 1964-1985. |
| P1-50 | P1-1-Co-13 | Coast Guard - documentation (registration) of ships, 1958-1984. |
| P1-50 | P1-1-Co-14 | Coast Guard - Eighth District, 1983-1986. |
| P1-50 | P1-1-Co-15 | Coast Guard - history, 1942-1986. |
| P1-51 | P1-1-Co-16 | Coast Guard - inspection manuals and safety regulations, 1936-1982. |
| P1-51 | P1-1-Co-17 | Coast Guard - licensing of pilots and other persons, 1957-1987. |
| P1-52 | P1-1-Co-18 | Coast Guard - licensing legislation controversy, 1968-1970. |
| P1-52 | P1-1-Co-19 | Coast Guard - licensing legislation controversy - newspaper clippings, 1968-1970. |
| P1-52 | P1-1-Co-20 | Coast Guard - Marine Industry Information Exchange, 1958-1988. |
| P1-52 | P1-1-Co-21 | Coast Guard - Rules of the Road, 1942-1986. |
| P1-53 | P1-1-Co-22 | Coast Guard - safety and pollution regulations, 1957-1976. |
| P1-53 | P1-1-Co-23 | Coast Guard - safety and pollution regulations, 1977-1979. |
| P1-53 | P1-1-Co-24 | Coast Guard - safety and pollution regulations, 1980-1981. |

Collection P1
Waterways Journal Collection

SERIES 1 GENERAL WATERWAYS SUBJECTS

| BOX ----- | FOLDER NO. ----- | FOLDER TITLE AND DESCRIPTION OF CONTENTS ----- |
|--------------|---------------------|--|
| P1-53 | P1-1-Co-25 | Coast Guard - safety and pollution regulations, 1982-1983. |
| P1-54 | P1-1-Co-26 | Coast Guard - safety and pollution regulations, 1984-1985. |
| P1-54 | P1-1-Co-27 | Coast Guard - Second District, 1943-1985 (<u>River Currents</u> newsletter is among periodicals in Herman T. Pott Library). |
| P1-54 | P1-1-Co-28 | Coast Guard - <u>Second District Notice to Mariners</u> , 1976-1979. |
| P1-54 | P1-1-Co-29 | Coast Guard - <u>Second District Notice to Mariners</u> , 1980-1984. |
| P1-54 | P1-1-Co-30 | Coast Guard - <u>Second District Notice to Mariners</u> , 1985-1987. |
| P1-55 | P1-1-Co-31 | Coast Guard - tank vessel regulations and studies, 1945-1979. |
| P1-55 | P1-1-Co-32 | Coast Guard - Towing Industry Advisory Council, 1944-1980. |
| P1-56 | P1-1-Co-33 | The Coastal Corporation (oil and gas) 1980. |
| P1-56 | P1-1-Co-34 | Coastal zone regulations, etc., 1975-1986. |
| P1-56 | P1-1-Co-35 | Coastwise and intercoastal shipping industry, 1960. |
| P1-56 | P1-1-Co-36 | Cockle Burr Slough, 1976. |
| P1-56 | P1-1-Co-38 | Columbia River System (includes Willamette and Snake), 1930-1979. |
| | | 4 photos removed to Photo Series |
| | | see also: Pacific Coast and Pacific Coast steamboats |
| P1-56 | P1-1-Co-38 | Columbia River - channel maintenance environmental impact, 1977. |

Collection P1
Waterways Journal Collection

SERIES 1 GENERAL WATERWAYS SUBJECTS

| <u>BOX</u> | <u>FOLDER NO.</u> | <u>FOLDER TITLE AND DESCRIPTION OF CONTENTS</u> |
|------------|-------------------|--|
| P1-56 | P1-1-Co-39 | Commercial Barge Lines, 1941-1947. |
| P1-57 | P1-1-Co-40 | Colorado Rivers (Colorado and Texas), 1941-1985. |
| P1-57 | P1-1-Co-41 | Commodities Classifications for Transportation Statistics by the Bureau of the Budget, 1962. |
| P1-57 | P1-1-Co-42 | Communications, 1963-1987. |
| P1-57 | P1-1-Co-43 | Communications - equipment, 1956-1986 (includes photos). |
| P1-58 | P1-1-Co-44 | Communications - federal regulations, 1966-1980. |
| P1-58 | P1-1-Co-45 | Communications - Radio Technical Commission for Marine Services, 1954-1975. |
| P1-58 | P1-1-Co-46 | Compounds, chocking, 1969-1970. |
| P1-58 | P1-1-Co-47 | Computers, 1968-1985. |
| P1-59 | P1-1-Co-48 | ConAgra, 1980-1981. |
| P1-59 | P1-1-Co-49 | Congaree River, South Carolina, 1962. |
| P1-59 | P1-1-Co-50 | Congo River, 1952-1962. 6 photos removed to Photo Series |
| P1-59 | P1-1-Co-51 | Congressional Information Bureau, Inc. (no date). |
| P1-59 | P1-1-Co-52 | Connecticut River, 1939. |
| P1-59 | P1-1-Co-53 | Consolidated Asia-Pacific Maritime Services (no date). |
| P1-59 | P1-1-Co-54 | Consolidated Companies, Inc. (wholesale groceries), 1951. |
| P1-59 | P1-1-Co-55 | Consolidated Grain and Barge Co., 1982. |

Collection P1
Waterways Journal Collection

SERIES 1 GENERAL WATERWAYS SUBJECTS

| BOX | FOLDER NO. | FOLDER TITLE AND DESCRIPTION OF CONTENTS |
|-------|------------|---|
| P1-59 | P1-1-Co-56 | Construction (ports and waterways), 1970-1988. 9 photos removed to Photo Series |
| P1-59 | P1-1-Co-57 | Consultants, 1983. |
| P1-59 | P1-1-Co-58 | Containers, 1968-1987. 2 photos removed to Photo Series |
| P1-59 | P1-1-Co-59 | Containers - newspaper clippings, 1983-1984. |
| P1-60 | P1-1-Co-60 | Controls, 1968-1972. |
| P1-60 | P1-1-Co-61 | Cookbooks, 1977-1980. |
| P1-60 | P1-1-Co-62 | Cooper Industries Inc., Houston Ship Channel, 1967. |
| P1-60 | P1-1-Co-63 | Coosa-Alabama River System, 1939-1985. |
| P1-60 | P1-1-Co-64 | Coosa-Alabama River Improvement Association, Inc., 1958-1988. |
| P1-61 | P1-1-Co-65 | Coosa-Alabama River Improvement Association, Inc. - newsletter, 1965-1987. |
| P1-61 | P1-1-Co-66 | Coralville Dam and Reservoir, Iowa River, Iowa, 1955. Corpus Christi, Texas and Corpus Christi Ship Channel: see: Ports and Terminals Series |
| P1-61 | P1-1-Co-67 | Corrosion materials (no date). |
| P1-61 | P1-1-Co-68 | Council on Environmental Quality, 1979. |
| P1-61 | P1-1-Co-69 | Couplings, drive chain, etc., 1972. |
| P1-61 | P1-1-Co-71 | Coyle Lines, 1933-1965 (also 1882 and 1896). |
| P1-61 | P1-1-Cr-1 | Cranes, 1968-1983. |

Collection P1
Waterways Journal Collection

SERIES 1 GENERAL WATERWAYS SUBJECTS

| BOX ----- | FOLDER NO. ----- | FOLDER TITLE AND DESCRIPTION OF CONTENTS ----- |
|--------------|---------------------|---|
| P1-62 | P1-1-Cr-2 | Crescent Towing and Salvage Company, 1984. |
| P1-62 | P1-1-Cu-1 | Cumberland River - history, floods, 1929-1964. |
| P1-62 | P1-1-Cu-2 | Cumberland River - maps and dams, 1938-1979. 3 photos removed to Photo Series Removed to Rare Materials Files: Map of Drainage Area of the Cumberland River Showing Proposed Navigation - Power Dams, 1923. (2 copies) |
| P1-62 | P1-1-Cu-3 | Cumberland River - newspaper clippings, 1928-1975. |
| P1-63 | P1-1-Cu-4 | Cumberland River Basin Study, 1978. |
| P1-63 | P1-1-Cu-5 | Cumberland River Basin Study, 1979. |
| P1-63 | P1-1-Cu-6 | Cumberland River Basin Study, 1980. |
| P1-63 | P1-1-Cu-7 | Cummins Sales and Service (diesel engines), 1968-1984. |
| P1-63 | P1-1-Cu-8 | Current River, 1957-1959. |
| P1-63 | P1-1-Cu-9 | Customs, U. S. Department of Commerce, 1958-1986. |
| P1-63 | P1-1-Cu-10 | Cut-offs on lower Mississippi River, 1936-1949. |
| P1-64 | P1-1-Da-1 | Dams, 1961-1987. Removed to Rare Materials Files: <u>America's Greatest Dam: Muscle Shoals, Nitrate Plant No. 2, Wilson Dam; by West, William Benjamin, 1920.</u> |
| P1-64 | P1-1-Da-2 | Danube River, 1938-1985. |
| P1-64 | P1-1-Da-3 | Dardanelle, Arkansas, (no date). |

SERIES 1 GENERAL WATERWAYS SUBJECTS

| BOX | FOLDER NO. | FOLDER TITLE AND DESCRIPTION OF CONTENTS |
|-------|------------|---|
| P1-64 | P1-1-Da-4 | Davenport, Iowa, 1975. |
| P1-64 | P1-1-De-1 | Decatur, Alabama, (no date). |
| P1-64 | P1-1-De-2 | Deck equipment - winches, ratchets, capstans, etc., ca. 1968-1970. 4 photos removed to Photo Series |
| P1-64 | P1-1-De-3 | Deckhands, 1940-1957. |
| P1-64 | P1-1-De-4 | Deer Creek, Mississippi (no date). |
| P1-64 | P1-1-De-5 | Defense, 1969-1987. Removed to Rare Materials Files: <u>The Military Value of Internal Waterways,</u> by Henry Jervey; 1916. <u>The Relation of Inland Waterways to Naval Efficiency;</u> by Adm. William S. Benson, 1916. <u>The Use of Waterways A War Necessity,</u> by Joseph E. Ramsdell, 1917. see also: World War II |
| P1-65 | P1-1-De-6 | Defense - government reports and manuals, 1953-1959. |
| P1-65 | P1-1-De-7 | Delaware River, 1980. see also: Canals |
| P1-65 | P1-1-De-8 | Delta Concrete Company, Bellaire, Ohio, (no date). |
| P1-65 | P1-1-De-9 | Delta Iron Works, Inc., Houma, Louisiana, 1968. |
| P1-65 | P1-1-De-10 | Delta Nu Alpha, 1982. |

SERIES 1 GENERAL WATERWAYS SUBJECTS

| BOX | FOLDER NO. | FOLDER TITLE AND DESCRIPTION OF CONTENTS |
|-------|------------|--|
| P1-65 | P1-1-De-11 | Delta Queen Steamship Company, 1955-1987. 1 photo and 1 sketch removed to Photo Series See also: Delta Queen in Boat Information Series and <u>Calliope</u> in Periodicals Series |
| P1-65 | P1-1-De-12 | Delta Queen Steamship Company - newspaper clippings, 1966-1975. |
| P1-66 | P1-1-De-13 | Delta Steamship Lines, 1964-1985. |
| P1-66 | P1-1-De-14 | Democratic National Party, 1968-1984. |
| P1-66 | P1-1-De-15 | Department of Transportation, 1966-1985. |
| P1-66 | P1-1-De-16 | Deregulation, 1955-1985. |
| P1-66 | P1-1-De-17 | Deregulation - newspaper Clippings, 1980-1985. |
| P1-67 | P1-1-De-18 | Design (vessel), 1976-1980. |
| P1-67 | P1-1-De-19 | Des Moines River, Iowa, 1852-1986. |
| P1-67 | P1-1-De-20 | Des Plaines River, Illinois, 1940. |
| P1-67 | P1-1-Di-1 | Diamond Jo Line (steamboats), 1931-1970. Removed to Rare Materials Files: <u>Joseph Reynolds and the Diamond Jo Line Steamers 1862-1911</u> , by George B. Merrick. Mississippi Valley Historical Assoc., Volume VIII. (pages missing) |
| P1-67 | P1-1-Di-2 | Diesel engines - 1948-1985. |
| P1-68 | P1-1-Di-3 | Diesel engines - manufacturers catalogs, 1969-1985. 13 photos removed to Photo Series |

SERIES 1 GENERAL WATERWAYS SUBJECTS

| BOX ----- | FOLDER NO. ----- | FOLDER TITLE AND DESCRIPTION OF CONTENTS ----- |
|--------------|---------------------|--|
| P1-68 | P1-1-Di-4 | Dinamo/Ovia (Association for the Development of Interstate Navigability on the Allegheny, Monongahela and Ohio), 1981-1986. see also: Ohio Valley Improvement Association |
| P1-68 | P1-1-Di-5 | Dishboat, 1970. |
| P1-68 | P1-1-Di-6 | Diving, 1968-1987. |
| P1-69 | P1-1-Di-7 | Dixie Carriers, Inc., 1972-1978. |
| P1-69 | P1-1-Di-8 | Dixon, Illinois, 1971. |
| P1-69 | P1-1-Do-1 | Dog River Channel, Alabama, 1985. |
| P1-69 | P1-1-Dr-1 | Dravo Corporation, 1931-1983. Removed to Rare Materials File: The Inland Waterways Convention Under the Auspices of Chamber of Commerce of Pittsburgh - Souvenir Views of River Equipment and River Work; the Dravo Contracting Company, 1919. |
| P1-69 | P1-1-Dr-2 | <u>The Dravo Slant</u> and <u>The Dravo News</u> , 1943, 1947, 1979, 1980. |
| P1-70 | P1-1-Dr-3 | Dravo Corporation - <u>Dravo - Ashore, Afloat, Underground</u> , 1939-1943. |
| P1-70 | P1-1-Dr-4 | Dravo Corporation - <u>The Dravo Slant</u> , 1945-1948. |
| P1-70 | P1-1-Dr-5 | Dravo Corporation - <u>Dravo Review</u> , 1948-1953. |
| P1-70 | P1-1-Dr-6 | Dravo Corporation - <u>Dravo Review</u> , 1955-1959. |
| P1-70 | P1-1-Dr-7 | Dravo Corporation - <u>Dravo Review</u> , 1960-1969. |
| P1-71 | P1-1-Dr-8 | Dravo Corporation - <u>Dravo Review</u> , 1970-1974. |
| P1-71 | P1-1-Dr-9 | Dravo Corporation - <u>Dravo Review</u> , 1975-1979. |
| P1-71 | P1-1-Dr-10 | Dravo Corporation - <u>Dravo Review</u> , 1980-1984. |

Collection P1
Waterways Journal Collection

SERIES 1 GENERAL WATERWAYS SUBJECTS

| BOX ----- | FOLDER NO. ----- | FOLDER TITLE AND DESCRIPTION OF CONTENTS ----- |
|--------------|---------------------|--|
| P1-71 | P1-1-Dr-11 | Dravo Corporation - <u>Dravo Review</u> , 1985-1987. |
| P1-72 | P1-1-Dr-12 | Dravo Corporation - annual reports, 1951, 1954, 1958, 1962, 1967-1969. |
| P1-72 | P1-1-Dr-13 | Dravo Corporation - annual reports, 1970-1973, 1975-1979. |
| P1-72 | P1-1-Dr-14 | Dravo Corporation - annual reports, 1980-1986. |
| P1-72 | P1-1-Dr-15 | Dravo Mechling Corporation, 1981-1984. |
| P1-73 | P1-1-Dr-16 | Dredging, 1939-1985. |
| P1-73 | P1-1-Dr-17 | Dredging - equipment, 1962-1985. 9 photos removed to Photo Series |
| P1-73 | P1-1-Dr-18 | Dredging - history, 1974-1981. Removed to Rare Materials File: "Dredging and Scouring," from <u>Johnson's Universal Cyclopaedia: A Scientific and Popular Treasury of Useful Knowledge</u> , 1889. |
| P1-73 | P1-1-Dr-19 | Dredging newspaper clippings, 1954-1985. |
| P1-73 | P1-1-Dr-20 | <u>Dredging Techniques as Prosecuted by the Corps of Engineers in the Ohio River Division</u> (no date). |
| P1-74 | P1-1-Dr-21 | Dredging - U. S. Corps of Engineers dredging regulations and permits, 1936-1985. |
| P1-74 | P1-1-Dr-22 | Dredging - <u>Dredged Materials Research Program</u> , 1973-1982. |
| P1-74 | P1-1-Dr-23 | Dredging - <u>Dredged Materials Research Program</u> , Final Reports, 1976-1977. |
| P1-74 | P1-1-Dr-24 | Dredging - Federal Mine Safety and Health Act, 1977-1979. |

Collection P1
Waterways Journal Collection

SERIES 1 GENERAL WATERWAYS SUBJECTS

| <u>BOX</u> | <u>FOLDER NO.</u> | <u>FOLDER TITLE AND DESCRIPTION OF CONTENTS</u> |
|------------|-------------------|--|
| P1-75 | P1-1-Dr-25 | Dredging - Beneficial uses of dredged material, 1987. |
| P1-75 | P1-1-Dr-26 | Dredging - Disposal of dredged material, 1972-1987. |
| P1-75 | P1-1-Dr-27 | Dredging - economic and environmental principles, 1975-1983 (including Pacific Coast Conference on Dredging). |
| P1-75 | P1-1-Dr-28 | <u>Dredging - Technical and Economic Feasibility of Producing Beneficial Products from Baltimore Harbor Dredged Spoil, 1974.</u> |
| P1-76 | P1-1-Dr-29 | Dredging - Texas A & M University Center for Dredging Studies - publications, 1968-1973. |
| P1-76 | P1-1-Dr-30 | Dredging - Texas A & M University Center for Dredging Studies - publications, 1974-1975. |
| P1-76 | P1-1-Dr-31 | Dredging - Texas A & M University Center for Dredging Studies - publications, 1976-1977. |
| P1-77 | P1-1-Dr-32 | <u>Dredging - Study of Placement of Materials Dredged from Texas Ports and Waterways, 1976.</u> |
| P1-77 | P1-1-Dr-33 | Dredging - <u>Terra et Aqua</u> - International Journal, 1972-1976. |
| P1-77 | P1-1-Dr-34 | <u>Dredging - World Dredging and Marine Construction, 1968-1981.</u> |
| P1-77 | P1-1-Dr-35 | Dresbach, Minnesota, 1985. |
| P1-77 | P1-1-Dr-36 | Dry Dock, 1954-1969. |
| | | 8 photos removed to Photo Series |
| P1-77 | P1-1-Du-1 | Dubuque, Iowa, 1981-1983. |
| P1-77 | P1-1-Du-2 | Duck River, Tennessee, 1980. |

Collection P1
Waterways Journal Collection

SERIES 1 GENERAL WATERWAYS SUBJECTS

| BOX ----- | FOLDER NO. ----- | FOLDER TITLE AND DESCRIPTION OF CONTENTS ----- |
|--------------|---------------------|---|
| | | Eads, James B., see: Bridges and Biography Series |
| P1-78 | P1-1-Ea-1 | Eagle Packet Company, 1927-1985. 1 photo removed to Photo Series. Removed to Rare Materials File: <u>A History of the Eagle Packet Company; by Roy L. Barkhan, 1951.</u> |
| P1-78 | P1-1-Ea-2 | Eagles - Bald Eagle Days, 1981. |
| P1-78 | P1-1-Ea-3 | Earth City (no date). |
| P1-78 | P1-1-Ea-4 | Earth Resources Company (mining, refining, marine transportation), 1974. |
| P1-78 | P1-1-Ea-5 | Earthquakes, 1924-1983. |
| P1-78 | P1-1-Ea-6 | Eastern Gas and Fuel Associates, 1983. see also: Ohio River Company |
| P1-78 | P1-1-Ea-7 | Eastern rivers (except Hudson), 1936-1982. |
| P1-78 | P1-1-Ei-1 | Eichleay Corporation (Industrial construction) (no date). Removed to Rare Materials File: <u>Ellis Channel Boats, 1928.</u> |
| P1-78 | P1-1-E1-1 | Elpac, Inc., (towing - Newpark Resources), 1973-1977. |
| P1-79 | P1-1-En-1 | Energy, 1975-1985. |
| P1-79 | P1-1-En-2 | Energy - fuel efficiency in transportation, 1973-1982. |
| P1-79 | P1-1-En-3 | Energy - energy use in marine transportation industry, 1975-1980. |

Collection P1
Waterways Journal Collection

SERIES 1 GENERAL WATERWAYS SUBJECTS

| BOX | FOLDER NO. | FOLDER TITLE AND DESCRIPTION OF CONTENTS |
|-------|------------|---|
| P1-80 | P1-1-En-4 | Energy - <u>Transportation Energy Conservation Data Book</u> , by Oak Ridge National Laboratory, 1977. |
| P1-80 | P1-1-En-5 | Energy - petroleum fuel, 1972-1979. |
| P1-80 | P1-1-En-6 | Energy - energy crisis of 1970s, 1972-1982. |
| P1-81 | P1-1-En-7 | Energy - water for energy, 1973-1980. |
| P1-81 | P1-1-En-8 | Energy - energy conservation and water treatment (purification), 1986. Engines, see: Diesel engines and steam vs. diesel |
| P1-81 | P1-1-En-9 | Engineering, 1972. |
| P1-81 | P1-1-En-10 | Engineers, marine (no date and 1975). |
| P1-81 | P1-1-En-11 | Engineroom equipment (monitor and control system) (no date). |
| P1-82 | P1-1-En-12 | Environment, 1970-1986. |
| P1-82 | P1-1-En-13 | Environment - Federal Water Pollution Control Act and Corps of Engineers, 1974-1976. |
| P1-82 | P1-1-En-14 | Environmental Protection Agency, 1971-1985. see also: Air pollution and Pollution |
| P1-83 | P1-1-En-15 | Environmental Protection Agency - clean water and federal regulations, 1971-1983. |
| P1-83 | P1-1-En-16 | Environmental Protection Agency - air pollution, 1970-1976. |
| P1-84 | P1-1-Ep-1 | M. T. Epling Company (loading, unloading, dredging, salvaging) (no date). |
| P1-84 | P1-1-Eq-1 | Equipment, marine, 1970-1986. |
| P1-84 | P1-1-Eq-2 | Equitable Equipment Company, Inc., (no date). |

SERIES 1 GENERAL WATERWAYS SUBJECTS

| BOX | FOLDER NO. | FOLDER TITLE AND DESCRIPTION OF CONTENTS |
|-------|------------|---|
| P1-84 | P1-1-Er-1 | Erosion, (including shoreline), 1948-1975. |
| P1-84 | P1-1-Ev-1 | Evansville, Indiana, 1971. |
| P1-84 | P1-1-Ex-1 | Excursion boats, 1947-1988. |
| P1-84 | P1-1-Ex-2 | Exports, export trading companies, 1973-1987. |
| P1-84 | P1-1-Ex-3 | Exxon Corporation, 1974. |
| P1-85 | P1-1-Fa-1 | Fasteners (no date). |
| P1-85 | P1-1-Fe-1 | Federal Barge Lines, 1926-1985. 1 photo removed to Photo Series. Removed to Rare Materials File: <u>Freight Service on the Mississippi River;</u> <u>United States Railroad Administration -</u> <u>Mississippi - Warrior River Section, 1919.</u> War Department Inland Waterways - Mississippi - Warrior Service; M. J. Sanders, Federal Manager, 1920. |
| P1-85 | P1-1-Fe-2 | Federal Barge Lines - newspaper clippings, 1953-1982. |
| P1-85 | P1-1-Fe-3 | Federal Barge Lines - annual reports, 1939-1942, 1945, 1951, 1976. |
| P1-85 | P1-1-Fe-4 | Federal Barge Lines - Houston Natural Gas Corp., 1981-1985. |
| P1-85 | P1-1-Fe-5 | Federal Barge Lines - Houston Natural Gas Corp. - annual reports, 1979-1984. |
| P1-86 | P1-1-Fe-6 | Federal Maritime Commission, 1977-1983. |
| P1-86 | P1-1-Fe-7 | <u>Federal Register</u> , 1978. |

Collection P1
Waterways Journal Collection

SERIES 1 GENERAL WATERWAYS SUBJECTS

| BOX ----- | FOLDER NO. ----- | FOLDER TITLE AND DESCRIPTION OF CONTENTS ----- |
|--------------|---------------------|---|
| P1-86 | P1-1-Fe-8 | Ferries, 1929-1984. 6 photos and 2 postcards removed to Photo Series |
| P1-86 | P1-1-Fe-9 | Ferries - newspaper clippings, 1929-1986. |
| P1-86 | P1-1-Fe-10 | Ferries - railroad transfer boats, 1978-1984. |
| P1-86 | P1-1-Fi-1 | Fiberglass boats, 1987. |
| P1-86 | P1-1-Fi-2 | The Filson Club - library (no date). |
| P1-86 | P1-1-Fi-3 | Filters, ca. 1967-1971. |
| P1-87 | P1-1-Fi-4 | Films, 1962-1985. |
| P1-87 | P1-1-Fi-5 | Financing (including towboat - barge financing and port bonds), 1968-1985. |
| P1-87 | P1-1-Fi-6 | Fire fighting, 1958-1984. |
| P1-87 | P1-1-Fi-7 | Fish and Wildlife Service, 1974-1983. |
| P1-87 | P1-1-Fi-8 | Fishing - commercial and pleasure, 1957. |
| P1-87 | P1-1-F1-1 | Flatboats (keelboats), 1948-1984. |
| P1-87 | P1-1-F1-2 | Flag signals (no date). |
| P1-88 | P1-1-F1-3 | Fleeting, 1967-1986. |
| P1-88 | P1-1-F1-4 | Fleeting - newspaper clippings, 1981-1985. |
| P1-88 | P1-1-F1-5 | Fleeting - Illinois, 1980-1986. |
| P1-88 | P1-1-F1-6 | Fleeting - Iowa, 1981. |
| P1-88 | P1-1-F1-7 | Fleeting - St. Louis Area, 1970-1984. |
| P1-89 | P1-1-F1-8 | R. S. Fling & Partners, Inc. (consulting engineers) (no date). |
| P1-89 | P1-1-F1-9 | Floods, 1937-1985. |

Collection P1
Waterways Journal Collection

SERIES 1 GENERAL WATERWAYS SUBJECTS

| BOX | FOLDER NO. | FOLDER TITLE AND DESCRIPTION OF CONTENTS |
|-------|------------|---|
| P1-89 | P1-1-F1-10 | Floods - newspaper clippings, 1936-1986. |
| P1-89 | P1-1-F1-11 | Floods - Flood of 1927. Removed to Rare Materials File: <u>The Stanocolan</u> , Vol. IV; 1927 Flood Souvenir. |
| P1-89 | P1-1-F1-12 | Floods - Flood of 1973. |
| P1-89 | P1-1-F1-13 | Floods - Missouri River, 1951-1979. 5 photos removed to Photo Series |
| P1-89 | P1-1-F1-14 | Floods - Ohio River Valley, 1936-1972. Removed to Rare Materials File: <u>The Piqua Daily Call</u> ; Flood Edition; Piqua, Ohio, 1913. Flood of 1913 (Untitled publication about 1913 flood in Ohio) |
| P1-89 | P1-1-F1-15 | Floods - upper Mississippi, 1947-1987. |
| P1-90 | P1-1-F1-16 | Floods - flood control, 1927-1939. |
| P1-90 | P1-1-F1-17 | Floods - flood control, 1943-1969. 1 photo removed to Photo Series |
| P1-90 | P1-1-F1-18 | Floods - flood control, 1970-1985. |
| P1-90 | P1-1-F1-19 | Floodplains and flood insurance, 1973-1983. |
| P1-91 | P1-1-F1-20 | Floodplains - Federal Emergency Management Agency (President Carter), 1977-1979. |
| P1-91 | P1-1-F1-21 | Floodplains - Federal Emergency Management Agency (President Reagan), 1980-1984. |
| P1-91 | P1-1-F1-22 | Floodplains - insurance and regulations - newspaper clippings, 1978-1985. |

Collection P1
Waterways Journal Collection

SERIES 1 GENERAL WATERWAYS SUBJECTS

| BOX ----- | FOLDER NO. ----- | FOLDER TITLE AND DESCRIPTION OF CONTENTS ----- |
|--------------|---------------------|---|
| P1-91 | P1-1-F1-23 | Floodplains - environmental policies, 1978-1983. |
| P1-91 | P1-1-F1-24 | Floodplains - National Flood Insurance Program, 1976-1982. |
| P1-91 | P1-1-F1-25 | Floodplains - U.S. Army Corps of Engineers regulations, 1976-1981. |
| P1-92 | P1-1-F1-26 | Floodplains - "Effect of Floodplain Regulations on Inland Port Facilities," by Simons, Li and Associates, Inc., 1981. |
| P1-92 | P1-1-F1-27 | Floodplains - "Effect of Floodplain Regulations on Inland Port Development," Study by Simons, Li and Associates - correspondence, 1981. |
| P1-92 | P1-1-F1-28 | Floodplains - "Effect of Floodplain Regulation on Inland Port Facilities," by Federal Emergency Management Agency, 1983. |
| P1-92 | P1-1-F1-29 | Floodplains - local legislation (including Cross-Florida Barge Canal), 1979-1985. |
| P1-93 | P1-1-F1-30 | Floodplains - local legislation - Illinois, 1978-1984. |
| P1-93 | P1-1-F1-31 | Floodplains local legislation - Missouri-Illinois agreement, 1978-1983. |
| P1-93 | P1-1-F1-32 | Floodplains - local legislation - St. Louis, 1978-1984. |
| P1-93 | P1-1-F1-33 | Florida, state of (including flood control), 1960-1986. |
| P1-93 | P1-1-F1-34 | Florida Ports and Water Resources Association, 1976-1978. |
| P1-93 | P1-1-F1-35 | Florida Waterways Association, Inc., 1962. |
| P1-93 | P1-1-F1-36 | Fluor Ocean Services, Inc. (engineers, constructors) (no date). |
| P1-93 | P1-1-Fo-1 | Food, restaurants, menus, 1983-1986. |

Collection P1
Waterways Journal Collection

SERIES 1 GENERAL WATERWAYS SUBJECTS

| BOX ----- | FOLDER NO. ----- | FOLDER TITLE AND DESCRIPTION OF CONTENTS ----- |
|--------------|---------------------|--|
| P1-94 | P1-1-Fo-2 | Foreign trade zones, 1971-1985. |
| P1-94 | P1-1-Fo-3 | Foreign waterways - Africa, 1901-1985. 8 photos removed to Photo Series |
| P1-94 | P1-1-Fo-4 | Foreign waterways - Australia, (no date). |
| P1-94 | P1-1-Fo-5 | Foreign waterways - Austria, 1958-1959. |
| P1-94 | P1-1-Fo-6 | Foreign waterways - Bangladesh, 1973-1977. |
| P1-94 | P1-1-Fo-7 | Foreign waterways - Belgium, 1958-1974. |
| P1-94 | P1-1-Fo-8 | Foreign waterways - Canada, 1925-1969. |
| P1-94 | P1-1-Fo-9 | Foreign waterways - Central and South America, 1957-1987. 1 photo of Brazil removed to Photo Series. Removed to Rare Materials File: <u>South America Amplified to Include All of Latin America; the Vandyck Cruise</u> , by Franklin H. Martin, 1927. Includes "History of Sternwheel Steamboats on Magdalena River, Columbia, South America". |
| P1-94 | P1-1-Fo-10 | Foreign waterways - China, (no date). |
| P1-94 | P1-1-Fo-11 | Foreign waterways - Europe, 1938-1986. Removed to Rare Materials File: <u>Observations on European Inland Waterways and Their Equipment</u> , by Sterling Morton, 1914. |
| P1-95 | P1-1-Fo-12 | Foreign waterways - Finland, 1958-1984. 1 photo removed to Photo Series |

SERIES 1 GENERAL WATERWAYS SUBJECTS

| BOX ----- | FOLDER NO. ----- | FOLDER TITLE AND DESCRIPTION OF CONTENTS ----- |
|--------------|---------------------|--|
| P1-95 | P1-1-Fo-13 | Foreign waterways - France, 1958-1987. 4 photos removed to Photo Series |
| P1-95 | P1-1-Fo-14 | Foreign waterways - Germany, 1947-1984. |
| P1-95 | P1-1-Fo-15 | Foreign waterways - Great Britain, 1948-1987. |
| P1-95 | P1-1-Fo-16 | Foreign waterways - Greece, 1958. |
| P1-95 | P1-1-Fo-17 | Foreign waterways - Iceland, 1958. |
| P1-95 | P1-1-Fo-18 | Foreign waterways - Indochina, 1958-1973. |
| P1-96 | P1-1-Fo-19 | Foreign waterways - Italy, 1957-1974. |
| P1-96 | P1-1-Fo-20 | Foreign waterways - Japan, 1958. |
| P1-96 | P1-1-Fo-21 | Foreign waterways - Middle East, 1958. |
| P1-96 | P1-1-Fo-22 | Foreign waterways - Netherlands, 1958-1974. |
| P1-96 | P1-1-Fo-23 | Foreign waterways - Norway, 1957-1970. |
| P1-96 | P1-1-Fo-24 | Foreign waterways - Poland, 1958-1974. |
| P1-96 | P1-1-Fo-25 | Foreign waterways - Rhine River, 1947-1987. 1 photo Removed to Photo Series |
| P1-96 | P1-1-Fo-26 | Foreign waterways - Rhone River, 1960-1985. |
| P1-96 | P1-1-Fo-27 | Foreign waterways - Seine River, 1955-1985. |
| P1-96 | P1-1-Fo-28 | Foreign waterways - Spain, 1958. |
| P1-96 | P1-1-Fo-29 | Foreign waterways - Sweden, 1958. |
| P1-96 | P1-1-Fo-30 | Foreign waterways - Switzerland, 1958-1980. |
| P1-96 | P1-1-Fo-31 | Foreign waterways - Tahiti, 1987. |
| P1-96 | P1-1-Fo-32 | Foreign waterways - Union of Soviet Socialist Republic, 1947-1986. |

SERIES 1 GENERAL WATERWAYS SUBJECTS

| BOX | FOLDER NO. | FOLDER TITLE AND DESCRIPTION OF CONTENTS |
|-------|------------|---|
| ----- | ----- | ----- |
| P1-96 | P1-1-Fo-33 | Fort Benton, Montana, 1980. |
| P1-97 | P1-1-Fo-34 | Foss Launch and Tug, 1981. |
| P1-97 | P1-1-Fo-35 | Fox River, Wisconsin, 1967. |
| P1-97 | P1-1-Fr-1 | Freeport Minerals Company, 1976. |
| P1-97 | P1-1-Fr-2 | Freeport Terminals Inc., Butler, Pa. (no date). |
| P1-97 | P1-1-Fr-3 | French Broad River, Tennessee, 1960-1964. |
| P1-97 | P1-1-Fr-4 | Freshwater Bayou, Louisiana, 1977. |
| P1-97 | P1-1-Fu-1 | Fuel, 1979-1981. |
| P1-97 | P1-1-Fu-2 | Fuel service on the inland waterways, 1985. |
| P1-97 | P1-1-Fu-3 | Fulton Ferry, New York, 1979. |
| P1-98 | P1-1-Ga-1 | Gages, 1970. |
| P1-98 | P1-1-Ga-2 | Galere Bayou, Mississippi, 1939. |
| P1-98 | P1-1-Ga-3 | Gamblers and gambling, 1914-1974. |
| P1-98 | P1-1-Ga-4 | Gas - liquified (as cargo), 1980. |
| P1-98 | P1-1-Ga-5 | Gasconade River, 1936-1987. |
| P1-98 | P1-1-Ga-6 | Gateway Clipper Fleet, Pittsburgh, 1981. |
| P1-98 | P1-1-Ge-1 | Gears and bearings, 1953-1974. |
| P1-98 | P1-1-Ge-2 | Genealogy, 1973. |
| P1-98 | P1-1-Ge-3 | General Dynamics, 1971. |

Collection P1
Waterways Journal Collection

SERIES 1 GENERAL WATERWAYS SUBJECTS

| BOX ----- | FOLDER NO. ----- | FOLDER TITLE AND DESCRIPTION OF CONTENTS ----- |
|--------------|---------------------|--|
| P1-98 | P1-1-Ge-4 | Georgia, state of, 1963-1988. (V) Removed to Rare Materials File: <u>Withlacoochee, Oconee, Ocklockonee, Hiawassee, Cahawba, and Black Warrior Rivers</u> , letter from the Secretary of War, 1875. |
| P1-98 | P1-1-Go-1 | Golden Eagle River Museum, 1970-1981. Newsletter removed to Current Periodicals |
| P1-98 | P1-1-Go-2 | Government contracts, 1958-1984. |
| P1-98 | P1-1-Gr-1 | Grafton, Illinois, 1967. |
| P1-98 | P1-1-Gr-2 | Grafton Boat Company (no date). |
| P1-99 | P1-1-Gr-3 | Grain transportation, 1960-1985. |
| P1-99 | P1-1-Gr-4 | Grand Island, Louisiana, 1986. |
| P1-99 | P1-1-Gr-5 | Grand River, Michigan, 1970. |
| P1-99 | P1-1-Gr-6 | Grand River, Missouri, 1948-1956. |
| P1-99 | P1-1-Gr-7 | Great Lakes, 1929-1984. Removed to Rare Materials File: <u>Great Lakes and Atlantic Canal and Power Company, Limited - Great Lakes to Ocean Route</u> , 1919. |
| P1-99 | P1-1-Gr-8 | <u>Great Lakes Log</u> , 1974. |
| P1-100 | P1-1-Gr-9 | Great Lakes and St. Lawrence Seaway - newspaper clippings, 1961-1986. |

SERIES 1 GENERAL WATERWAYS SUBJECTS

| BOX ----- | FOLDER NO. ----- | FOLDER TITLE AND DESCRIPTION OF CONTENTS ----- |
|--------------|---------------------|--|
| P1-100 | P1-1-Gr-10 | Great Lakes-St. Lawrence Seaway, 1919-1987. Removed to Rare Materials Files: <u>The St. Lawrence Survey, Part V. The St. Lawrence Seaway and Future Transportation Requirements; by N. R. Danielian, 1941.</u> |
| P1-100 | P1-1-Gr-11 | Great Lakes - St. Lawrence Seaway Development Corporation, 1954-1976. |
| P1-100 | P1-1-Gr-12 | Great Lakes Dredge and Dry Dock Company, 1969-1978. |
| P1-100 | P1-1-Gr-13 | Great Lakes International, Inc., 1979. |
| P1-100 | P1-1-Gr-14 | Great Lakes Towing Company (no date). |
| P1-100 | P1-1-Gr-15 | Great River Road, 1951-1988. |
| P1-101 | P1-1-Gr-16 | Green Bay Harbor, Wisconsin (environmental impact statement), 1984. |
| P1-101 | P1-1-Gr-17 | Green River, Kentucky, 1938-1978. 2 photos removed to Photo Series. |
| P1-101 | P1-1-Gr-18 | Green River - newspaper clippings, 1927-1977. |
| P1-101 | P1-1-Gr-19 | Green River Improvement Association, 1928-1931. |
| P1-101 | P1-1-Gr-20 | Green River Valley Citizens League, Inc., 1949-1957. |
| P1-101 | P1-1-Gr-21 | Green River Valley Citizens League, Inc., (newsprint), 1953-1957. |
| P1-101 | P1-1-Gr-22 | Greene Line Steamers, Inc., 1965. |
| P1-101 | P1-1-Gr-23 | Greenville, Mississippi, 1963-1976. |
| P1-101 | P1-1-Gr-24 | Gridcooler (no date). |

Collection P1
Waterways Journal Collection

SERIES 1 GENERAL WATERWAYS SUBJECTS

| BOX ----- | FOLDER NO. ----- | FOLDER TITLE AND DESCRIPTION OF CONTENTS ----- |
|--------------|---------------------|---|
| P1-102 | P1-1-Gu-1 | Gulf and Great Plains Legal Foundation, 1978-1986. |
| P1-102 | P1-1-Gu-2 | Gulf Coast Marine, Inc., (equipment), 1963 and later (no date). |
| P1-102 | P1-1-Gu-3 | Gulf Intracoastal Waterway - newspaper clippings, 1906. |
| | | Removed to Rare Materials File: |
| | | <u>Proceedings of the Fifth Annual Convention of the Interstate Inland Waterway of Louisiana and Texas, 1909.</u> |
| P1-102 | P1-1-Gu-4 | Gulf Intracoastal Waterway, 1930s. |
| P1-102 | P1-1-Gu-5 | Gulf Intracoastal Waterway, 1940s. |
| P1-102 | P1-1-Gu-6 | Gulf Intracoastal Waterway, 1950s. |
| P1-102 | P1-1-Gu-7 | Gulf Intracoastal Waterway, 1960s. |
| P1-102 | P1-1-Gu-8 | Gulf Intracoastal Waterway, 1970s. |
| P1-103 | P1-1-Gu-9 | Gulf Intracoastal Waterway, 1975 - Maintenance Dredging Environmental Impact - Texas Section, Volume 1. |
| P1-103 | P1-1-Gu-10 | Gulf Intracoastal Waterway, 1974 - Maintenance Dredging Environmental Impact - Texas Section, Volume 2. |
| P1-103 | P1-1-Gu-11 | Gulf Intracoastal Waterway, 1975 - Maintenance Dredging Environmental Impact - Texas Section, Volume 3. |
| P1-104 | P1-1-Gu-12 | Gulf Intracoastal Waterway, 1976 - Public Hearing re. Navigation Problems, Louisiana - Texas Section (held at Galveston, Texas). |
| P1-104 | P1-1-Gu-13 | Gulf Intracoastal Waterway, 1976 - Public Hearing re. Navigation Problems, Louisiana - Texas Section (held at Lafayette and New Orleans). |

Collection P1
Waterways Journal Collection

SERIES 1 GENERAL WATERWAYS SUBJECTS

| BOX ----- | FOLDER NO. ----- | FOLDER TITLE AND DESCRIPTION OF CONTENTS ----- |
|--------------|---------------------|---|
| P1-104 | P1-1-Gu-14 | Gulf Intracoastal Waterway, 1977 - Environmental Consideration Relating to Operation and Maintenance of the Texas Gulf Intracoastal Waterway. |
| P1-104 | P1-1-Gu-15 | Gulf Intracoastal Waterway, 1978 - Environmental Statement, Chocolate Bayou, Texas. |
| P1-104 | P1-1-Gu-16 | Gulf Intracoastal Waterway, 1980. |
| P1-105 | P1-1-Gu-17 | Gulf Intracoastal Waterway (no date). |
| P1-105 | P1-1-Gu-18 | Gulf Intracoastal Waterway - newspaper clippings, 1933-1969. |
| P1-105 | P1-1-Gu-19 | Gulf Intracoastal Canal Association, 1931-1987. |
| P1-105 | P1-1-Gu-20 | Gulf Intracoastal Canal Association - proceedings of annual conventions, 1944-1983. |
| P1-105 | P1-1-Gu-21 | Gulf Oil Corporation, 1976. |
| P1-105 | P1-1-Gu-22 | Gulf South Research Institute, 1984-1985. |
| P1-105 | P1-1-Gu-23 | Gulfport Shipbuilding Corporation, 1966. |
| P1-106 | P1-1-Ha-1 | Hall of Fame (National Maritime), Kings Point, New York, 1980-1988. 4 photos - composites of 16 from press kits - removed to Photo Series. |
| P1-106 | P1-1-Ha-2 | Hall of Fame (National Rivers), Dubuque, Iowa, 1982-1988. |
| P1-106 | P1-1-Ha-3 | Hall of Fame (River), Vicksburg, Mississippi, 1957-1970. |
| P1-106 | P1-1-Ha-4 | Halter Marine Services - Halter Shipyards, New Orleans, 1969, 1970 and (no date). |
| P1-106 | P1-1-Ha-5 | Hannibal, Missouri, 1985. |
| P1-106 | P1-1-Ha-6 | Harlingen, Texas (no date). |

SERIES 1 GENERAL WATERWAYS SUBJECTS

| BOX ----- | FOLDER NO. ----- | FOLDER TITLE AND DESCRIPTION OF CONTENTS ----- |
|--------------|---------------------|--|
| P1-106 | P1-1-Ha-7 | Harvey Canal, Louisiana, 1985. |
| P1-107 | P1-1-Ha-8 | Hatch covers, 1959-1975. 7 photos removed to Photo Series. |
| P1-107 | P1-1-Ha-9 | Hatchie River, Tennessee, 1947-1976. |
| P1-107 | P1-1-Ha-10 | Hazardous materials, 1969-1979. |
| P1-107 | P1-1-Ha-11 | Hazardous materials regulations, 1966-1980. |
| P1-107 | P1-1-He-1 | Heaters, heat exchangers, 1971-1983. |
| P1-107 | P1-1-He-2 | Helena, Arkansas, 1973-1981. see also: Ports and Terminals Series |
| P1-107 | P1-1-He-3 | Hennepin Towing Company, 1975-1976. |
| P1-107 | P1-1-He-4 | Hendry Corporation (marine construction) (no date). |
| P1-108 | P1-1-He-5 | Herculaneum, Missouri, 1983. |
| P1-108 | P1-1-He-6 | Herman, Missouri, 1966-1986. |
| P1-108 | P1-1-He-7 | Heslop Machine Shop, Point Pleasant, West Virginia, 1905-1985. |
| P1-108 | P1-1-Hi-1 | Hickman, Kentucky, 1964-1986. |
| P1-108 | P1-1-Hi-2 | Highways, 1977-1979. |
| P1-108 | P1-1-Hi-3 | Higman Towing Company, 1903-1985. |
| P1-108 | P1-1-Hi-4 | Hillman Barge & Construction Company (no date ca. 1930s). |
| P1-108 | P1-1-Ho-1 | Home Insurance Company, 1947-1953. |
| P1-108 | P1-1-Ho-2 | Hoover and Allison Company (rope makers), 1969. |
| P1-108 | P1-1-Ho-3 | Hoover Dam, 1985. |

Collection P1
Waterways Journal Collection

SERIES 1 GENERAL WATERWAYS SUBJECTS

| BOX ----- | FOLDER NO. ----- | FOLDER TITLE AND DESCRIPTION OF CONTENTS ----- |
|--------------|---------------------|---|
| P1-108 | P1-1-Ho-4 | Horicon Marsh, Wisconsin (no date). |
| P1-108 | P1-1-Ho-5 | Horse powered boat, 1962. |
| P1-108 | P1-1-Ho-6 | Horseshoe Bend, Ohio River, Indiana, 1982. |
| P1-109 | P1-1-Ho-7 | Hose (tubing), 1969 and (no date). 1 photo removed to Photo Series. |
| P1-109 | P1-1-Ho-8 | Houma, Louisiana (city and canal), 1935-1979. 2 photos of canal removed to Photo Series. |
| P1-109 | P1-1-Ho-9 | Houseboats, 1965-1982. Houston Natural Gas Corporation see: Federal Barge Line |
| P1-109 | P1-1-Ho-10 | Houston, Texas, 1945-1967. see also: Ports and Terminals Series |
| P1-109 | P1-1-Ho-11 | Hovercraft (hydrofoil), 1961-1978. see also: Air cushioned vehicles |
| P1-109 | P1-1-Ho-12 | Howard Shipyards, Jeffersonville, Indiana (no date). |
| P1-109 | P1-1-Hu-1 | Hudson River, 1948-1985. Removed to Rare Materials File: <u>Hudson River Dayline Magazine Centennial Season, 1826-1926.</u> <u>Tourist Map of Hudson River Along the Route of the Hudson River Day Line; Rand McNally & Company, 1923.</u> |
| P1-109 | P1-1-Hu-2 | Huffman Towing Company, (no date). |

Collection P1
Waterways Journal Collection

SERIES 1 GENERAL WATERWAYS SUBJECTS

| BOX | FOLDER NO. | FOLDER TITLE AND DESCRIPTION OF CONTENTS |
|--------|------------|--|
| P1-109 | P1-1-Hu-3 | Hurricanes (except Betsy), 1971-1986. |
| P1-110 | P1-1-Hu-4 | Hurricane Betsy, 1965-1966. |
| P1-110 | P1-1-Hy-1 | Hyacinth eradication, 1946. 5 photos removed to Photo Series |
| P1-110 | P1-1-Hy-2 | Hydraulics, 1980-1988. |
| P1-110 | P1-1-Hy-3 | Hydropower, 1983-1987. |
| P1-110 | P1-1-Hy-4 | Hypothermia, 1978-1984. |
| P1-111 | P1-1-Ic-1 | Ice and winter navigation, 1910-1986. |
| P1-111 | P1-1-Ic-2 | Ice and winter navigation - newspaper clippings, 1955-1985. |
| P1-111 | P1-1-Ic-3 | Icebreakers, 1983. 1 photo removed to Photo Series |
| P1-111 | P1-1-Id-1 | Idaho, 1961. |
| P1-111 | P1-1-Ig-1 | Igert Extension - Arkansas River, 1968. |
| P1-111 | P1-1-Il-1 | Illinois, state of, 1967-1985. Removed to Rare Materials File: ① <u>Mississippi Valley Magazine</u> , June-July, 1931. |
| P1-112 | P1-1-Il-2 | Illinois River history, 1932-1983. |
| P1-112 | P1-1-Il-3 | Illinois River history - newspaper clippings, 1932-1984. |
| P1-112 | P1-1-Il-4 | Illinois River - Kampsville, Illinois Centennial, 1974. |
| P1-112 | P1-1-Il-5 | Illinois River - Peoria, Illinois, 1981-1983. |

SERIES 1 GENERAL WATERWAYS SUBJECTS

| BOX | FOLDER NO. | FOLDER TITLE AND DESCRIPTION OF CONTENTS |
|--------|------------|---|
| P1-112 | P1-1-11-6 | <p>Illinois Waterway, 1928-1987.</p> <p>4 photos removed to Photo Series.</p> <p>Removed to Rare Materials File:</p> <p><u>From the Great Lakes to the Gulf of Mexico</u>, Report of the Deep Water Committee of the Chicago Commercial Association, 1906.</p> <p><u>The Illinois Waterway, a Guide for Navigators from Lake Michigan to the Mississippi River via the Chicago Sanitary and Ship Canal, the Illinois and Michigan Canal and the Illinois River</u>; by the State of Illinois Rivers and Lakes Commission, 1912.</p> <p><u>Illinois Waterways, a Guide for Navigators from Lake Michigan to the Mississippi River via the Chicago Sanitary District Canal, the Illinois and Michigan Canal and the Illinois River</u>, (Fifth Edition), by the State of Illinois Department of Purchases and Construction, Division of Waterways, 1928. (2 copies)</p> <p>Map: <u>Illinois and Des Plaines Rivers</u>, U.S. Engineers, 1931.</p> <p>Map: <u>Illinois Waterway, Lockport to Utica, Profile and Alignment</u>; U.S. Engineers, 1931.</p> <p>Map: <u>Index Map - First Chicago, Illinois District</u>; U.S. Engineers, 1931.</p> <p>Map: <u>Illinois Waterway System - Mississippi River to Lake Michigan</u>; U.S. Engineers Office, 1932.</p> <p><u>National Aspects of Lakes to Gulf Waterway and Diversion of Water from Lake Michigan, Importance and Relation to Boundary Waters Treaty Between United States and Great Britain</u>; by the Division of Waterways, Department of Purchases and Construction, State of Illinois, 1926.</p> |

Proceedings of the Illinois River Improvement Convention Held at Peoria, Illinois, 1887.

Recommendations Including Brief Statement of Findings and Conclusions; by the Engineering Board of Review of the Sanitary District of Chicago, on the Lake Lowering Controversy and a Program of Remedial Measures, 1924.

Report of the Engineering Board of Review of the Sanitary District of Chicago on the Lake Lowering Controversy and a Program of Remedial Measures - Part II - The Technical Bases for the Recommendations of the Board of Review, 1925.

Value of Diverted Water for Transportation - Lake Michigan to Gulf of Mexico; Committee No 3 of Engineering Board of Review of the Sanitary District of Chicago, 1924.

| | | |
|--------|-----------|---|
| P1-112 | P1-1-Il-7 | Illinois Waterway - newspaper clippings, 1932-1984. |
| P1-112 | P1-1-Il-8 | Illinois Waterway dedication, 1933. |
| P1-113 | P1-1-Il-9 | Illinois Waterway environmental impact statements, 1981-1984. |
| P1-113 | P1-1-In-1 | India, 1944-1975. 3 photos removed to Photo Series. |
| P1-113 | P1-1-In-2 | Indiana, state of, 1972-1984. |
| P1-113 | P1-1-In-3 | Indiana and Michigan Electric Company, 1976. |
| P1-113 | P1-1-In-4 | Inflation, 1939. |
| P1-113 | P1-1-In-5 | Infrastructure, 1981-1983. |
| P1-113 | P1-1-In-6 | Ingalls Shipbuilding Corporation, ca. 1940s-1986. |
| P1-113 | P1-1-In-7 | Ingram Barge Company, 1971-1986. |
| P1-114 | P1-1-In-8 | Inland Empire Waterways Association, 1967-1968. |

SERIES 1 GENERAL WATERWAYS SUBJECTS

| BOX | FOLDER NO. | FOLDER TITLE AND DESCRIPTION OF CONTENTS |
|--------|------------|---|
| P1-114 | P1-1-In-9 | Inland waterways, 1952-1977. Removed to Rare Materials File: <u>Inland and Intracoastal Waterways of the United States, Descriptive and Statistical Data</u> ; Department of Commerce, 1936. see also: Waterways transportation |
| P1-114 | P1-1-In-10 | Inland Waterways Safety and Health Association, 1968-1980. |
| P1-114 | P1-1-In-11 | Inland Waterways Trust Fund, 1981. |
| P1-114 | P1-1-In-12 | Inland Waterways Weekly, 1976-1980. |
| P1-114 | P1-1-In-13 | Inner Harbor Navigation Canal, 1976. |
| P1-114 | P1-1-In-14 | Insurance and liability, 1935-1986. Removed to Rare Materials File: <u>The Hardest Years</u> ; by American Central Insurance Co., 1953. ① <u>Tariff of River Premiums Adopted by the Board of Underwriters of New Orleans</u> , 1903. ② <u>Tariff of River Premiums and Rules on Steamboats and Model Barges</u> ; by George W. Neare, Gibbs & Co., 1915. <u>Three Score Years and Ten</u> ; Neare, Gibbs & Co., 1935. |
| P1-115 | P1-1-In-15 | Interest rates on waterways, 1969-1972. |
| P1-115 | P1-1-In-16 | Intermodalism, 1968-1981. |
| P1-115 | P1-1-In-17 | Internal Revenue Service, 1976. |
| P1-115 | P1-1-In-18 | International Association for Pollution Control, 1971. |

Collection P1
Waterways Journal Collection

SERIES 1 GENERAL WATERWAYS SUBJECTS

| BOX ----- | FOLDER NO. ----- | FOLDER TITLE AND DESCRIPTION OF CONTENTS ----- |
|--------------|---------------------|---|
| P1-115 | P1-1-In-19 | International Executive Services Corps, 1975. |
| P1-115 | P1-1-In-20 | International Water Resources Association, 1972. |
| P1-115 | P1-1-In-21 | Interstate Commerce Commission, 1932-1987. |
| P1-115 | P1-1-In-22 | Interstate Commerce Commission - lists of common carriers by water, 1941-1949. |
| P1-116 | P1-1-In-23 | Interstate Commerce Commission - railroad policy, 1975-1980. |
| P1-116 | P1-1-In-24 | Interstate Commerce Commission - rules and regulations, 1960-1985. |
| P1-116 | P1-1-In-25 | Interstate Commerce Commission - speeches of members, 1977-1981. |
| P1-116 | P1-1-In-26 | Interstate Commerce Commission - transportation statistics for carriers by water, 1933-1969. |
| P1-116 | P1-1-In-27 | Inventions, 1930-1955. 4 photos removed to Photo Series |
| P1-117 | P1-1-Io-1 | Iowa, state of, 1941-1988. Removed to Rare Materials File: <u>Iowa's Arrested Development</u> ; by Halleck W. Seaman, 1927. |
| P1-117 | P1-1-Io-2 | Iowa Transportation Improvement Program, 1986-1987. |
| P1-117 | P1-1-Ir-1 | Irrigation, 1968. |
| P1-117 | P1-1-Ja-1 | Jahncke Service, Inc. (port development, ship building), 1965. |
| P1-117 | P1-1-Ja-2 | James River, Missouri, 1957. |
| P1-117 | P1-1-Ja-3 | Jazz, 1975-1978. |

Collection P1
Waterways Journal Collection

SERIES 1 GENERAL WATERWAYS SUBJECTS

| BOX | FOLDER NO. | FOLDER TITLE AND DESCRIPTION OF CONTENTS |
|--------|------------|--|
| ----- | ----- | ----- |
| | | Jeffboats, see: Howard Shipyard |
| P1-117 | P1-1-Je-1 | Jet propulsion (no date). |
| P1-117 | P1-1-Jo-1 | Joint Maritime Congress, 1979-1980. |
| P1-117 | P1-1-Jo-2 | Joint rates, 1962-1983. |
| P1-117 | P1-1-Jo-3 | Jones and Laughlin Steel Corporation - Century Tow, 1930. |
| P1-118 | P1-1-Ka-1 | Kahlenberg Brothers Company (marine engines) (no date). |
| P1-118 | P1-1-Ka-2 | Kanawha River, West Virginia, 1928-1981. Removed to Rare Materials File: <u>New River Bluestone Dam, Hinton, West Virginia</u> ; by Corps of Engineers U. S. Army, 1938. <u>Navigation on Kanawha River</u> ; Corps of Engineers U. S. Army, 1938. Catalogued with books: <u>Waterway to the West</u> , by James Kirkwood, 1963. |
| P1-118 | P1-1-Ka-3 | Kansas, state of, 1977-1984. |
| P1-118 | P1-1-Ka-4 | Kansas River (Kaw River), 1950-1984. |
| P1-118 | P1-1-Ka-5 | Kaskaskia Industrial Development Corporation, 1966-1980. |
| P1-118 | P1-1-Ka-6 | Kaskaskia River, Illinois, 1957-1986. 10 photos of Canal removed to Photo Series 13 photos of demolition of Kaskaskia Railroad Bridge removed to Photo Series |
| P1-118 | P1-1-Ke-1 | Kelly's Industrial Army, 1971. |

Collection P1
Waterways Journal Collection

SERIES 1 GENERAL WATERWAYS SUBJECTS

| BOX ----- | FOLDER NO. ----- | FOLDER TITLE AND DESCRIPTION OF CONTENTS ----- |
|--------------|---------------------|---|
| P1-118 | P1-1-Ke-2 | Kennett, Ferdinand (castle on Mississippi) (no date). |
| P1-119 | P1-1-Ke-3 | Kentucky, state of, 1980-1986. |
| P1-119 | P1-1-Ke-4 | Kentucky, State of - newspaper clippings, 1962-1985. |
| P1-119 | P1-1-Ke-5 | Kentucky River, 1914-1981. |
| P1-119 | P1-1-Ke-6 | Kentucky River - newspaper clippings, 1954-1984. |
| P1-119 | P1-1-Ke-7 | Keokuk Packet Company, 1952-1965. |
| P1-119 | P1-1-Ke-8 | Keweenaw Waterway, Michigan, 1974. |
| P1-119 | P1-1-KG-1 | KGW Towing Company, Inc., 1976. |
| P1-120 | P1-1-Ki-1 | Kickapoo River, Wisconsin, 1975. |
| P1-120 | P1-1-Ki-2 | Kimmswick, Missouri (no date). |
| P1-120 | P1-1-Ki-3 | Kiskiminitas and Conemaugh Rivers, 1928-1929. |
| P1-120 | P1-1-Kn-1 | Knappton Towboat Company, 1977. |
| P1-120 | P1-1-Ko-1 | Korody-Coyler Corporation, 1970. |
| P1-120 | P1-1-Ko-2 | Kort Nozzle, 1946-1962. |
| P1-120 | P1-1-La-1 | Labor, 1927-1986. |
| | | Removed to Rare Materials File: |
| | | <u>Marine Labor Union Leadership</u> ; by Walter J. Petersen, 1925. |
| | | <u>Official Manual and Book of Reference of the American Association Masters and Pilots of Steam Vessels of the United States</u> , 1904. |
| P1-120 | P1-1-La-2 | Labor - Longshoremen and Harbor Worker's Compensation Act, 1976-1986. |

Collection P1
Waterways Journal Collection

SERIES 1 GENERAL WATERWAYS SUBJECTS

| BOX ----- | FOLDER NO. ----- | FOLDER TITLE AND DESCRIPTION OF CONTENTS ----- |
|--------------|---------------------|---|
| P1-121 | P1-1-La-3 | Labor - newspaper clippings, 1945-1985. |
| P1-121 | P1-1-La-4 | Labor - publications, programs, directories, 1941-1973. |
| P1-121 | P1-1-La-5 | LaFarge Lake, Kickapoo River, Wisconsin - environmental impact, 1972. |
| P1-121 | P1-1-La-6 | LaFarge Lake, Kickapoo River, Wisconsin, 1975. |
| P1-122 | P1-1-La-7 | Lake Champlain, Vermont, 1967. |
| P1-122 | P1-1-La-8 | Lake Charles, Louisiana, 1956-1973. |
| P1-122 | P1-1-La-9 | Lake Pontchartrain, 1957-1976. |
| P1-122 | P1-1-La-10 | LaLoutre, St. Malo and Yscloskey Bayous, Louisiana, 1937. |
| P1-122 | P1-1-La-11 | <u>Language of the Western Rivers</u> , 1974. |
| P1-122 | P1-1-La-12 | LaSalle expedition, 1975. |
| P1-122 | P1-1-La-13 | LASH (lighter aboard ship handling) barge carriers, 1967-1981. |
| | | see also: Lykes Brothers Steamship Company, Inc. |
| | | Law - Marine, see: Legal |
| P1-122 | P1-1-Le-1 | League of Women Voters, 1974. |
| P1-122 | P1-1-Le-2 | Legal - maritime law, 1947-1987. |

Collection P1
Waterways Journal Collection

SERIES 1 GENERAL WATERWAYS SUBJECTS

| BOX ----- | FOLDER NO. ----- | FOLDER TITLE AND DESCRIPTION OF CONTENTS ----- |
|--------------|---------------------|---|
| P1-123 | P1-1-Le-3 | Legislation, 1933-1978. Removed to Rare Materials File: <u>The Federal Water Power Act with a History of Water Power Legislation</u> ; by Black, McKenny & Stewart Engineers, 1920. see also: Coast Guard |
| P1-123 | P1-1-Le-4 | Legislation - appropriations, 1971-1985. Removed to Rare Materials File: Rivers and Harbors Appropriation Bill; by Committee on Commerce, United States Senate, 1914. see also: Coast Guard and U.S. Army Corps of Engineers |
| P1-123 | P1-1-Le-5 | Levingston Shipbuilding Company, Orange, Texas, 1958-1968. |
| P1-123 | P1-1-Le-6 | Lewis and Clark expedition, 1964. |
| P1-123 | P1-1-Li-1 | Libraries, marine, 1983. |
| P1-123 | P1-1-Li-2 | Licking River, Kentucky, 1950-1964. |
| P1-123 | P1-1-Li-3 | Life boats, 1958. |
| P1-123 | P1-1-Li-4 | Lights and lighting (except aids to navigation), 1927-1983. |
| P1-123 | P1-1-Li-5 | Little Kanawha River, West Virginia, 1949-1956. |
| P1-123 | P1-1-Ll-1 | Lloyd's list, 1983. |

Collection P1
Waterways Journal Collection

SERIES 1 GENERAL WATERWAYS SUBJECTS

| BOX ----- | FOLDER NO. ----- | FOLDER TITLE AND DESCRIPTION OF CONTENTS ----- |
|--------------|---------------------|--|
| P1-124 | P1-1-Lo-1 | Locks and dams (miscellaneous), 1937-1986. 1 photo removed to Photo Series. Removed to Rare Materials File: <u>Bishop's Patent Canal and River Lock. A Report of a Board of Engineers Constituted by the Secretary of War, 1872. (2 copies)</u> |
| P1-124 | P1-1-Lo-2 | Louisiana, state of, 1936-1987. Removed to Rare Materials File: <u>State Engineer's Report on the Mouth of the Plaquemine, 1854.</u> <u>Survey of Certain Bayous and Lakes in Louisiana, letter from the Secretary of War, 1879.</u> "Who are the Creoles?", by George W. Cable, <u>The Century Magazine</u> , 1883. |
| P1-124 | P1-1-Lo-3 | Louisiana, state of - <u>Sand Dredging in Lafourche Parish, Louisiana, 1982.</u> |
| P1-125 | P1-1-Lo-4 | Louisiana, state of - <u>Crude Oil and Natural Gas Production and Other Mining Operations in Navigable Waters Along the Louisiana Coast, 1973.</u> |
| P1-125 | P1-1-Lo-5 | Louisiana Intracoastal Seaway Association, 1969-1986. |
| P1-125 | P1-1-Lo-6 | Louisiana Land and Exploration Company, 1966-1969. |
| P1-125 | P1-1-Lo-7 | Louisville, Kentucky, 1986 and (no date). |
| P1-125 | P1-1-Lo-8 | S. C. Loveland Company Inc., Philadelphia (barge service), 1976. |

SERIES 1 GENERAL WATERWAYS SUBJECTS

| BOX ----- | FOLDER NO. ----- | FOLDER TITLE AND DESCRIPTION OF CONTENTS ----- |
|--------------|---------------------|--|
| P1-125 | P1-1-Lo-9 | Low water, 1915-1988. 5 photos removed to Photo Series see also: Sparring |
| P1-125 | P1-1-Lo-10 | Lower Mississippi Valley Flood Control Association, 1985. |
| P1-125 | P1-1-Lo-11 | Lower Tennessee Valley Association, 1980. |
| P1-125 | P1-1-Lu-1 | Lufkin Foundry and Machine Company, Lufkin, Texas, 1952. |
| P1-125 | P1-1-Ly-1 | Lykes Brothers Steamship Company, Inc., 1967-1983. 2 photos removed to Photo Series |
| P1-125 | P1-1-Ly-2 | Lyon Packet Company (no date). |
| P1-126 | P1-1-Ma-1 | Madison, Indiana, 1953-1986. |
| P1-126 | P1-1-Ma-2 | Madison Parish Port, Mississippi River, Louisiana, 1966. |
| P1-126 | P1-1-Ma-3 | Mainstream Shipyards and Supply, Inc., (no date). |
| P1-126 | P1-1-Ma-4 | Mangone Shipbuilding Company, Houston, Texas (no date). |
| P1-126 | P1-1-Ma-5 | Manitowoc River Channel, Wisconsin, 1982. Maps - see: Charts |
| P1-126 | P1-1-Ma-6 | Marathon Manufacturing Company, 1975-1976. |
| P1-126 | P1-1-Ma-7 | Marietta, Ohio, 1957 and (no date). |
| P1-126 | P1-1-Ma-8 | Marietta Manufacturing Company, Point Pleasant, West Virginia, 1963-1965. |

Collection P1
Waterways Journal Collection

SERIES 1 GENERAL WATERWAYS SUBJECTS

| BOX ----- | FOLDER NO. ----- | FOLDER TITLE AND DESCRIPTION OF CONTENTS ----- |
|--------------|---------------------|---|
| P1-126 | P1-1-Ma-9 | Marinas, no date - 1985. 2 photos removed to Photo Series |
| P1-126 | P1-1-Ma-10 | Marine Index Bureau, Inc., 1960-1985. |
| P1-126 | P1-1-Ma-11 | Marine Office of America Corporation (MOAC) (marine insurance), 1971-1978. |
| P1-126 | P1-1-Ma-12 | Marine Services Association of Texas (no date). |
| P1-126 | P1-1-Ma-13 | Marine Transit Company, Chicago (distribution terminals) (no date). |
| P1-126 | P1-1-Ma-14 | Marinette Marine Corporation (no date). |
| P1-127 | P1-1-Ma-15 | Marine sanitation (including sewage devices), 1968-1973. |
| P1-127 | P1-1-Ma-16 | Marine sanitation regulations (federal and state), 1960-1977. |
| P1-127 | P1-1-Ma-17 | Maritime Administration, U. S. Department of Commerce, 1970-1978. see also: Merchant Marine |
| P1-128 | P1-1-Ma-18 | Maritime Administration, U. S. Department of Commerce - U. S. Department of Transportation, 1974-1988. see also: Merchant Marine |
| P1-128 | P1-1-Ma-19 | Maritime Commission, United States, 1940-1941. see also: Maritime Administration |
| P1-128 | P1-1-Ma-20 | Maritime Report, Washington, 1987. |
| P1-128 | P1-1-Ma-21 | Maritime Research Information Service, 1977-1986. |
| P1-128 | P1-1-Ma-22 | Mark Twain Lake and Mark Twain Region of Missouri, (no date - 1983). |

SERIES 1 GENERAL WATERWAYS SUBJECTS

| BOX ----- | FOLDER NO. ----- | FOLDER TITLE AND DESCRIPTION OF CONTENTS ----- |
|--------------|---------------------|---|
| P1-128 | P1-1-Ma-23 | Massman Construction Company (marine construction), 1970-1980. |
| P1-128 | P1-1-Ma-24 | Materials Transportation Bureau (no date). |
| P1-128 | P1-1-Ma-25 | Matson (cargo transporters), Hawaii (no date). |
| P1-128 | P1-1-Ma-26 | Rudolph F. Matzer and Associates, Inc. (naval architects), Florida (no date). |
| P1-128 | P1-1-Ma-27 | Matagorda Ship Channel, Texas, 1977. |
| P1-129 | P1-1-Ma-28 | Materials handling equipment, 1978-1985. |
| P1-129 | P1-1-Ma-29 | Maxon Marine Industries, Inc., 1974 and no date. |
| P1-129 | P1-1-Mc-1 | McAllister (tugs and barges), New York (no date). |
| P1-129 | P1-1-Mc-2 | J. Ray McDermott & Co. Inc. (marine construction) 1968-1984. see also: <u>Jaramac</u> in Periodicals Series |
| P1-129 | P1-1-Mc-3 | J. Ray McDermott & Co. Inc. (marine construction), 1985-1988. see also: <u>Jaramac</u> in Periodicals Series |
| P1-129 | P1-1-Mc-4 | McDonough Company, 1980. |
| P1-129 | P1-1-Mc-5 | McDowell Wellman Engineering Company (no date). |
| P1-129 | P1-1-Me-1 | Mechanalysis (IRD Mechanalysis, Inc.) 1970-1972. |
| P1-130 | P1-1-Me-2 | A. L. Mechling Barge Lines, Inc. 1950-1969. |
| P1-130 | P1-1-Me-3 | Media coverage, 1977. |
| P1-130 | P1-1-Me-4 | Menus and restaurants, 1949-1984. |
| P1-130 | P1-1-Me-5 | Meramec River, Missouri, 1932-1982. |
| P1-130 | P1-1-Me-6 | Meramec River Dam, 1945-1982. |

Collection P1
Waterways Journal Collection

SERIES 1 GENERAL WATERWAYS SUBJECTS

| BOX ----- | FOLDER NO. ----- | FOLDER TITLE AND DESCRIPTION OF CONTENTS ----- |
|--------------|---------------------|---|
| P1-130 | P1-1-Me-7 | Merchant Marine Academy, 1983-1984. |
| P1-131 | P1-1-Me-8 | Merchant Marines, 1946-1969. see also: Maritime Administration |
| P1-131 | P1-1-Me-9 | Merchant Marines, 1970-1979. see also: Maritime Administration |
| P1-131 | P1-1-Me-10 | Merchant Marines, 1980-1987. see also: Maritime Administration |
| | | Merchants Exchange of St. Louis, see: St. Louis |
| P1-131 | P1-1-Me-11 | Merchants Grain and Transportation, Inc., 1983. |
| P1-131 | P1-1-Me-12 | Meredosia Terminal, Illinois (no date). |
| P1-131 | P1-1-Me-13 | Mermentau River, Louisiana, 1975-1984. |
| P1-131 | P1-1-Me-14 | Merritt - Chapman and Scott Corporation, 1965-1966. |
| P1-131 | P1-1-Me-15 | Metric system (no date). |
| P1-131 | P1-1-Mi-1 | Michigan, state of, 1961. |
| P1-132 | P1-1-Mi-2 | Midland Enterprises, Inc. 1979-1985. |
| P1-132 | P1-1-Mi-3 | Midwest Riverboat Buffs, 1972-1987. |
| P1-132 | P1-1-Mi-4 | Mileages, inland waterway, 1950-1971. |
| P1-132 | P1-1-Mi-5 | Mini Line (containerized service), 1972. |
| P1-132 | P1-1-Mi-6 | Minnesota, state of, 1898-1976. |
| P1-132 | P1-1-Mi-7 | Minnesota River, Minnesota, 1857 (reprints) - 1975. |
| P1-132 | P1-1-Mi-8 | Mississippi, state of, 1960-1984. |

SERIES 1 GENERAL WATERWAYS SUBJECTS

| BOX ----- | FOLDER NO. ----- | FOLDER TITLE AND DESCRIPTION OF CONTENTS ----- |
|--------------|---------------------|---|
| P1-132 | P1-1-Mi-9 | Mississippi Lime Company, 1973. |
| P1-133 | P1-1-Mi-10 | Mississippi River, 1945-1982. Removed to Rare Materials File: ① <u>Hearing Upon the Improvement of the Mississippi River, 1902.</u> ② <u>"Remembrances of the Mississippi"; by T. B. Thorpe in Harper's New Monthly Magazine, December, 1855.</u> <u>Transmitting a Report of the Board of Engineers of the Ohio and Mississippi Rivers Made in the Year 1821; Message from the President of the United States, 1823.</u> |
| P1-133 | P1-1-Mi-11 | Mississippi River Commission, 1945-1975. |
| P1-133 | P1-1-Mi-12 | Mississippi River - gulf outlet, 1956-1977. |
| P1-133 | P1-1-Mi-13 | Mississippi River (lower), 1906-1984. Removed to Rare Materials File: <u>The Mississippi River - Testimony of General Comstock and Engineers Kingman, Leach, Suter, Flad, Richardson, Dabney, Thompson, Starling and Others Given Before the Commerce Committee, U. S. Senate, 1890.</u> <u>Pages from a Journal of a Voyage Down the Mississippi in 1817; by Felix Flugel, 1924.</u> |
| P1-133 | P1-1-Mi-14 | Mississippi River (lower) - newspaper clippings, 1937-1978. |
| P1-133 | P1-1-Mi-15 | Mississippi River (lower) - Deep River Study, State of Louisiana, 1983. |
| P1-133 | P1-1-Mi-16 | Mississippi River (lower) - Environmental Statement, Baton Rouge to the Gulf of Mexico, Louisiana, 1973. |

Collection P1
Waterways Journal Collection

SERIES 1 GENERAL WATERWAYS SUBJECTS

| BOX | FOLDER NO. | FOLDER TITLE AND DESCRIPTION OF CONTENTS |
|--------|------------|---|
| P1-134 | P1-1-Mi-17 | Mississippi River (lower) - Environmental Impact Statement, Mississippi River and Tributaries, Mississippi River Levees and Channel Improvement, Draft, 1974. |
| P1-134 | P1-1-Mi-18 | Mississippi River (lower) - Environmental Impact Statement, Mississippi River Levees and Channel Improvement, Final, 1976. |
| P1-134 | P1-1-Mi-19 | Mississippi River (lower) - <u>Navigation on the Mississippi River</u> , 1949-1971 by Mississippi River Commission and U. S. Army Corps of Engineers. |
| P1-135 | P1-1-Mi-20 | Mississippi River (lower) - River Safety Study, 1981-1982. |
| P1-135 | P1-1-Mi-21 | Mississippi River (lower) - U. S. Army Corps of Engineers, 1939-1986. |
| P1-135 | P1-1-Mi-22 | Mississippi River (lower) - U. S. Corps of Engineers - Annual Report on Civil Works Activities, 1974. |

SERIES 1 GENERAL WATERWAYS SUBJECTS

| BOX ----- | FOLDER NO. ----- | FOLDER TITLE AND DESCRIPTION OF CONTENTS ----- |
|--------------|---------------------|---|
| P1-136 | P1-1-Mi-23 | <p>Mississippi River (upper) - history and description, 1893-1983.</p> <p>1 photo removed to Photo Series.</p> <p>Removed to Rare Materials File:</p> <p>"Captains and Cargoes on the Early Upper Mississippi;" by William J. Peterson, in <u>The Wisconsin Magazine of History</u>, Vol. XIII, No. 3, 1930.</p> <p><u>The Lead Traffic of the Upper Mississippi, 1823-1848</u>, by William J. Peterson, 1930.</p> <p><u>Regulations: Ohio River; Mississippi River Above Cairo, Ill. and Their Tributaries</u>, 1937.</p> <p><u>Rafting on the Mississippi</u>; by William J. Peterson, 1960.</p> <p><u>U. S. Army Corps of Engineers Report No. 387</u>, 1836.</p> <p>"The Upper Mississippi;" <u>Harper's New Monthly Magazine</u>, No. 94, Mar., 1858.</p> <p><u>The Upper Mississippi River Improvement Association. Proceedings, July 12-13, 1910.</u></p> <p><u>Annual Address of the Upper Mississippi River Improvement Association, Thirteenth Annual Convention, 1914.</u></p> <p>see also: Upper Mississippi River Waterway Association and Upper Mississippi River Basin Commission - Series 12.</p> |
| P1-136 | P1-1-Mi-24 | <p>Mississippi River (upper) - history and description - newspaper clippings, 1926-1986.</p> |
| P1-136 | P1-1-Mi-25 | <p>Mississippi River (upper) - history - Illinois, 1943-1987.</p> |

Collection P1
Waterways Journal Collection

SERIES 1 GENERAL WATERWAYS SUBJECTS

| BOX ----- | FOLDER NO. ----- | FOLDER TITLE AND DESCRIPTION OF CONTENTS ----- |
|--------------|---------------------|--|
| P1-137 | P1-1-Mi-26 | Mississippi River (upper) history - Iowa, 1870-1978. Removed to Rare Materials File: Invitation to "Canal Celebration at Keokuk", 1877. |
| P1-137 | P1-1-Mi-27 | Mississippi River (upper) - history - Minnesota, 1867-1977. 2 photos of Fort Snelling removed to Photo Series. Removed to Rare Materials File: "The Question of the Sources of the Mississippi River;" by Prof. E. Levasseru, <u>Minnesota Historical Society Collections</u> , Vol. VIII, Part 2, 1898. "History of the Discovery of the Mississippi and the Advent of Commerce in Minnesota"; by Capt. Russell Blakely, <u>Minnesota Historical Society Collections</u> , Vol. VIII, Part 3, 1898. |
| P1-137 | P1-1-Mi-28 | Mississippi River (upper) - history - Missouri, 1854-1968. |
| P1-137 | P1-1-Mi-29 | Mississippi River (upper) - history - Wisconsin, 1898-1971. Mississippi River (upper) - The River Basin Report, see: Upper Mississippi River Basin Commission - Series 12 |
| P1-138 | P1-1-Mi-30 | Mississippi River (upper) - U. S. Army Corps of Engineers, 1920-1986. |

SERIES 1 GENERAL WATERWAYS SUBJECTS

| BOX | FOLDER NO. | FOLDER TITLE AND DESCRIPTION OF CONTENTS |
|--------|------------|--|
| P1-138 | P1-1-Mi-31 | Mississippi River (upper) - U. S. Army Corps of Engineers - maps and publications, 1933-1985. Removed to Rare Materials File: <u>Improvement of the Middle Mississippi River</u> ; by the Corps of Engineers, U. S. Army; St. Louis Engineer District, 1939. <u>The Upper Mississippi River Navigation Improvement</u> ; by the Office of the U. S. Division Engineer, St. Louis, Mo., 1938. <u>The Upper Mississippi River Navigation Improvement</u> ; by the Office of the U. S. Division Engineer, St. Louis, Mo., 1939. |
| P1-138 | P1-1-Mi-32 | Mississippi River (upper) - U. S. Army Corps of Engineers - newspaper clippings, 1938-1982. |
| P1-138 | P1-1-Mi-33 | Mississippi River (upper) - U. S. Army Corps of Engineers - dredging, 1939-1977. |
| P1-138 | P1-1-Mi-34 | Mississippi River (upper) - U. S. Army Corps of Engineers - dredging, 1978-1985. |
| P1-138 | P1-1-Mi-35 | Mississippi River (upper) - U. S. Army Corps of Engineers - ice reports, 1976-1977. |
| P1-138 | P1-1-Mi-36 | Mississippi River (upper) - U. S. Army Corps of Engineers - tonnage reports, 1966-1984. |
| P1-139 | P1-1-Mi-37 | Mississippi River (upper) - U. S. Army Corps of Engineers - year end summaries, 1975-1981. |
| P1-139 | P1-1-Mi-38 | Mississippi River (upper) - U. S. Army Corps of Engineers - <u>Environmental Impact Statement - Operation and Maintenance of 9 Foot Navigation Channel Upper Mississippi River</u> , 1974. (draft). |

Collection P1
Waterways Journal Collection

SERIES 1 GENERAL WATERWAYS SUBJECTS

| BOX ----- | FOLDER NO. ----- | FOLDER TITLE AND DESCRIPTION OF CONTENTS ----- |
|--------------|---------------------|--|
| P1-139 | P1-1-Mi-39 | Mississippi River (upper) - U. S. Army Corps of Engineers - <u>Environmental Impact Statement - Operation and Maintenance of 9 Foot Navigation Channel Upper Mississippi River - Exhibits</u> , 1974. (draft). |
| P1-139 | P1-1-Mi-40 | Mississippi River (upper) U. S. Army Corps of Engineers - <u>Environmental Impact Statement - Operation and Maintenance Pools 24, 25 and 26 Mississippi and Illinois Rivers</u> , 1985. (draft supplement). |
| P1-139 | P1-1-Mi-41 | Mississippi River (upper) - U. S. Army Corps of Engineers - <u>Project Report, Small Boat Navigation Channel at Pike Island, Minnesota</u> , 1983. (draft). |
| P1-140 | P1-1-Mi-42 | Mississippi River (upper) - U. S. Army Corps of Engineers - <u>Environmental Statement Mississippi River Between the Ohio and Missouri Rivers Regulating Works</u> , 1975. (draft). |
| P1-140 | P1-1-Mi-43 | Mississippi River (upper) - U. S. Army Corps of Engineers - <u>Environmental Statement - Mississippi River Between the Ohio and Missouri Rivers Regulating Works</u> , 1976. (final). |
| P1-140 | P1-1-Mi-44 | Mississippi River (upper) - <u>Master Plan, Design Memorandum No. 3, Navigation Pool 25, Mississippi River</u> , 1977. |
| P1-140 | P1-1-Mi-45 | Mississippi River (upper) - <u>Upper Mississippi River Bulletin</u> , 1941-1947. |
| P1-140 | P1-1-Mi-46 | Mississippi River (upper) - <u>Upper Mississippi River Interpretative Center - Concept Plan; Winona, Minnesota</u> , 1979. |
| P1-140 | P1-1-Mi-47 | Mississippi Sound - Gulf of Mexico, 1983. |
| P1-141 | P1-1-Mi-48 | Mississippi Valley Association - history, 1967-1980. |

see also: Water Resources Associated and Water Resources Congress

SERIES 1 GENERAL WATERWAYS SUBJECTS

| BOX | FOLDER NO. | FOLDER TITLE AND DESCRIPTION OF CONTENTS |
|--------|------------|---|
| P1-141 | P1-1-Mi-49 | Mississippi Valley Association - annual conventions and platforms, 1925-1959. |
| P1-141 | P1-1-Mi-50 | Mississippi Valley Association - annual conventions and platforms, 1960-1971. |
| P1-141 | P1-1-Mi-51 | Mississippi Valley Association - Bridge Committee, 1931-1934. |
| P1-141 | P1-1-Mi-52 | Mississippi Valley Association - Bridge Committee, 1935. |
| P1-141 | P1-1-Mi-53 | Mississippi Valley Association - Bridge Committee, 1936-1938. |
| P1-141 | P1-1-Mi-54 | Mississippi Valley Association - Bridge Committee, 1943-1951. |
| P1-142 | P1-1-Mi-55 | Mississippi Valley Association - correspondence, 1933-1973. |
| P1-142 | P1-1-Mi-56 | Mississippi Valley Association - Executive Committee meeting minutes, 1954. |
| P1-142 | P1-1-Mi-57 | Mississippi Valley Association - federal government testimonies, 1933-1944. |
| P1-142 | P1-1-Mi-58 | Mississippi Valley Association - National Transportation Committee and National Transportation Commission, 1932-1934. |
| P1-142 | P1-1-Mi-59 | Mississippi Valley Association - newspaper clippings, 1929-1972. |
| P1-142 | P1-1-Mi-60 | Mississippi Valley Association - newsletter and <u>Washington Report</u> , 1926-1969. |
| P1-142 | P1-1-Mi-61 | Mississippi Valley Association - <u>Press Bulletin</u> , 1931. |

Collection P1
Waterways Journal Collection

SERIES 1 GENERAL WATERWAYS SUBJECTS

| <u>BOX</u> | <u>FOLDER NO.</u> | <u>FOLDER TITLE AND DESCRIPTION OF CONTENTS</u> |
|------------|-------------------|---|
| P1-143 | P1-1-Mi-62 | Mississippi Valley Association - publications including brochures, booklets, speeches, 1920-1964. Removed to Rare Materials File: <u>Our Waterways: Facts and Comments;</u> Mississippi Valley Association, 1932. <u>Our Waterways: Facts and Comments;</u> Mississippi Valley Association, 1941. <u>What Two Great Waterways Leaders Say;</u> by Henrik Shipstead and Theodore Brent, 1932. |
| P1-143 | P1-1-Mi-63 | Mississippi Valley Association - Water Resources for Industry Conference, 1957-1964. 11 photos of 1958 conference removed to Photo Series. |
| P1-143 | P1-1-Mi-64 | Mississippi Valley Barge Line Company, 1962-1979. |
| P1-143 | P1-1-Mi-65 | Mississippi Valley Barge Line Company - newspaper clippings, 1931-1980. |
| P1-143 | P1-1-Mi-66 | Mississippi Valley Barge Line Company - <u>Valley Line News</u> , 1954-1961. |
| P1-143 | P1-1-Mi-67 | Mississippi Valley Barge Line Company - <u>Valley Line News</u> , 1961-1962. |
| P1-144 | P1-1-Mi-68 | Missouri, state of, 1955-1987 (includes legislative bills). |
| P1-144 | P1-1-Mi-69 | Missouri, state of - newspaper clippings, 1967-1984. |
| P1-144 | P1-1-Mi-70 | Missouri - Arkansas Basins Flood Control and Conservation Association, 1970-1981. |
| P1-144 | P1-1-Mi-71 | Missouri - Arkansas Basins Flood Control and Conservation Association - publications, 1966-1988. |

SERIES 1 GENERAL WATERWAYS SUBJECTS

| BOX ----- | FOLDER NO. ----- | FOLDER TITLE AND DESCRIPTION OF CONTENTS ----- |
|--------------|---------------------|---|
| P1-144 | P1-1-Mi-72 | Missouri - Arkansas Basins Flood Control and Conservation Association - <u>Water</u> , 1966-1988. |
| P1-144 | P1-1-Mi-73 | Missouri Barge Line Company, 1977. |
| P1-145 | P1-1-Mi-74 | Missouri Basin Inter-Agency Committee, 1946-1972. |
| P1-145 | P1-1-Mi-75 | Missouri Basin States Association, 1982-1988. |
| P1-145 | P1-1-Mi-76 | Missouri River, 1932-1984. Removed to Rare Materials File: <u>Table of Distances Missouri River, Mouth to Sioux City, Iowa, 1932 Mileage; U. S. Engineer Office, Kansas City, Mo.</u> |
| P1-145 | P1-1-Mi-77 | Missouri River - newspaper clippings, 1952-1982. |
| P1-145 | P1-1-Mi-78 | Missouri River - history, 1897-1985. see also: River Rats |
| P1-146 | P1-1-Mi-79 | Missouri River - history - newspaper clippings, 1932-1973. |

Collection P1
Waterways Journal Collection

SERIES 1 GENERAL WATERWAYS SUBJECTS

| BOX | FOLDER NO. | FOLDER TITLE AND DESCRIPTION OF CONTENTS |
|--------|------------|---|
| P1-146 | P1-1-Mi-80 | Missouri River - history - publications, 1918-1987. Removed to Rare Materials File: <u>Experiences of John Edmund Boland, Early Day River Character</u> ; by Bert L. Hall, (no date). <u>Heckman's Handy Book of Information About the Missouri River</u> ; by William L. Heckman, 1933. (2 copies and 1 in <u>Waterways Journal Collection</u>) <u>Our Fort Benton of Yesterday and Today</u> ; by Nora E. Harber, (no date). <u>Pioneer Days of Washburn, North Dakota and Vicinity</u> ; by Mary Ann Barnes Williams, 1940. <u>Steamboating on the Missouri River in the 'Sixties</u> ; by Charles Deatherage, 1924. (2 copies and 1 in <u>Waterways Journal Collection</u>) <u>Westport</u> ; by Helen Farleigh Giltner, 1947. <u>Second Biennial Report of the Missouri Waterway Commission</u> . Forty-seventh General Assembly, 1912. "The Upper Missouri and the Great Falls;" by Eugene V. Smalley, <u>Century</u> , January, 1988. |
| P1-147 | P1-1-Mi-81 | Missouri River - history - wrecks, 1927-1972. |
| P1-147 | P1-1-Mi-82 | Missouri River - dams, dikes, revetments, 1928-1987. 13 photos removed to Photo Series. |
| P1-147 | P1-1-Mi-83 | Missouri River - dams, dikes, revetments - maps of, 1934-1979. |

Collection P1
Waterways Journal Collection

SERIES 1 GENERAL WATERWAYS SUBJECTS

| <u>BOX</u> | <u>FOLDER NO.</u> | <u>FOLDER TITLE AND DESCRIPTION OF CONTENTS</u> |
|------------|-------------------|--|
| P1-147 | P1-1-Mi-84 | Missouri River - development promotion, 1925-1971. Removed to Rare Materials File: <u>The Deep Water Project for the Missouri River; Report of the Missouri Valley River Improvement Association, 1908.</u> <u>Making the Missouri River Navigable: How It Is Accomplished and What the Engineers Say.</u> Missouri River Navigation Association, 1928. |
| P1-148 | P1-1-Mi-85 | Missouri River - navigation conferences, 1973-1983. |
| P1-148 | P1-1-Mi-86 | Missouri River - navigation reports, U. S. Army Corps of Engineers, 1941-1987. |
| P1-148 | P1-1-Mi-87 | Missouri River - navigation summaries, U. S. Army Corps of Engineers, 1970-1984. |
| P1-149 | P1-1-Mi-88 | Missouri River - inspection trips, U. S. Army Corps of Engineers, 1950-1981. |
| P1-149 | P1-1-Mi-89 | Missouri River - reports, U. S. Army Corps of Engineers, 1938-1981. Removed to Rare Materials File: <u>Letter of the Secretary of War, Feb. 4, 1870.</u> <u>Letter from the Secretary of War, Jan. 21, 1878.</u> |
| P1-150 | P1-1-Mi-90 | Missouri River - reports (not Corps of Engineers), 1941-1983. |
| P1-150 | P1-1-Mi-91 | Missouri River - Missouri River Marketing Office and barge traffic, 1934-1984. |
| P1-150 | P1-1-Mi-92 | Missouri River - barge traffic - newspaper clippings, 1932-1984. |

Collection P1
Waterways Journal Collection

SERIES 1 GENERAL WATERWAYS SUBJECTS

| BOX ----- | FOLDER NO. ----- | FOLDER TITLE AND DESCRIPTION OF CONTENTS ----- |
|--------------|---------------------|--|
| P1-150 | P1-1-Mi-93 | Missouri River - <u>Missouri River Soundings</u> , by Randy Moody, Missouri River Marketing Office, 1982-1985. |
| P1-151 | P1-1-Mi-94 | Missouri River - water diversion, 1956-1987. |
| P1-151 | P1-1-Mi-95 | Missouri River - water diversion - newspaper clippings, 1967-1985. |
| P1-151 | P1-1-Mi-96 | Missouri River - wildlife mitigation and environment, 1974-1983. |
| P1-151 | P1-1-Mi-97 | Missouri River - wildlife mitigation and environment - newspaper clippings, 1977-1981. |
| P1-152 | P1-1-Mi-98 | Missouri River Basin Association, 1981-1983. |
| P1-152 | P1-1-Mi-99 | Missouri River Basin Commission 1972-1980. |
| P1-152 | P1-1-Mi-100 | Missouri Valley Authority, 1944-1945. |
| P1-152 | P1-1-Mi-101 | Mixing rule, 1967-1974. |
| P1-153 | P1-1-Mi-102 | Mixing rule - <u>The Barge Mixing Rule Problem</u> , Vol. I., by Claude S. Brinegar, Secretary of Transportation, 1973. |
| P1-153 | P1-1-Mi-103 | Mixing rule - <u>The Barge Mixing Rule Problem</u> , Vol. II, by Claude S. Brinegar, Secretary of Transportation, 1973. |
| P1-153 | P1-1-Mi-104 | Mixing rule - <u>The Barge Mixing Rule Problem</u> , Vol. III, by Claude S. Brinegar, Secretary of Transportation, 1973. |
| P1-153 | P1-1-Mo-1 | Mobile, Alabama, 1917-1984. |

Removed to Rare Materials File:

A Diversion Scheme to Prevent Overflows of the Mississippi and to Establish a Navigable Waterway from Mobile Bay to the Ohio River; by E. N. Lowe, 1912.

Collection P1
Waterways Journal Collection

SERIES 1 GENERAL WATERWAYS SUBJECTS

| BOX | FOLDER NO. | FOLDER TITLE AND DESCRIPTION OF CONTENTS |
|--------|------------|--|
| P1-154 | P1-1-Mo-2 | Model basin - David W. Taylor Naval Ship Research and Development Center, 1975. |
| P1-154 | P1-1-Mo-3 | Models, 1952-1986. 68 photos removed to Photo Series |
| P1-154 | P1-1-Mo-4 | Models - newspaper clippings, 1946-1982. |
| P1-154 | P1-1-Mo-5 | Mon Ark Boats, (no date-1984). |
| P1-154 | P1-1-Mo-6 | Monongahela River, 1919-1986. 1 photo removed to Photo Series. Removed to Rare Materials File: Map of Monongahela River, 1939. <u>A Century of Progress, 1850-1950, West Brownsville, Pa.</u> <u>Honoring the Officers and Members of the Crew of the Steamer, "Thomas Moses;" Clairton Chamber of Commerce, 1937.</u> <u>Souvenir Program of the Elizabeth Home-coming Centennial Celebration, 1934.</u> <u>Survey of the Monongahela River and Examination of the Louisa Fork of Sandy River; Letter from the Secretary of War, 1875.</u> |
| P1-154 | P1-1-Mo-7 | Monongahela River - newspaper clippings, 1929-1980. |
| P1-154 | P1-1-Mo-8 | Monongahela River - reports, 1967-1983. |
| P1-155 | P1-1-Mo-9 | Monongahela River Buffs Association, 1977-1981. 4 photos removed to Photo Series |
| P1-155 | P1-1-Mo-10 | Monongahela River Buffs Association - <u>The Voice of the Mon</u> , 1976-1988. |

Collection P1
Waterways Journal Collection

SERIES 1 GENERAL WATERWAYS SUBJECTS

| BOX | FOLDER NO. | FOLDER TITLE AND DESCRIPTION OF CONTENTS |
|--------|------------|--|
| P1-155 | P1-1-Mo-11 | Moore Terminal and Barge Company, Inc., 1972. |
| P1-155 | P1-1-Mo-12 | Moran Towing and Transportation Company, Inc., 1973. |
| P1-155 | P1-1-Mo-13 | Morgan City, Louisiana, 1950-1959. |
| P1-155 | P1-1-Mo-14 | Morganza Flood Gates, Louisiana, 1952. |
| P1-155 | P1-1-Mo-15 | Motors, (no date - 1983). |
| P1-156 | P1-1-Mu-1 | Museums - Arkansas, 1974-1985. 2 photos removed to Photo Series |
| P1-156 | P1-1-Mu-2 | Museums - California, 1974-1987. |
| P1-156 | P1-1-Mu-3 | Museums - Connecticut (including Mystic Seaport), 1968-1985. 2 photos removed to Photo Series |
| P1-156 | P1-1-Mu-4 | Museums - Connecticut - publications of Mystic Seaport, 1966-1977. |
| P1-157 | P1-1-Mu-5 | Museums - District of Columbia, 1972-1982. |
| P1-157 | P1-1-Mu-6 | Museums - Florida, 1974. |
| P1-157 | P1-1-Mu-7 | Museums - Foreign, 1964-1985. |
| P1-157 | P1-1-Mu-8 | Museums - Georgia, 1982. |
| P1-157 | P1-1-Mu-9 | Museums - Illinois, 1975-1984. |
| P1-157 | P1-1-Mu-10 | Museums - Indiana, 1971. |
| P1-157 | P1-1-Mu-11 | Museums - Iowa, 1957-1984. |
| P1-157 | P1-1-Mu-12 | Museums - Kentucky, 1979-1982. |
| P1-157 | P1-1-Mu-13 | Museums - Louisiana, 1967-1984. |
| P1-157 | P1-1-Mu-14 | Museums - Maine, 1979-1987. |

Collection P1
Waterways Journal Collection

SERIES 1 GENERAL WATERWAYS SUBJECTS

| BOX ----- | FOLDER NO. ----- | FOLDER TITLE AND DESCRIPTION OF CONTENTS ----- |
|--------------|---------------------|---|
| P1-157 | P1-1-Mu-15 | Museums - Maryland, 1977-1983. |
| P1-157 | P1-1-Mu-16 | Museums - Massachusetts, 1984-1985. |
| P1-157 | P1-1-Mu-17 | Museums - Minnesota, 1961-1986. |
| P1-157 | P1-1-Mu-18 | Museums - Mississippi, 1962-1979. |
| P1-157 | P1-1-Mu-19 | Museums - Missouri, 1975-1987. |
| P1-157 | P1-1-Mu-20 | Museums - Nebraska, 1976-1982. |
| P1-158 | P1-1-Mu-21 | Museums - New York, 1980-1987. |
| P1-158 | P1-1-Mu-22 | Museums - New York - South Street Seaport Museum, 1974-1985. 4 photos removed to Photo Series |
| P1-158 | P1-1-Mu-23 | Museums - North Carolina, 1983. |
| P1-158 | P1-1-Mu-24 | Museums - Ohio, 1973-1988. |
| P1-159 | P1-1-Mu-25 | Museums - Oregon, 1975-1986. |
| P1-159 | P1-1-Mu-26 | Museums - Pennsylvania, 1941-1985. |
| P1-159 | P1-1-Mu-27 | Museums - Tennessee, 1971-1985. 4 photos removed to Photo Series |
| P1-159 | P1-1-Mu-28 | Museums - Virginia, 1959-1986. |
| P1-159 | P1-1-Mu-29 | Museums - Washington, 1977-1986. |
| P1-159 | P1-1-Mu-30 | Museums - Wisconsin, 1974-1978. |
| P1-159 | P1-1-Mu-31 | Music, 1938-1987. see also: American Wind Symphony |
| P1-159 | P1-1-Mu-32 | Muskingum River, 1920-1986. |
| P1-159 | P1-1-Mu-33 | Muskingum River - newspaper clippings, 1946-1964. |

Collection P1
Waterways Journal Collection

SERIES 1 GENERAL WATERWAYS SUBJECTS

| BOX ----- | FOLDER NO. ----- | FOLDER TITLE AND DESCRIPTION OF CONTENTS ----- |
|--------------|---------------------|--|
| P1-159 | P1-1-Mu-34 | Mussel fishing (for making buttons), 1955-1983. |
| P1-160 | P1-1-Na-1 | Nalco Chemical Company, 1977-1978. |
| P1-160 | P1-1-Na-2 | Names on the river (no date). |
| P1-160 | P1-1-Na-3 | Nashville Bridge Company, 1942-1972. |
| P1-160 | P1-1-Na-4 | Natchez, Mississippi, 1971-1974. |
| P1-160 | P1-1-Na-5 | National Advisory Committee on Oceans and Atmosphere, 1978. |
| P1-160 | P1-1-Na-6 | National Association of Engine and Boat Manufacturers (no date). |
| P1-160 | P1-1-Na-7 | National Association of Marine Services, 1973. |
| P1-160 | P1-1-Na-8 | National Association of Marine Surveyors, Inc., 1980. |
| P1-160 | P1-1-Na-9 | National Association of Passenger Vessel Owners, 1971-1988. |
| P1-160 | P1-1-Na-10 | National Board of Steam Navigation, 1918-1924. |
| P1-160 | P1-1-Na-11 | National Cargo Bureau, Inc., 1969-1975. |
| P1-160 | P1-1-Na-12 | National Environmental Development Association, 1974-1987. |
| P1-160 | P1-1-Na-13 | National Governor's Association, 1984. |
| P1-160 | P1-1-Na-14 | National Legal Center for the Public Interest, 1975. |
| P1-161 | P1-1-Na-15 | National Marine Service, Inc., 1977-1981. |
| P1-161 | P1-1-Na-16 | National Maritime Council, 1985. |
| | | National Maritime Hall of Fame, see: Hall of Fame |

Collection P1
Waterways Journal Collection

SERIES 1 GENERAL WATERWAYS SUBJECTS

| BOX ----- | FOLDER NO. ----- | FOLDER TITLE AND DESCRIPTION OF CONTENTS ----- |
|--------------|---------------------|--|
| P1-161 | P1-1-Na-17 | National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, 1970. |
| P1-161 | P1-1-Na-18 | National River Academy, Helena, Arkansas, 1969-1981. 3 photos removed to Photo Series |
| P1-161 | P1-1-Na-19 | National Rivers and Harbors Congress, 1927-1968. National Rivers Hall of Fame, see: Hall of Fame |
| P1-161 | P1-1-Na-20 | National Safe Boating Association, 1959-1977. |
| P1-161 | P1-1-Na-21 | National Safety Council, 1970-1977. |
| P1-161 | P1-1-Na-22 | National Transportation Policy Study Commission, 1979. |
| P1-162 | P1-1-Na-23 | National Transportation Research Board, 1976-1983. |
| P1-162 | P1-1-Na-24 | National Transportation Safety Board, 1968-1983. |
| P1-162 | P1-1-Na-25 | National Trust for Historic Preservation, 1974-1988. |
| P1-162 | P1-1-Na-26 | National Water Commission, 1972-1974. National Waterways Conference, Inc., see: User charges, Series 13 |
| P1-162 | P1-1-Na-27 | National Waterways Foundation, 1983-1985. |
| P1-162 | P1-1-Na-28 | Navigation, 1973-1980. see also: Rules of the Road |
| P1-162 | P1-1-Na-29 | Navigation instruments, 1968-1987. |
| P1-163 | P1-1-Na-30 | Navy, U. S., vessels, 1955-1980. |

SERIES 1 GENERAL WATERWAYS SUBJECTS

| BOX ----- | FOLDER NO. ----- | FOLDER TITLE AND DESCRIPTION OF CONTENTS ----- |
|--------------|---------------------|--|
| P1-163 | P1-1-Ne-1 | Neare, Gibbs and Company, 1934-1965. |
| P1-163 | P1-1-Ne-2 | Neches River, Texas, 1915-1975. |
| P1-163 | P1-1-Ne-3 | New Albany, Indiana, 1951-1954. |
| P1-163 | P1-1-Ne-4 | New England Steamboat Lines, Inc., 1978. |
| P1-163 | P1-1-Ne-5 | New Madrid, Missouri (no date). |
| P1-163 | P1-1-Ne-6 | New Orleans, Louisiana, 1938-1986. |
| P1-164 | P1-1-Ne-7 | New River, Virginia, 1954. |
| P1-164 | P1-1-Ne-8 | New York, state of, 1965. |
| P1-164 | P1-1-Ne-9 | Newpark, Inc., 1977-1986. |
| P1-164 | P1-1-Ni-1 | Nickel, 1972. |
| P1-164 | P1-1-Ni-2 | Nicor, Inc., 1980-1987. |
| P1-164 | P1-1-No-1 | Noise (no date). |
| | | Norfolk Landing, Missouri, see: Missouri, state of |
| P1-164 | P1-1-No-2 | North American Water and Power Alliance, 1964-1967. |
| P1-164 | P1-1-No-3 | North Carolina, 1970-1972. |
| P1-164 | P1-1-No-4 | North Dakota, 1963. |
| P1-164 | P1-1-No-5 | Northwestern University Transportation Center, 1984. |
| P1-164 | P1-1-Nu-1 | Nuclear power, 1973-1975. |
| P1-165 | P1-1-Oc-1 | Occidental Petroleum Corporation, 1966-1985. |
| P1-165 | P1-1-Oc-2 | Occupational Safety and Health Administration, 1969-1984. |

Collection P1
Waterways Journal Collection

SERIES 1 GENERAL WATERWAYS SUBJECTS

| BOX | FOLDER NO. | FOLDER TITLE AND DESCRIPTION OF CONTENTS |
|--------|------------|--|
| P1-165 | P1-1-Oc-3 | Occupational Safety and Health Administration - newspaper clippings, 1976-1984. |
| P1-166 | P1-1-Oc-4 | Occupational Safety and Health Administration - regulations, 1971-1986. |
| P1-166 | P1-1-Oc-5 | Ocean towing, 1967-1985. |
| P1-166 | P1-1-Oc-6 | Oceanography, 1967-1969. |
| P1-166 | P1-1-Oc-7 | Ocklawaha River, Florida, 1947. |
| | | Offshore terminals, see: Deep water ports in Ports and Terminals - Series 7 |
| P1-166 | P1-1-Og-1 | Oglebay Norton Company, 1967-1987. |
| P1-167 | P1-1-Oh-1 | Ohio, state of, 1919-1959. |
| | | Removed to Rare Materials File: |
| | | <u>Before the United States Board of Engineers for Rivers and Harbors - Improvement of the Beaver and Mahoning Rivers, Pennsylvania and Ohio; by War Department, 1933.</u> |
| P1-167 | P1-1-Oh-2 | Ohio Barge Line, Inc., 1975-1976. |
| P1-167 | P1-1-Oh-3 | Ohio River, 1930-1982. |
| P1-167 | P1-1-Oh-4 | Ohio River - newspaper clippings, 1920-1971. |

SERIES 1 GENERAL WATERWAYS SUBJECTS

| BOX ----- | FOLDER NO. ----- | FOLDER TITLE AND DESCRIPTION OF CONTENTS ----- |
|--------------|---------------------|--|
| P1-167 | P1-1-Oh-5 | Ohio River - history, 1870-1977. Removed to Rare Materials File: <u>Official Ohio River Guide</u> , Lyric Publishing Company, (no date). <u>The Ohio River</u> ; by James A. Green, 1929. "Old Ohio River Steamboat Days;" by W. G. Sibley, <u>Ohio Archaeological and Historical Quarterly</u> , 1932. <u>Transmitting a Report of the Board of Engineers of the Ohio and Mississippi Rivers Made in the Year 1821; Message from the President of the United States, 1823.</u> |
| P1-168 | P1-1-Oh-6 | Ohio River - canalization celebration, 1929-1979. Removed to Rare Materials File: <u>Official Program and History of the Ohio River Dedicatory Celebration of the Completion of the Nine Foot Stage from Pittsburgh to Cairo, Oct. 19-25, 1929</u> ; by George F. Deisler, 1929. <u>Ohio River Dedicatory Celebration 1929 Convention Proceedings</u> |
| P1-168 | P1-1-Oh-7 | Ohio River - Emsworth Dam., 1935-1936, 1981. |
| P1-168 | P1-1-Oh-8 | Ohio River - Emsworth Dam - newspaper clippings, 1933-1936. |
| P1-168 | P1-1-Oh-9 | Ohio River - floods, 1936-1987. |

Collection P1
Waterways Journal Collection

SERIES 1 GENERAL WATERWAYS SUBJECTS

| BOX ----- | FOLDER NO. ----- | FOLDER TITLE AND DESCRIPTION OF CONTENTS ----- |
|--------------|---------------------|--|
| P1-168 | P1-1-Oh-10 | Ohio River - locks and dams, 1937-1987. Removed to Rare Materials File: <u>Report Upon the Improvement of the Ohio River by the Construction and Operation of Locks and Dams; Annual Report of the Chief of Engineers, 1927.</u> |
| P1-169 | P1-1-Oh-11 | Ohio River - <u>Ohio River Magazine</u> , 1921-1967. |
| P1-169 | P1-1-Oh-12 | Ohio River - Maps, 1940-1988. Removed to Rare Materials File: <u>Ohio River Channel Aids at Critical Bars; U. S. Engineer Office, Pittsburgh, Pa., 1938 and 1939.</u> Map of Ohio River - hand-drawn. |
| P1-169 | P1-1-Oh-13 | Ohio River - navigation - freight traffic, 1928-1986. Removed to Rare Materials File: <u>River Shipping and Industry: A Compilation of Historical and River Shipping Data on the Ohio River and its Tributaries; by The American Rolling Mill Co., 1923.</u> |

SERIES 1 GENERAL WATERWAYS SUBJECTS

| BOX ----- | FOLDER NO. ----- | FOLDER TITLE AND DESCRIPTION OF CONTENTS ----- |
|--------------|---------------------|---|
| P1-170 | P1-1-Oh-14 | Navigation improvements, 1928-1987. Removed to Rare Materials File: "Improvement of Ohio and Monongahela Rivers and Allegheny River;" Reports by Major William E. Merrill, Corps of Engineers, 1882, 1886, 1888, 1891, 1894. (5 items) <u>The Improvement of the Ohio River and the Enlargement of the Canal from Beaver to Erie; Report of Hon. Morrow B. Lowry, 1868.</u> <u>Transportation on the Ohio River System (Interim Report); U. S. Army Corps of Engineers, 1927.</u> |
| P1-170 | P1-1-Oh-15 | Ohio River, pollution, 1939-1974. see also: Ohio River Valley Water Sanitation Commission |
| P1-170 | P1-1-Oh-16 | Ohio River - U. S. Army Corps of Engineers, 1929-1975. |
| P1-170 | P1-1-Oh-17 | Ohio River - U. S. Army Corps of Engineers - budgets, 1967-1982. |
| P1-170 | P1-1-Oh-18 | Ohio River - U. S. Army Corps of Engineers - <u>Notices to Navigation and Regulations, 1968-1980.</u> Removed to Rare Materials File: <u>Regulations - Ohio River, Mississippi River Above Cairo, Illinois and Their Tributaries, 1937.</u> |
| P1-171 | P1-1-Oh-19 | Ohio River Basin Commission, 1976-1986. |
| P1-171 | P1-1-Oh-20 | Ohio River Basin Commission - meeting and Main Stem Workshop minutes, 1975-1976. |
| P1-171 | P1-1-Oh-21 | Ohio River Basin Commission - meeting and Main Stem Workshop minutes, 1977. |

Collection P1
Waterways Journal Collection

SERIES 1 GENERAL WATERWAYS SUBJECTS

| BOX ----- | FOLDER NO. ----- | FOLDER TITLE AND DESCRIPTION OF CONTENTS ----- |
|--------------|---------------------|---|
| P1-171 | P1-1-Oh-22 | Ohio River Basin Commission - meeting and Main Stem Workshop minutes, 1978-1980. |
| P1-171 | P1-1-Oh-23 | Ohio River Basin Commission - <u>Ohio River Basin Regional Water & Land Resources Plan, 1978.</u> |
| P1-172 | P1-1-Oh-24 | Ohio River Basin Commission - <u>Allegheny River Basin Regional Water and Land Resources Plan and Environmental Impact Statement, 1980.</u> |
| P1-172 | P1-1-Oh-25 | Ohio River Basin Commission - <u>Big Sandy & Guyandotte River Basins Comprehensive Coordinated Joint Plan, 1977, and Regional Water and Land Resources Plan and Draft Environmental Impact Statement, 1979.</u> |
| P1-172 | P1-1-Oh-26 | Ohio River Basin Commission - <u>Big Sandy - Guyandotte River Basins Regional Water and Land Resources Plan and Environmental Impact Statement, 1980 and Appendices 1, 2, 3.</u> |
| P1-172 | P1-1-Oh-27 | Ohio River Basin Commission - <u>Cumberland River Basin Regional Plan Executive Summary, 1981 and Regional Water and Land Resources Plan and Environmental Impact Statement, 1981 and Level B Study, 1980.</u> |
| P1-172 | P1-1-Oh-28 | Ohio River Basin Commission - <u>Kanawha River Basin Comprehensive Coordinated Joint Plan, 1977 and Plan Summary, 1977.</u> |
| P1-173 | P1-1-Oh-29 | Ohio River Basin Commission - <u>Kentucky/Licking River Basins Comprehensive Coordinated Joint Plan, 1976.</u> |
| P1-173 | P1-1-Oh-30 | Ohio River Basin Commission - <u>Kentucky/Licking River Basins Regional Water and Land Resources Plan and Draft Environmental Impact Statement, 1979-1980.</u> |
| P1-173 | P1-1-Oh-31 | Ohio River Basin Commission - <u>Monongahela River Basin Water and Related Land Resources Study Report and Environmental Impact Statement, 1975.</u> |

Collection P1
Waterways Journal Collection

SERIES 1 GENERAL WATERWAYS SUBJECTS

| BOX ----- | FOLDER NO. ----- | FOLDER TITLE AND DESCRIPTION OF CONTENTS ----- |
|--------------|---------------------|--|
| P1-173 | P1-1-Oh-32 | Ohio River Basin Commission - <u>Muskingum River Basin Comprehensive Coordinated Joint Plan</u> , 1976. |
| P1-174 | P1-1-Oh-33 | Ohio River Basin Commission - <u>The Ohio Main Stem Water and Related Land Resources Study Report and Draft Environmental Impact Statement</u> , 1978. |
| P1-174 | P1-1-Oh-34 | Ohio River Basin Commission - The Ohio Main Stem Study working papers, 1977 (folder 1 of 2). |
| P1-174 | P1-1-Oh-35 | Ohio River Basin Commission - The Ohio Main Stem Study working papers, 1976-1977 (folder 2 of 2). |
| P1-175 | P1-1-Oh-36 | The Ohio River Company, 1925-1980. see also: Eastern Gas and Fuel Associates |
| P1-175 | P1-1-Oh-37 | Ohio River Valley Water Sanitation Commission, 1957-1986. |
| P1-176 | P1-1-Oh-38 | Ohio Valley Conservation and Flood Control Congress, 1933-1943. |

Collection P1
Waterways Journal Collection

SERIES 1 GENERAL WATERWAYS SUBJECTS

| BOX ----- | FOLDER NO. ----- | FOLDER TITLE AND DESCRIPTION OF CONTENTS ----- |
|--------------|---------------------|--|
| P1-176 | P1-1-Oh-39 | Ohio Valley Improvement Association (no date). Removed to Rare Materials File: <u>Proceedings of the Ohio Valley Improvement Convention at Cincinnati, Ohio, 1895.</u> <u>Ohio Valley Improvement Association Proceedings, Cincinnati, 1900.</u> <u>Ohio Valley Improvement Association, Proceedings of the Eighth Annual Convention, held at Parkersburg, W. Va., 1902.</u> <u>Ohio Valley Improvement Association Convention held at Evansville, Indiana, 1903.</u> <u>Eleventh Annual Convention Ohio Valley Improvement Association held at Cairo, Illinois, 1905.</u> <u>Proceedings of the Twelfth Annual Convention of the Ohio Valley Improvement Association held at Portsmouth, Ohio, 1906.</u> <u>Proceedings of the 13th Annual Convention of the Ohio Valley Improvement Association held at Wheeling, W. Va., 1907.</u> <u>Proceedings of the 14th Annual Convention of the Ohio Valley Improvement Association held at Louisville, Ky., 1908.</u> <u>Proceedings of the 16th Annual Convention of the Ohio Valley Improvement Association held at Cincinnati, Ohio, 1910.</u> |
| P1-176 | P1-1-Oh-40 | Ohio Valley Improvement Association - convention proceedings, etc., 1920s. |
| P1-176 | P1-1-Oh-41 | Ohio Valley Improvement Association - convention proceedings, etc., 1930s. |

Collection P1
Waterways Journal Collection

SERIES 1 GENERAL WATERWAYS SUBJECTS

| <u>BOX</u> | <u>FOLDER NO.</u> | <u>FOLDER TITLE AND DESCRIPTION OF CONTENTS</u> |
|------------|-------------------|---|
| P1-176 | P1-1-Oh-42 | Ohio Valley Improvement Association - convention proceedings, etc., 1940s. |
| P1-177 | P1-1-Oh-43 | Ohio Valley Improvement Association - convention proceedings, etc., 1950s. |
| P1-177 | P1-1-Oh-44 | Ohio Valley Improvement Association - convention proceedings, etc., 1960s. |
| P1-177 | P1-1-Oh-45 | Ohio Valley Improvement Association - convention proceedings, etc., 1970-1972. |
| P1-178 | P1-1-Oh-46 | Ohio Valley Improvement Association - convention proceedings, etc., 1973-1976. |
| P1-178 | P1-1-Oh-47 | Ohio Valley Improvement Association - convention proceedings, etc., 1977-1979. |
| P1-178 | P1-1-Oh-48 | Ohio Valley Improvement Association - convention proceedings, etc., 1980-1982. see also: Dinamo/OVIA |
| P1-179 | P1-1-Oi-1 | Oil, 1938-1979. |
| P1-179 | P1-1-Oi-2 | Oil - oil towing, 1935-1981. |
| P1-179 | P1-1-Oi-3 | Oil - offshore drilling, 1968-1987. |
| P1-180 | P1-1-Oi-4 | Oil - offshore drilling - The Offshore Company, 1969-1975. |
| P1-180 | P1-1-Oi-5 | Oil - offshore drilling equipment, 1964-1985. 5 photos removed to Photo Series |
| P1-180 | P1-1-Ok-1 | Oklahoma, state of, 1930-1985. |
| P1-180 | P1-1-Ok-2 | Oklahoma - water, 1967-1979. |
| P1-180 | P1-1-Ok-3 | Oklahoma - water - Oklahoma Comprehensive Water Plan, 1975-1980. |
| P1-181 | P1-1-Ok-4 | Oklawaha River, Florida, 1972. |

Collection P1
Waterways Journal Collection

SERIES 1 GENERAL WATERWAYS SUBJECTS

| BOX ----- | FOLDER NO. ----- | FOLDER TITLE AND DESCRIPTION OF CONTENTS ----- |
|--------------|---------------------|--|
| P1-181 | P1-1-Ok-5 | Okeechobee Waterway, Florida, 1966-1976. |
| P1-181 | P1-1-Ol-1 | Old River, Louisiana, 1950-1986. |
| P1-182 | P1-1-Os-1 | Osage River, Missouri, 1936-1984. |
| P1-182 | P1-1-Ou-1 | Ouachita River, Arkansas, 1933-1984. |
| P1-182 | P1-1-Ou-2 | Ouachita River, Arkansas - newspaper clippings, 1953-1972. |
| P1-182 | P1-1-Ow-1 | Owensboro, Kentucky, 1968. |
| P1-183 | P1-1-Pa-1 | PAC (Pacific Inland Navigation Company, Inc. and Alaska Barge and Transport, Inc.), 1968-1970. |
| P1-183 | P1-1-Pa-2 | Pacific Coast, 1943-1977. |
| P1-183 | P1-1-Pa-3 | Pacific coast - newspaper clippings, 1938-1967. |
| P1-183 | P1-1-Pa-4 | Pacific coast steamboats, 1948-1986. |
| P1-183 | P1-1-Pa-5 | Pacific Northwest Waterways Association, 1976. |
| P1-183 | P1-1-Pa-6 | Packet boats, 1963. |
| P1-183 | P1-1-Pa-7 | Packing, 1969. |
| P1-183 | P1-1-Pa-8 | Paducah, Kentucky, 1843 and no date. |
| P1-183 | P1-1-Pa-9 | Paint, solvents, coatings, 1968-1985. |
| P1-183 | P1-1-Pa-10 | Panama Canal, 1953-1984. |
| P1-183 | P1-1-Pa-11 | Panoramas, 1958. |
| P1-183 | P1-1-Pa-12 | Parades, 1961. |
| P1-184 | P1-1-Pa-13 | Parker Towing Company, Inc., 1976-1980. |
| P1-184 | P1-1-Pa-14 | Parsons Brinckerhoff, 1983-1987. |
| P1-184 | P1-1-Pa-15 | Pascagoula River, Mississippi, 1968-1978. |

Collection P1
Waterways Journal Collection

SERIES 1 GENERAL WATERWAYS SUBJECTS

| BOX ----- | FOLDER NO. ----- | FOLDER TITLE AND DESCRIPTION OF CONTENTS ----- |
|--------------|---------------------|---|
| P1-184 | P1-1-Pa-16 | Passenger service, 1927-1959. Pearl buttons - see: Mussel fishing |
| P1-184 | P1-1-Pe-1 | Pearl River, Mississippi, 1937-1983. |
| P1-184 | P1-1-Pe-2 | Peabody Coal, 1983. |
| P1-184 | P1-1-Pe-3 | Peavy Company, 1973-1981. |
| P1-185 | P1-1-Pe-4 | Pembina River, North Dakota, 1976. |
| P1-185 | P1-1-Pe-5 | Pennsylvania, state of, 1933-1964. |
| P1-185 | P1-1-Pe-6 | Peoria, Illinois, 1979. |
| P1-185 | P1-1-Pe-7 | Permanent International Association of Navigation Congresses, (PIANC), 1975-1987. |
| P1-185 | P1-1-Pe-8 | Peterson Builders, Inc., 1983-1984. |
| P1-185 | P1-1-Pe-9 | Petit Anse, Tigre and Carlin Bayous, Louisiana, 1976. |
| P1-185 | P1-1-Pe-10 | Petrolane, Incorporated, 1978. Petroleum, see: Oil |
| P1-185 | P1-1-Pe-11 | Petroleum Transportation Company (no date). |
| P1-185 | P1-1-Pi-1 | Pilots, 1943-1986. see also: Rules of the Road |
| P1-185 | P1-1-Pi-2 | Pilottown, Louisiana, 1977. |
| P1-185 | P1-1-Pi-3 | Pipelines, 1970. |
| P1-185 | P1-1-Pi-4 | Pirates, 1959. |
| P1-185 | P1-1-Pi-5 | Pirogues, 1957. |

Collection P1
Waterways Journal Collection

SERIES 1 GENERAL WATERWAYS SUBJECTS

| BOX | FOLDER NO. | FOLDER TITLE AND DESCRIPTION OF CONTENTS |
|--------|------------|--|
| P1-186 | P1-1-Pi-6 | Pittsburgh, 1928-1976. Removed to Rare Materials File: <div style="display: flex; align-items: center;"> <div style="border: 1px solid black; border-radius: 50%; width: 20px; height: 20px; display: flex; align-items: center; justify-content: center; margin-right: 5px;">v</div> <div> <p><u>The City and the Allegheny River Bridges;</u> Colonel Thomas W. Symons and Frederick Law Olmsted, 1910. (2 copies). — 1 dup.</p> </div> </div> |
| P1-186 | P1-1-Pi-7 | Pittsburgh - newspaper clippings, 1933-1982. |
| P1-186 | P1-1-Pi-8 | Pittsburgh - flood control, 1930-1937. |
| P1-186 | P1-1-Pi-9 | Pittsburgh - freight traffic, 1922-1971. |
| P1-186 | P1-1-Pi-10 | Pittsburgh - navigation, 1926-1977. |
| P1-187 | P1-1-Pi-11 | Pittsburgh and Cincinnati Packet Co., 1936. |
| P1-187 | P1-1-Pi-1 | Platte River, Nebraska, 1939-1974. |
| P1-187 | P1-1-Pi-2 | Plimsoll mark (no date). |
| P1-187 | P1-1-Po-1 | Poetry and poets, 1959-1985. |
| P1-187 | P1-1-Po-2 | Pollution, 1959-1985. see also: Air pollution, Marine sanitation and Marine sanitation regulations |
| P1-187 | P1-1-Po-3 | Pollution - newspaper clippings, 1947-1984. |
| P1-187 | P1-1-Po-4 | Pollution - federal legislation - bills and laws, 1971-1985. |
| P1-188 | P1-1-Po-5 | Pollution - federal government reports, 1935-1977. |
| P1-188 | P1-1-Po-6 | Pollution - rules and regulations, 1972-1985. |
| P1-189 | P1-1-Po-7 | Pollution - hazardous materials spills, 1968-1980. |
| P1-189 | P1-1-Po-8 | Pollution - Hazardous Polluting Substances Symposium - Department of Transportation, 1970. |

Collection P1
Waterways Journal Collection

SERIES 1 GENERAL WATERWAYS SUBJECTS

| BOX ----- | FOLDER NO. ----- | FOLDER TITLE AND DESCRIPTION OF CONTENTS ----- |
|--------------|---------------------|---|
| P1-189 | P1-1-Po-9 | Pollution - Secretary of Transportation Annual Reports on Hazardous Materials Control, 1973-1974. |
| P1-190 | P1-1-Po-10 | Pollution - oil spills, 1968-1985. |
| P1-190 | P1-1-Po-11 | Pollution - oil spills - reports and publications, 1970-1982. |
| P1-190 | P1-1-Po-12 | Pollution - oil spills - equipment, 1969-1985. |
| P1-191 | P1-1-Po-13 | Pollution - waterways industry comments, 1938-1983. |
| P1-191 | P1-1-Po-14 | Pollution - noise, 1970. |
| P1-191 | P1-1-Po-15 | Pork barrel issue, 1925-1958. |
| | | Removed to Rare Materials File: |
| | | <u>Propriety of River and Harbor Appropriations;</u> Brig. Gen. Wm. H. Bixby, 1916. |
| P1-191 | P1-1-Po-16 | Port Allen Marine Service, 1983. |
| P1-191 | P1-1-Po-17 | Port Arthur, Texas, 1982. |
| P1-191 | P1-1-Po-18 | Port Houston Shipyards, Inc., 1967. |
| P1-191 | P1-1-Po-19 | Postal service, 1942-1985. |
| | | Removed to Rare Materials File: |
| | | <u>United States Waterway Packetmarks Supplement,</u> 1818-1899; by Eugene Klein, 1942. |
| P1-191 | P1-1-Po-20 | Pott Industries, 1964-1976. |
| P1-192 | P1-1-Pr-1 | Professional Mariners Alliance, Inc., 1984-1987. |
| P1-192 | P1-1-Pr-2 | Project: Waterline, 1976-1977. |
| P1-192 | P1-1-Pr-3 | Propellers, propulsion, 1968-1982. |

Collection P1
Waterways Journal Collection

SERIES 1 GENERAL WATERWAYS SUBJECTS

| BOX ----- | FOLDER NO. ----- | FOLDER TITLE AND DESCRIPTION OF CONTENTS ----- |
|--------------|---------------------|--|
| P1-192 | P1-1-Pr-4 | Propeller Club of the United States, 1935-1987. |
| P1-193 | P1-1-Pr-5 | Propeller Club of the United States - annual convention, 1936-1985. |
| P1-193 | P1-1-Pr-6 | Propeller Club of the United States - Mississippi Valley Regional Conference, 1977-1985. |
| P1-193 | P1-1-Pr-7 | Propeller Club of the United States - Port of Galveston, 1977. |
| P1-193 | P1-1-Pr-8 | Propeller Club of the United States - Port of New Orleans, 1977. |
| P1-193 | P1-1-Pr-9 | Propeller Club of the United States - Port of Paducah, 1946-1980. |
| P1-193 | P1-1-Pr-10 | Propeller Club of the United States - Port of St. Louis, 1927-1986. |
| P1-194 | P1-1-Pr-11 | Propeller Club of the United States - Port of St. Louis, rosters, 1943-1976. |
| P1-194 | P1-1-Pr-12 | Propeller Club of the United States - miscellaneous ports, 1967-1986. |
| P1-194 | P1-1-Pu-1 | Public Works Historical Society, 1985-1986. |
| P1-194 | P1-1-Pu-2 | Public relations, 1969-1982. |
| P1-194 | P1-1-Pu-3 | Pumps, 1967-1984. 1 photo removed to Photo Series |
| P1-194 | P1-1-Qu-1 | <u>Quimby's Harbor Guide</u> , 1966-1983. see also: Calliopes |
| P1-195 | P1-1-Ra-1 | Races, 1939-1984. 7 photos removed to Photo Series |
| P1-195 | P1-1-Ra-2 | Races - newspaper clippings, 1940-1986. |

Collection P1
Waterways Journal Collection

SERIES 1 GENERAL WATERWAYS SUBJECTS

| <u>BOX</u> | <u>FOLDER NO.</u> | <u>FOLDER TITLE AND DESCRIPTION OF CONTENTS</u> |
|------------|-------------------|---|
| P1-195 | P1-1-Ra-3 | Races - Robert E. Lee vs. Natchez, 1871-1970. 2 photos removed to Photo Series |
| P1-195 | P1-1-Ra-4 | Races - Robert E. Lee vs. Natchez - newspaper clippings, 1922-1964. |
| P1-195 | P1-1-Ra-5 | Radar, 1947-1982. 1 photo removed to Photo Series. |
| P1-195 | P1-1-Ra-6 | Rados & Sons Engineering (no date). |
| P1-195 | P1-1-Ra-7 | Rafting and raftboats, 1884-1973. |
| P1-196 | P1-1-Ra-8 | Rates, 1936-1987. Removed to Rare Materials File: Rate book from Steamer Virginia of the Pittsburgh and Cincinnati Packet Company, 1910-1911. |
| P1-196 | P1-1-Ra-9 | Raymond International Inc., 1968-1976. |
| P1-196 | P1-1-Re-1 | Recreational boating, 1959-1986. |
| P1-196 | P1-1-Re-2 | Recreational boating - Boat Owners Association of the United States, 1966-1986. |
| P1-197 | P1-1-Re-3 | Recreational boating - U. S. Army Corps of Engineers, 1963-1982. |
| P1-197 | P1-1-Re-4 | Recreational boating - U. S. Coast Guard, 1964-1984. 1 photo removed to Photo Series |
| P1-197 | P1-1-Re-5 | Red Cross Society steamboats (no date). |

SERIES 1 GENERAL WATERWAYS SUBJECTS

| <u>BOX</u> | <u>FOLDER NO.</u> | <u>FOLDER TITLE AND DESCRIPTION OF CONTENTS</u> |
|------------|-------------------|---|
| P1-197 | P1-1-Re-6 | Red River, Louisiana, 1937-1984. Removed to Rare Materials File: <u>The Denison Guide</u> , American Guide Series; Federal Writer's Project of the Works Progress Administration, 1939. <u>The Official Reports of Building the Red River Dam at Alexandria, La., May, 1864 Which Saved the Mississippi Flotilla; V. B. Pearsall, 1896.</u> <u>Letter from Dr. Joseph Paxton of Hemstead County to Hon. A. H. Sevier in relation to Raft of Red River, 1829.</u> <u>Letter from the Secretary of War in relation to the Raft of Red River, 1834.</u> <u>Letter from the Secretary of War regarding a Survey of the Red River, 1879.</u> |
| P1-198 | P1-1-Re-7 | Red River, Louisiana - newspaper clippings, 1939-1970. |
| P1-198 | P1-1-Re-8 | Red River, Louisiana - U. S. Army Corps of Engineers, 1939-1986. 5 photos removed to Photo Series |
| P1-198 | P1-1-Re-9 | Red River, Louisiana - U. S. Army Corps of Engineers - maps, 1962-1969. |
| P1-199 | P1-1-Re-10 | Red River, Louisiana - environmental impact statements, 1977-1983. |
| P1-199 | P1-1-Re-11 | Red River, Louisiana - Red River Basin Coordinating Committee, 1968. |
| P1-199 | P1-1-Re-12 | Red River, Louisiana - Red River Valley Association, 1937-1985. |

SERIES 1 GENERAL WATERWAYS SUBJECTS

| BOX | FOLDER NO. | FOLDER TITLE AND DESCRIPTION OF CONTENTS |
|--------|------------|---|
| P1-199 | P1-1-Re-13 | Red River of the North (no date - 1975). Removed to Rare Materials File: "Opening the Red River of the North to Commerce and Civilization;" by Capt. Russell Blakely - <u>The Minnesota Historical Society Collections</u> , Vol. VIII, Part 2, 1896. |
| P1-199 | P1-1-Re-14 | Refrigerated barge, 1961. |
| P1-199 | P1-1-Re-15 | Republican National Convention Platform, 1980-1984. |
| P1-199 | P1-1-Re-16 | Research in progress (no date). |
| P1-199 | P1-1-Ri-1 | Rio Grande River, Texas, 1955. |
| P1-199 | P1-1-Ri-2 | Ripley Manufacturing and Steel Boat Co., Grafton, Ill. (about 1915). 2 photos removed to Photo Series |
| P1-199 | P1-1-Ri-3 | River basins (miscellaneous projects) 1958-1971. The River Basin Report, see: Upper Mississippi River Basin Commission |
| P1-199 | P1-1-Ri-4 | River Forwarders, Inc., New Orleans, 1977. River Hall of Fame, see: Hall of Fame |
| P1-199 | P1-1-Ri-5 | River Rats, 1983-1988. |
| P1-200 | P1-1-Ri-6 | <u>River Scuttlebutt</u> (newsletter of American Associated Mills) 1977-1979. |
| P1-200 | P1-1-Ri-7 | River Work Personnel Listing Service (no date). |

Collection P1
Waterways Journal Collection

SERIES 1 GENERAL WATERWAYS SUBJECTS

| BOX ----- | FOLDER NO. ----- | FOLDER TITLE AND DESCRIPTION OF CONTENTS ----- |
|--------------|---------------------|---|
| P1-200 | P1-1-Ri-8 | Rivers, 1860-1944. Removed to Rare Materials File: <u>Suggestions and Plans for a Practical Solution of the River Improvement Problem</u> , Christian J. Zeitinger, St. Louis, 1932. |
| P1-200 | P1-1-Ri-9 | Riverway Shipyard Company, 1981. |
| P1-200 | P1-1-Ro-1 | Rock River, Illinois, 1975-1981. Removed to Rare Materials File: <u>Notes on Rock River Navigation</u> ; by Gustav Larson, 1940. |
| P1-201 | P1-1-Ro-2 | Root River, Minnesota, 1958. |
| P1-201 | P1-1256-Ro-3 | Rope and rigging, 1957-1983, also (no dates). 3 photos removed to Photo Series |
| P1-201 | P1-1-Ro-4 | Rose Barge Line, Inc., 1973. |
| P1-201 | P1-1-Ro-5 | Rough River, Kentucky, 1960-1961. |
| P1-201 | P1-1-Ro-6 | Roustabouts, 1911-1982. |
| P1-201 | P1-1-Ro-7 | Royal Route Co., Ltd., Vicksburg, Mississippi (tariffs), 1919. |
| P1-201 | P1-1-Ru-1 | Rules of the Road, 1935-1982. Removed to Rare Materials File: <u>Pilot Rules for the Rivers Whose Waters Flow into the Gulf of Mexico and Their Tributaries and the Red River of the North</u> ; Department of Commerce, 1924. |
| P1-201 | P1-1-Ru-2 | Rumseian Society, 1987. |
| P1-201 | P1-1-Ru-3 | Rust Engineering Company (water treatment and industrial development) (no date). |

Collection P1
Waterways Journal Collection

SERIES 1 GENERAL WATERWAYS SUBJECTS

| BOX | FOLDER NO. | FOLDER TITLE AND DESCRIPTION OF CONTENTS |
|--------|------------|--|
| P1-201 | P1-1-Ry-1 | Ryan-Walsh, Mobile, Alabama (stevedoring) (no date). |
| P1-201 | P1-1-Ry-2 | Ryckman/Edgerley/Tomlinson and Associates (pollution control) (no date). |
| P1-202 | P1-1-Sa-1 | Sabine-Neches Waterway, Texas, 1938-1978. |
| P1-202 | P1-1-Sa-2 | Sabine-Neches Waterway, Texas - environmental impact statements, 1975-1977. |
| P1-202 | P1-1-Sa-3 | Sabine Towing & Transportation Company, Inc., 1970. |
| P1-202 | P1-1-Sa-4 | Sacramento River, California, 1936-1980. |
| P1-202 | P1-1-Sa-5 | Safety, 1951-1981. |
| P1-203 | P1-1-Sa-6 | Safety - barge company manuals, 1951-1981. |
| P1-203 | P1-1-Sa-7 | Safety - government reports and publications, 1951-1977. |
| P1-203 | P1-1-Sa-8 | Safety - National Fire Protection Association, 1960-1981. |
| P1-203 | P1-1-Sa-9 | Safety - National Safety Council, 1959-1975. |
| P1-203 | P1-1-Sa-10 | Sail power - 1976-1986. |
| P1-203 | P1-1-Sa-11 | Saint Croix River, 1939-1950. |
| P1-203 | P1-1-Sa-12 | Saint Francis River, Arkansas, 1949-1980. |
| P1-204 | P1-1-Sa-13 | Sainte Genevieve, Missouri, 1985. |
| | | Removed to Rare Materials File: |
| | | <u>Early Navigation on the St. Joseph River</u> ; by Otto M. Knoblock, 1925. |
| | | Saint Joseph River, Indiana |

Collection P1
Waterways Journal Collection

SERIES 1 GENERAL WATERWAYS SUBJECTS

| BOX ----- | FOLDER NO. ----- | FOLDER TITLE AND DESCRIPTION OF CONTENTS ----- |
|--------------|---------------------|--|
| | | Saint Lawrence Seaway, see: Great Lakes |
| P1-204 | P1-1-Sa-14 | Saint Louis Shipbuilding and Steel Co., 1945-1983. |
| P1-204 | P1-1-Sa-15 | Saint Paul, Minnesota, 1963-1976. |
| P1-204 | P1-1-Sa-16 | Salt, 1970. |
| P1-204 | P1-1-Sa-17 | Salt River, Kentucky, 1913-1956. |
| P1-204 | P1-1-Sa-18 | Salt River, Missouri, 1974. |
| P1-204 | P1-1-Sa-19 | Salvage, 1913-1987. |
| | | 5 photos removed to Photo Series |
| P1-205 | P1-1-Sa-20 | Sand and gravel, 1931. |
| P1-205 | P1-1-Sa-21 | Sandusky Bay, Ohio, 1981-1988. |
| P1-205 | P1-1-Sa-22 | Santa Clara River, California, 1984. |
| P1-205 | P1-1-Sa-23 | Satellites, 1974-1977. |
| P1-205 | P1-1-Sa-24 | Savannah River, Georgia, 1941-1981. |
| P1-205 | P1-1-Sc-1 | Schools, 1971-1987. |
| P1-206 | P1-1-Sc-2 | Schools - Captain Van's Nautical Schools, Port Arthur, Texas, 1968-1973. |
| P1-206 | P1-1-Sc-3 | Schools - Harold Delassus Waterways Training Center, 1969-1973. |
| P1-206 | P1-1-Sc-4 | Schools - transportation (including Parks College), 1975-1984. |
| P1-206 | P1-1-Sc-5 | Schools - U. S. Coast Guard Academy, 1977-1978. |
| P1-206 | P1-1-Sc-6 | Schools - U. S. Merchant Marine Academy, 1966-1983. |

SERIES 1 GENERAL WATERWAYS SUBJECTS

| BOX | FOLDER NO. | FOLDER TITLE AND DESCRIPTION OF CONTENTS |
|--------|------------|--|
| P1-206 | P1-1-Sc-7 | Schools - Western Rivers Training Center, 1973-1982. |
| P1-206 | P1-1-Sc-8 | Schoellhorn-Albrecht Machine Co., (no date). |
| P1-206 | P1-1-Sc-9 | SCNO Barge Lines, Inc., 1984. |
| P1-206 | P1-1-Se-1 | Sea Grant Program, 1966-1983. |
| P1-206 | P1-1-Se-2 | Sedimentation, 1985. |
| P1-206 | P1-1-Se-3 | Sewart Seacraft (aluminum boat builders) (no date). |
| P1-207 | P1-1-Sh-1 | Shafts, shafting, 1967-1985. |
| P1-207 | P1-1-Sh-2 | Shantyboats, 1955-1959. |
| P1-207 | P1-1-Sh-3 | Shaver Transportation Company, 1980. |
| P1-207 | P1-1-Sh-4 | Shipbuilders' Council of America, 1985. |
| P1-207 | P1-1-Sh-5 | Shipbuilding, 1942-1986. |

Removed to Rare Materials File:

Bradstreet's Index to First Hands in Iron and Steel, 1878-1879; contains article by U. G. M. Perrin, Superintendent of James Rees & Sons Co. Boat Building Department; "Drafting Steel Boats - A Description of the Methods Used to Get Necessary Lines"; from The Pittsburgh Leader, August 2, 1896.

Economic Material for Boat and Barge Construction; by A. E. Hageboeck, 1912.

Twin Ships, Notes on the Chronological History of the Use of Multiple Hulled Vessels; by Alexander Crosby Brown, 1939.

see also: Safety

| | | |
|--------|-----------|--|
| P1-207 | P1-1-Sh-6 | Shipbuilding - newspaper clippings, 1977-1985. |
|--------|-----------|--|

SERIES 1 GENERAL WATERWAYS SUBJECTS

| BOX | FOLDER NO. | FOLDER TITLE AND DESCRIPTION OF CONTENTS |
|--------|------------|--|
| P1-207 | P1-1-Sh-7 | Shipbuilding - Census of Manufacturers, 1921-1978. |
| P1-208 | P1-1-Sh-8 | Shipbuilding - foreign, 1953-1966. |
| P1-208 | P1-1-Sh-9 | Shipbuilding - Industrial Conversion Potential in the Shipbuilding Industry, 1966. |
| P1-208 | P1-1-Sh-10 | Shipbuilding - periodicals, 1966-1976. |
| P1-208 | P1-1-Sh-11 | Shipbuilding - <u>Shipping, Shipyards and Sealift: Issues of National Security and Federal Support</u> - report by National Advisory Committee on Oceans and Atmosphere, 1985. |
| P1-208 | P1-1-Sh-12 | Ships, 1958-1983. |
| P1-209 | P1-1-Sh-13 | Showboats, 1936-1988. Removed to Rare Materials File: "An Historical Study of Showboat Theatre on the Missouri River," A Thesis Submitted to the Graduate Faculty of the Department of Speech, Central Missouri State College; by Walter J. McCormick, 1965. |
| P1-209 | P1-1-Sh-14 | Showboats - newspaper clippings, 1935-1987. |
| P1-209 | P1-1-Sh-15 | Showboats - circuses, 1920-1983. |
| P1-209 | P1-1-Sh-16 | Showboats - showboat centennials, 1979-1987. |
| P1-209 | P1-1-Sh-17 | Sicily Island, Louisiana, 1978. |
| P1-210 | P1-1-Si-1 | Silver Bay, Minnesota, 1976. |
| P1-210 | P1-1-Si-2 | Simulation, 1974-1986. |
| P1-210 | P1-1-Si-3 | Sioux City, Iowa, 1981. |
| | | Sioux City and New Orleans Barge Lines, see: SCNO Barge Lines |

Collection P1
Waterways Journal Collection

SERIES 1 GENERAL WATERWAYS SUBJECTS

| BOX ----- | FOLDER NO. ----- | FOLDER TITLE AND DESCRIPTION OF CONTENTS ----- |
|--------------|---------------------|--|
| P1-210 | P1-1-Si-4 | Silex Corporation (pollution consultants), 1984. |
| P1-210 | P1-1-Sm-1 | T. Smith and Son (stevedores), 1969-1985. |
| P1-210 | P1-1-Sn-1 | Snagboats, 1949-1964. |
| P1-210 | P1-1-Sn-2 | Snake River, Idaho, 1985. |
| P1-210 | P1-1-So-1 | Society of Naval Architects and Marine Engineers, 1977. 8 photos removed to Photo Series |
| P1-210 | P1-1-So-2 | Sohio (oil company), 1980. |
| P1-210 | P1-1-So-3 | Sons and Daughters of Pioneer Rivermen, 1942- 1987. |
| P1-210 | P1-1-So-4 | Sons and Daughters of Pioneer Rivermen - Middle Ohio River Chapter, 1977-1986. |
| P1-211 | P1-1-So-5 | Sons and Daughters of Pioneer Rivermen - Ohio-Kanawha Branch, 1977-1982. |
| P1-211 | P1-1-So-6 | Souris - Red - Rainy River Basins Commission, 1971. |
| P1-211 | P1-1-So-7 | South Platte River, Colorado, 1977. |
| P1-211 | P1-1-So-8 | Soros Associates (port development engineers), 1978. |
| P1-211 | P1-1-So-9 | Soundings, 1944. |
| P1-211 | P1-1-So-10 | Southern Illinois University (no date). |
| P1-212 | P1-1-Sp-1 | Sparring (over low water), 1954. |
| P1-212 | P1-1-St-1 | Standard Unit Navigation Company, St. Louis, (no date). |
| P1-212 | P1-1-St-2 | Stardust River Cruises, Ponca, Nebraska, 1970. |
| P1-212 | P1-1-St-3 | States (statewide planning), 1981-1983. |

SERIES 1 GENERAL WATERWAYS SUBJECTS

| BOX ----- | FOLDER NO. ----- | FOLDER TITLE AND DESCRIPTION OF CONTENTS ----- |
|--------------|---------------------|---|
| P1-212 | P1-1-St-4 | Steam vs. diesel, 1931-1956. |
| P1-212 | P1-1-St-5 | Steamboats, 1925-1987. 10 photographic negatives removed to Photo Series. Removed to Rare Materials File: <u>Accidents on Board of Steamboats</u> - letter from the Secretary of Treasury, 1825. Dry goods list, Murdock & Krumbhaar, Philadelphia, 1831. Dry goods list, Smith Brothers, 1836. Dry goods list, Wells, Vandervoort & Co., 1836. Freight bill, Steamer Allen Collier, 1864. Freight bill, Steamer Ben Hur, 1898. Freight bill, Steamer Boone, 1878. Freight bill, Steamer Chris Greene, (no date). Freight bill, Steamer Courier, 1873. Freight bill, Steamer Eloise, 1898. Freight bill, Steamer Frank Stein, 1884. Freight bill, Steamer General Beach, (no date). Freight bill, Steamer General Dawes, 1886. |

Freight bill, Steamer General Wood,
(no date).

Freight bill, Steamer Greenland, 1907.

Freight bill, Steamer Greenwood, 1905.

Freight bill, Steamer Hudson, 1891.

Freight bill, Steamer Keystone State,
(no date).

Freight bill, Steamer Leroy, 1921.

Freight bill, Steamer Lexington, 1895.

Freight bill, Steamer Liberty, (no date).

Freight bill, Steamer Oriole, 1912.

Freight bill, Steamer Queen City,
(no date).

Freight bill, Steamer Ruth, 1910.

Freight bill, Steamer Senator Cordill,
(no date).

Freight bill, Steamer Virginia, 1908.

Freight bill, Steamer Wall City, 1883.

In the Senate of the United States -
Report Regarding Clearing Snags from
the Ohio and Mississippi Rivers, 1826.

Steamboat Inspection Laws, District of
New Orleans, 1902.

The Unsinkable Bill Dem'ry and Other
Stories; by Joe Hamilton and Jerry
Davis, 1952.

P1-212 P1-1-St-6

Steamboats - lists, 1934-1973.

Removed to Rare Materials File:

"List of old time Mississippi River steamers
that plied north of St. Louis;" by Capt. G. W.
Campbell, (no date).

Collection P1
Waterways Journal Collection

SERIES 1 GENERAL WATERWAYS SUBJECTS

| BOX | FOLDER NO. | FOLDER TITLE AND DESCRIPTION OF CONTENTS |
|--------|------------|--|
| P1-212 | P1-1-St-7 | Steamboats - machinery, 1920-1985. 29 photos removed to Photo Series. Removed to Rare Materials File: <u>On Steamboat Boilers</u> ; by Charles T. James, 1841. |
| P1-212 | P1-1-St-8 | Steamboats - magazines, 1960-1966. |
| P1-212 | P1-1-St-9 | Steamboats - plans, 1960-1962. |
| P1-213 | P1-1-St-10 | Steamboats - trips (historical descriptions) 1928-1976. |
| P1-213 | P1-1-St-11 | The Steamship Historical Society of America, Inc., 1944-1963. |
| P1-213 | P1-1-St-12 | Steel Ship Corporation (no date). |
| P1-213 | P1-1-St-13 | Steering, 1971. |
| P1-213 | P1-1-St-14 | Stories, 1933-1965. Removed to Rare Materials File: <u>Capt. (Steamboat) Bill's 400 Jokes and Wiseisms</u> , (no date). "Capt. Icabod Puff;" by R. V. Gerber, 1936. "Dick the Pilot;" by Ed King; <u>All Around Weekly</u> , 1910. "Steamboat Gold;" by George W., Ogden; <u>Argosy Magazine</u> , 1939. |
| P1-213 | P1-1-St-15 | Streckfus Steamers (and family), 1970-1985. 2 photos removed to Photo Series |

SERIES 1 GENERAL WATERWAYS SUBJECTS

| BOX | FOLDER NO. | FOLDER TITLE AND DESCRIPTION OF CONTENTS |
|--------|------------|---|
| ----- | ----- | ----- |
| P1-213 | P1-1-St-16 | Streckfus Steamers - magazines, 1947-1979. Removed to Rare Materials File: <u>Along the Mississippi</u> ; by Streckfus Steamer Line, ca. 1913. |
| P1-213 | P1-1-Su-1 | Sun Oil Company, 1969. |
| P1-213 | P1-1-Su-2 | Surveyors (marine surveyors of barges), 1970-1972. |
| P1-213 | P1-1-Su-3 | Suwannee River, Florida, 1960. |
| P1-213 | P1-1-Sv-1 | Sverdrup Corporation (engineers), 1977-1988. |
| P1-213 | P1-1-Sw-1 | Swedish Maritime Research Centre (no date). |
| P1-214 | P1-1-Ta-1 | TAMS, Tippetts - Abbett - McCarthy - Stratton (engineers, architects, planners), 1983-1984. |
| P1-214 | P1-1-Ta-2 | Tankers, 1968-1970. Removed to Rare Materials File: <u>General Rules and Regulations Prescribed by the Board of Supervising Inspectors: Tank Vessels</u> ; by U. S. Department of Commerce, 1936. |
| P1-214 | P1-1-Ta-3 | Tanks (pressure vessels), 1969-1985. |
| P1-214 | P1-1-Ta-4 | Taxes, 1944-1983. |
| P1-214 | P1-1-Te-1 | Teche-Vermilion Basins, Louisiana, 1976. |
| P1-214 | P1-1-Te-2 | TECO Energy, Inc., 1985. |
| P1-214 | P1-1-Te-3 | Tell City, Indiana, 1974. |
| P1-214 | P1-1-Te-4 | Temple, Barker & Sloan, Inc. (management consultants) (no date). |

Collection P1
Waterways Journal Collection

SERIES 1 GENERAL WATERWAYS SUBJECTS

| BOX ----- | FOLDER NO. ----- | FOLDER TITLE AND DESCRIPTION OF CONTENTS ----- |
|--------------|---------------------|---|
| P1-214 | P1-1-Te-5 | Tennessee, state of, 1973-1986. Removed to Rare Materials File: <u>Southern Appalachian Power Conference: Proceedings of the Third Meeting</u> , Oct. 13-15, 1927, 1928. |
| P1-215 | P1-1-Te-6 | Tennessee River, 1927-1982. 9 photos removed to Photo Series. Removed to Rare Materials File: <u>The Tennessee River Ship Canal</u> ; issued by Tennessee River Ship Canal Proponents, 1936. |
| P1-215 | P1-1-Te-7 | Tennessee River - history, 1914-1975. Removed to Rare Materials File: <u>A History of Navigation on the Tennessee River System</u> ; Government Printing Office, 1937. Partial inventory of letters of U. S. Army Corps of Engineers, 1893-1897. |
| P1-215 | P1-1-Te-8 | Tennessee River - Muscle Shoals, Alabama, (no date). Removed to Rare Materials File: <u>Electric Power from the Tennessee River Muscle Shoals, Alabama</u> ; by Hugh L. Cooper & Co., Consulting Engineers, 1924. <u>Map of Muscle Shoals Canal and Adjacent Lands</u> , 1905. <u>The Muscle Shoals Situation</u> ; a statement of the Alabama Power Company, 1922. |

Collection P1
Waterways Journal Collection

SERIES 1 GENERAL WATERWAYS SUBJECTS

| BOX ----- | FOLDER NO. ----- | FOLDER TITLE AND DESCRIPTION OF CONTENTS ----- |
|--------------|---------------------|--|
| P1-215 | P1-1-Te-9 | Tennessee River - navigation, 1938-1984. Removed to Rare Materials File: ① <u>Navigation of Tennessee River: Report of the select committee of the Senate, 1905.</u> ② <u>Tennessee River Navigation Charts; U. S. Engineers, Nashville. (no date).</u> |
| P1-215 | P1-1-Te-10 | Tennessee River Valley Association, 1983-1986. |
| P1-215 | P1-1-Te-11 | Tennessee-Tombigbee Waterway, 1934-1986. |
| P1-215 | P1-1-Te-12 | Tennessee-Tombigbee Waterway - dedications, 1971-1985. |
| P1-216 | P1-1-Te-13 | Tennessee-Tombigbee Waterway Development Authority, 1961-1987. |
| P1-216 | P1-1-Te-14 | Tennessee-Tombigbee Waterway - environmental impact statement, 1981. |
| P1-217 | P1-1-Te-15 | Tennessee-Tombigbee Waterway - lawsuit, 1980. |
| P1-217 | P1-1-Te-16 | Tennessee-Tombigbee Waterway - maps and charts, 1968-1986. |
| P1-217 | P1-1-Te-17 | Tennessee-Tombigbee Waterway - newspaper clippings, 1949-1985. |
| P1-217 | P1-1-Te-18 | Tennessee-Tombigbee Waterway - public relations materials for and against, 1970-1982. |
| P1-217 | P1-1-Te-19 | Tennessee-Tombigbee Waterway - Wildlife Mitigation Feasibility Study, 1983. |
| P1-218 | P1-1-Te-20 | Tennessee Valley Authority, 1936-1939. |
| P1-218 | P1-1-Te-21 | Tennessee Valley Authority, 1940-1945. |
| P1-218 | P1-1-Te-22 | Tennessee Valley Authority, 1957-1959. |

Collection P1
Waterways Journal Collection

SERIES 1 GENERAL WATERWAYS SUBJECTS

| BOX | FOLDER NO. | FOLDER TITLE AND DESCRIPTION OF CONTENTS |
|--------|------------|--|
| P1-218 | P1-1-Te-23 | Tennessee Valley Authority, 1961-1969. |
| P1-218 | P1-1-Te-24 | Tennessee Valley Authority, 1971-1979. |
| P1-218 | P1-1-Te-25 | Tennessee Valley Authority - annual reports, 1967-1969. |
| P1-219 | P1-1-Te-26 | Tennessee Valley Authority - annual reports, 1971-1978. |
| P1-219 | P1-1-Te-27 | Tennessee Valley Authority - industrial and economic growth, 1960-1982. Removed to Rare Materials File: <u>Prospective Commerce on the Tennessee River;</u> Tennessee Valley Authority, 1941. |
| P1-219 | P1-1-Te-28 | Tennessee Valley Authority - newspaper clippings, 1930-1978. |
| P1-219 | P1-1-Te-29 | Tennessee Valley Authority - <u>Perspective</u> (magazine), 1970-1979. 2 photos removed to Photo Series |
| P1-219 | P1-1-Te-30 | Tensas River, Arkansas and Louisiana, 1975-1977. |
| P1-219 | P1-1-Te-31 | Terrebonne Towing Company, Inc., 1943. |
| P1-220 | P1-1-Te-32 | Texas, state of, 1937-1984. |
| P1-220 | P1-1-Te-33 | Texas - small waterways, 1935-1977. |
| P1-220 | P1-1-Te-34 | Texas - Texas Water Development Board - water plan, 1966-1968. |
| P1-221 | P1-1-Te-35 | Texas - <u>Water Resources Development</u> , Corps of Engineers, 1961-1983. |
| P1-221 | P1-1-Te-36 | Texas City Channel, 1974-1981. |

SERIES 1 GENERAL WATERWAYS SUBJECTS

| BOX | FOLDER NO. | FOLDER TITLE AND DESCRIPTION OF CONTENTS |
|--------|------------|---|
| P1-221 | P1-1-Te-37 | Texas Gas Transmission Corporation, 1967-1979. |
| P1-222 | P1-1-Te-38 | Texas Gas Transmission Corporation - annual reports, 1969-1976. |
| P1-222 | P1-1-Te-39 | Texas Gas Transmission Corporation - annual reports, 1977-1982. |
| P1-222 | P1-1-Te-40 | Texas Gas Transmission Corporation - <u>TXG</u> (magazine), 1969-1981. |
| P1-222 | P1-1-Te-41 | Texas Gas Transmission Corporation - <u>Towboat Tribune</u> (magazine), 1981-1986. |
| P1-223 | P1-1-Te-42 | Texas Shipbuilding Company, 1979. |
| P1-223 | P1-1-Th-1 | Thermocouples, 1970. |
| P1-223 | P1-1-Th-2 | <u>Three Rivers Boating Guide</u> , 1965-1966. |
| P1-223 | P1-1-Ti-1 | Tidewater Marine Service, Inc., New Orleans (shipbuilders) (no date). |
| | | Tittel's Dockside Sales, Baltimore, see: Barges - types |
| P1-223 | P1-1-To-1 | Todd Shipyards Corporation, 1974-1983. |
| P1-223 | P1-1-To-2 | Tombigbee River, Alabama, 1942-1985. see also: Tennessee-Tombigbee Waterway and Warrior-Tombigbee Waterway |
| P1-223 | P1-1-To-3 | Tonnage, 1955-1983. |
| P1-224 | P1-1-To-4 | Towboats, 1929-1980. |
| P1-224 | P1-1-To-5 | Towboats - newspaper clippings, 1942-1979. |
| P1-224 | P1-1-To-6 | Towboats - plans, 1930-1941. |

Collection P1
Waterways Journal Collection

SERIES 1 GENERAL WATERWAYS SUBJECTS

| BOX | FOLDER NO. | FOLDER TITLE AND DESCRIPTION OF CONTENTS |
|--------|------------|--|
| P1-224 | P1-1-To-7 | Towboats - plans - plans for MV Herbert Hoover, 1930. 3 photos removed to Photo Series |
| P1-224 | P1-1-To-8 | Towboats - trips, 1947-1984. 21 photos removed to Photo Series |
| P1-224 | P1-1-To-9 | Towboats - trips - newspaper clippings, 1957-1985. |
| P1-224 | P1-1-To-10 | Towing - push vs. pull, 1955-1968. |
| P1-224 | P1-1-To-11 | <u>Tow Line</u> (magazine of Moran Towing and Transportation Co.), 1974-1987. |
| P1-225 | P1-1-To-12 | Tower Rock, Mississippi River, Missouri, 1968-1970. |
| P1-225 | P1-1-Tr-1 | Traffic terms and abbreviations (glossary), 1953. |
| P1-225 | P1-1-Tr-2 | Transportation, 1944-1968. |
| P1-225 | P1-1-Tr-3 | Transportation, 1970-1978. |
| P1-225 | P1-1-Tr-4 | Transportation, 1980-1986. |
| P1-225 | P1-1-Tr-5 | Transportation - education, 1975-1985. |
| P1-226 | P1-1-Tr-6 | Transportation - national policy, 1943-1969. |
| P1-226 | P1-1-Tr-7 | Transportation - national policy, 1970-1979. |
| P1-226 | P1-1-Tr-8 | Transportation - national policy, 1980-1986. |
| P1-226 | P1-1-Tr-9 | Transportation - statistics, 1967-1971. Transportation - waterways, see: Waterways transportation |
| P1-226 | P1-1-Tr-10 | Transportation Association of America, 1968-1979. |

Collection P1
Waterways Journal Collection

SERIES 1 GENERAL WATERWAYS SUBJECTS

| BOX ----- | FOLDER NO. ----- | FOLDER TITLE AND DESCRIPTION OF CONTENTS ----- |
|--------------|---------------------|--|
| P1-226 | P1-1-Tr-11 | <u>Transportation Association of America - Transportation Facts & Trends, 1967-1970.</u> |
| P1-227 | P1-1-Tr-12 | <u>Transportation Association of America - Transportation Facts & Trends, 1971-1976.</u> |
| P1-227 | P1-1-Tr-13 | <u>Transportation Association of America - Transportation Facts & Trends, 1977-1980.</u> |
| P1-227 | P1-1-Tr-14 | Transportation Center, University of Tennessee, Knoxville, 1984-1985. |
| P1-227 | P1-1-Tr-15 | Transportation Consultants, Inc., 1966. |
| P1-227 | P1-1-Tr-16 | Transportation Institute, Washington, D. C., 1975-1986. |
| P1-227 | P1-1-Tr-17 | Transportation Policy Associates, 1983-1985. |
| P1-228 | P1-1-Tr-18 | Transportation Research Board, 1976-1987. |
| P1-228 | P1-1-Tr-19 | Transportation Research Board - annual meetings and annual reports, 1980-1987. |
| P1-228 | P1-1-Tr-20 | Transportation Research Board - National Cooperative Highway Research Program, 1983-1984. |
| P1-228 | P1-1-Tr-21 | Transportation Research Board - publications, 1975-1987. |
| P1-229 | P1-1-Tr-22 | Transportation Research Board - committee on inland water transportation, 1975-1979. |
| P1-229 | P1-1-Tr-23 | Transportation Research Board - committee on inland water transportation, 1980-1984. |
| P1-229 | P1-1-Tr-24 | Transportation Research Board - committee on inland water transportation, 1985-1988. |
| P1-229 | P1-1-Tr-25 | Transportation Research Forum, 1983-1984. |

SERIES 1 GENERAL WATERWAYS SUBJECTS

| BOX | FOLDER NO. | FOLDER TITLE AND DESCRIPTION OF CONTENTS |
|--------|------------|---|
| P1-230 | P1-1-Tr-26 | Trinity River, Texas, 1931-1947. Removed to Rare Materials File: <u>The Trinity Canal</u> ; The Trinity River Canal Association, 1932. |
| P1-230 | P1-1-Tr-27 | Trinity River, Texas, 1951-1967. |
| P1-230 | P1-1-Tr-28 | Trinity River, Texas, 1970-1987. |
| P1-230 | P1-1-Tr-29 | Trinity River, Texas - newspaper clippings, 1938-1977. |
| P1-231 | P1-1-Tr-30 | Trinity River, Texas - <u>Comprehensive Survey Report on Trinity River and Tributaries</u> , Volume 2; (Project formulation, navigation and navigation economics, flood control economics); U. S. Army Engineers, 1962. |
| P1-231 | P1-1-Tr-31 | Trinity River, Texas - public meetings on Trinity River project, 1979. |
| P1-232 | P1-1-Tr-32 | Trinity River, Texas - <u>Status Report on Environmental Evaluations- Main Text</u> , 1975. |
| P1-232 | P1-1-Tr-33 | Trinity River, Texas - <u>Status Report on Environmental Evaluations - Appendix A.</u> , 1975. |
| P1-232 | P1-1-Tr-34 | Trinity River, Texas - <u>Status Report on Environmental Evaluations - Appendix B</u> , 1975. |
| P1-232 | P1-1-Tr-35 | Trinity River, Texas - Trinity Improvement Association, 1938-1978. |
| P1-232 | P1-1-Tr-36 | Trinity River, Texas - Trinity Improvement Association - <u>Trinity Valley Progress</u> (magazine), 1964-1973. |
| P1-233 | P1-1-Tr-37 | Trucking, 1986. |
| P1-233 | P1-1-Tr-38 | Truman Dam, Lake of the Ozarks, Missouri, 1982. |

SERIES 1 GENERAL WATERWAYS SUBJECTS

| BOX ----- | FOLDER NO. ----- | FOLDER TITLE AND DESCRIPTION OF CONTENTS ----- |
|--------------|---------------------|--|
| P1-233 | P1-1-Tu-1 | Tug - barge towing, 1967-1980. |
| P1-233 | P1-1-Tu-2 | Tug River, Kentucky, 1974. |
| P1-233 | P1-1-Tu-3 | Tulsa, Oklahoma, 1966-1980. see also: Ports and Terminals Series |
| P1-233 | P1-1-Tu-4 | Tunnels, 1969-1986. |
| P1-233 | P1-1-Tw-1 | Twin City Barge & Towing Co., 1974-1983. |
| P1-233 | P1-1-Un-1 | Union Barge Line Corporation, 1937-1943. |
| P1-233 | P1-1-Un-2 | United States Geological Survey, 1964. |
| P1-233 | P1-1-Un-3 | United States Power Squadron, 1965-1967. |
| P1-233 | P1-1-Un-4 | United States Salvage Association, Inc., (no date). |
| P1-233 | P1-1-Un-5 | Universal Transportation Company, 1970. Upper Mississippi River Basin Association, see: Upper Mississippi River Basin Commission - Series 12 |
| P1-233 | P1-1-Up-1 | Upper Mississippi Towing Corporation, 1943-1971. |
| P1-234 | P1-1-Up-2 | Upper Mississippi Waterway Association, 1932-1979. |
| P1-234 | P1-1-Va-1 | Valves (no date). |
| P1-234 | P1-1-Va-2 | Vanceburg, Kentucky, 1972. |
| P1-234 | P1-1-Vi-1 | Vicksburg, Mississippi, 1983. |
| P1-234 | P1-1-Vi-2 | Victoria Barge Canal, Victoria, Texas, 1964-1981. |
| P1-234 | P1-1-Vi-3 | Vinton Waterway, Louisiana, 1937. |

SERIES 1 GENERAL WATERWAYS SUBJECTS

| <u>BOX</u> | <u>FOLDER NO.</u> | <u>FOLDER TITLE AND DESCRIPTION OF CONTENTS</u> |
|------------|-------------------|---|
| P1-234 | P1-1-Wa-1 | Wabash River, Indiana, 1926-1977. Removed to Rare Materials File: <u>Flood Control Plan Wabash River and Tributaries</u> ; U. S. Engineer Office, Louisville, Kentucky, 1938. (2 copies) <u>Wabash Improvement</u> ; Report of the Engineer to the House of Representatives, 1835. |
| P1-234 | P1-1-Wa-2 | Wabash Valley Association, 1953-1977. |
| P1-234 | P1-1-Wa-3 | Wabash Valley Association - <u>Wabash Valley News</u> (newspaper), 1968-1972. |
| P1-234 | P1-1-Wa-4 | Wall Shipyard, Harvey, Louisiana, 1968. |
| P1-235 | P1-1-Wa-5 | Wallisville Lake, Texas, 1979. |
| P1-235 | P1-1-Wa-6 | Wappapello Lake, Missouri, 1984-1989. |
| P1-236 | P1-1-Wa-7 | Warrior-Tombigbee Development Association, 1952-1987. 7 Photos removed to Photo Series |
| P1-236 | P1-1-Wa-8 | Warrior-Tombigbee Waterway, 1929-1987. Removed to Rare Materials File: <u>Black Warrior, Warrior and Tombigbee Rivers, Alabama</u> ; Corps of Engineers U. S. Army, 1938. (3 copies). |
| P1-236 | P1-1-Wa-9 | Washington, state of, 1961-1976. |
| P1-237 | P1-1-Wa-10 | Water (supply), 1956-1982. |
| P1-237 | P1-1-Wa-11 | Water Information News Service, 1976-1980. |
| P1-237 | P1-1-Wa-12 | Water Management Association of Ohio, 1972-1973. |

Collection P1
Waterways Journal Collection

SERIES 1 GENERAL WATERWAYS SUBJECTS

| BOX ----- | FOLDER NO. ----- | FOLDER TITLE AND DESCRIPTION OF CONTENTS ----- |
|--------------|---------------------|---|
| P1-237 | P1-1-Wa-13 | Water policy, 1965-1983. |
| P1-238 | P1-1-Wa-14 | Water policy - national conferences on water, 1975-1977. |
| P1-238 | P1-1-Wa-15 | Water policy - publications, 1970-1981. |
| P1-238 | P1-1-Wa-16 | Water policy - transportation issues, 1960-1982. |
| P1-239 | P1-1-Wa-17 | Water Resources Associated, 1970-1971. see also: Mississippi Valley Association and Water Resources Congress |
| P1-239 | P1-1-Wa-18 | Water Resources Congress - annual meetings, 1972-1986. see also: Mississippi Valley Association and Water Resources Associated |
| P1-239 | P1-1-Wa-19 | Water Resources Congress - board and committees, 1973-1986. |
| P1-239 | P1-1-Wa-20 | Water Resources Congress - correspondence, 1969-1980. |
| P1-239 | P1-1-Wa-21 | Water Resources Congress - news releases and clippings, 1978-1985. |
| P1-239 | P1-1-Wa-22 | Water Resources Congress - platforms, 1972-1980. |
| P1-239 | P1-1-Wa-23 | Water Resources Congress - publications and organizational policies, 1971-1980. |
| P1-240 | P1-1-Wa-24 | Water Resources Congress - reports re: national water policies, 1977-1984. |
| P1-240 | P1-1-Wa-25 | Water Resources Congress - speeches, 1973-1983. |
| P1-240 | P1-1-Wa-26 | Water Resources Congress - <u>Washington Report</u> , 1970-1985. |

Collection P1
Waterways Journal Collection

SERIES 1 GENERAL WATERWAYS SUBJECTS

| BOX ----- | FOLDER NO. ----- | FOLDER TITLE AND DESCRIPTION OF CONTENTS ----- |
|--------------|---------------------|--|
| P1-241 | P1-1-Wa-27 | Water Resources Council - assessment of the nation's water resources, 1968-1975. |
| P1-241 | P1-1-Wa-28 | Water Resources Council - Annual Report to the Congress of the United States on Level B Planning, 1973-1974. |
| P1-241 | P1-1-Wa-29 | Water Resources Council - correspondence, 1969-1979. |
| P1-241 | P1-1-Wa-30 | Water Resources Council - <u>Federal Registers</u> , 1966-1982. |
| P1-241 | P1-1-Wa-31 | Water Resources Council - National Conference on Water, 1975-1977. |
| P1-241 | P1-1-Wa-32 | Water Resources Council - National Water Commission Report, 1972. |
| P1-241 | P1-1-Wa-33 | Water Resources Council - news releases, 1968-1981. |
| P1-241 | P1-1-Wa-34 | Water Resources Council - Procedures for Evaluating Water Resource Projects, 1969-1979. |
| P1-242 | P1-1-Wa-35 | Water Resources Council - publications and brochures, 1972-1982. |
| P1-242 | P1-1-Wa-36 | Water Resources Council - <u>Research Catalog</u> (research in progress), 1965. |
| P1-242 | P1-1-Wa-37 | Water Resources Council - Status Report on Programs and Initiatives of the U. S. Water Resources Council, 1979-1980. |
| P1-242 | P1-1-Wa-38 | Water resources development, 1932-1983. |
| P1-242 | P1-1-Wa-39 | Water resources development - <u>Congressional Record</u> , 1958-1975. |
| P1-242 | P1-1-Wa-40 | Water resources development - legislation, 1922-1983. |

Collection P1
Waterways Journal Collection

SERIES 1 GENERAL WATERWAYS SUBJECTS

| BOX ----- | FOLDER NO. ----- | FOLDER TITLE AND DESCRIPTION OF CONTENTS ----- |
|--------------|---------------------|---|
| P1-242 | P1-1-Wa-41 | Water resources development - newspaper clippings, 1972-1985. |
| P1-242 | P1-1-Wa-42 | Water resources development - speeches, 1932-1988. |
| P1-243 | P1-1-Wa-43 | Watercom (telecommunications for vessels and shore), 1986. |
| P1-243 | P1-1-Wa-44 | Waterfronts, 1966-1988. Removed to Rare Materials File: <u>Then and Now Waterfronts, Along the Ohio River</u> ; sketches and manuscript by Hal Morris. |
| P1-243 | P1-1-Wa-45 | Waterfronts - <u>The Waterfront Center and Waterfront World</u> , 1982-1983. |
| P1-243 | P1-1-Wa-46 | Waterway development and use techniques, 1971-1981. Removed to Rare Materials File: <u>Let the Rivers Fetch and Carry</u> ; Martins Ferry, Ohio, 1945. <u>Our Runaway Rivers: Put Them to Work</u> ; Jones and Laughlin Steel Corporation, 1927. |
| P1-243 | P1-1-Wa-47 | <u>Waterway Economics</u> , 1967-1968. |
| P1-243 | P1-1-Wa-48 | Waterways Experiment Station, Vicksburg, Mississippi, 1950-1976. |
| P1-244 | P1-1-Wa-49 | <u>Waterways Journal</u> - advertising rates, 1954-1975. |
| P1-244 | P1-1-Wa-50 | <u>Waterways Journal</u> - borrowed photographs, 1942-1965. |
| P1-244 | P1-1-Wa-51 | <u>Waterways Journal</u> - censorship, 1942-1943. |
| P1-244 | P1-1-Wa-52 | <u>Waterways Journal</u> - correspondence with authors, 1942-1984. |

Collection P1
Waterways Journal Collection

SERIES 1 GENERAL WATERWAYS SUBJECTS

| BOX ----- | FOLDER NO. ----- | FOLDER TITLE AND DESCRIPTION OF CONTENTS ----- |
|--------------|---------------------|---|
| P1-244 | P1-1-Wa-53 | <u>Waterways Journal</u> - history, 1898-1983. 6 photos removed to Photo Series |
| P1-244 | P1-1-Wa-54 | <u>Waterways Journal</u> - public reactions and recognition, 1909-1986. |
| P1-244 | P1-1-Wa-55 | <u>Waterways Journal</u> - public reactions and recognition - newspaper clippings, 1953-1978. |
| P1-245 | P1-1-Wa-56 | <u>Waterways Journal</u> - public relations brochures, 1967-1977. |
| P1-245 | P1-1-Wa-57 | <u>Waterways Journal</u> - waterways conference and trade show, 1983, 1984. |
| P1-245 | P1-1-Wa-58 | Waterways transportation - American Waterways Operators - publications, 1948-1988. |
| P1-245 | P1-1-Wa-59 | Waterways transportation - bibliography, 1978. |
| P1-245 | P1-1-Wa-60 | Waterways transportation - brochures and publications, 1923-1975. |

Removed to Rare Materials File:

"Inland Navigation of the United States;"
by Charles Barnard, in Century, 1889.

Inland Waterways and Transportation
Costs; by Mortimer G. Barnes, 1920.

Some Observations on Water
Transportation; by General William M. Black,
1916.

Transportation by Water in the United
States, Part IV. Control of Water Carriers
by Railroads and by Shipping Consolidations;
Report of the Commissioner of Corporations,
1913.

see also: Inland waterways

SERIES 1 GENERAL WATERWAYS SUBJECTS

| BOX ----- | FOLDER NO. ----- | FOLDER TITLE AND DESCRIPTION OF CONTENTS ----- |
|--------------|---------------------|--|
| P1-245 | P1-1-Wa-61 | Waterways transportation - federal government reports and <u>Congressional Record</u> , 1932-1984. |
| P1-246 | P1-1-Wa-62 | Waterways transportation - magazine articles, 1929-1985. |
| P1-246 | P1-1-Wa-63 | Waterways transportation - manuscripts, published reports and correspondence, 1934-1986. |
| P1-246 | P1-1-Wa-64 | Waterways transportation - Mississippi Valley Association publications and speeches, 1931-1971. |
| P1-247 | P1-1-Wa-65 | Waterways transportation - National Waterways Conference - speeches, 1967-1984. |
| P1-247 | P1-1-Wa-66 | Waterways transportation - newspaper clippings, 1957-1983. |
| P1-247 | P1-1-Wa-67 | Waterways transportation - speeches, 1931-1978. |
| P1-247 | P1-1-Wa-68 | Waterways transportation - speeches of A. C. Ingersoll, President of Federal Barge Lines, 1956-1961. |
| P1-247 | P1-1-Wa-69 | Waterways transportation - speech of Harry Truman, 1944. |
| P1-247 | P1-1-Wa-71 | Waterways transportation - Water Transport Association - speeches by John A. Creedy, 1971-1982. |
| P1-248 | P1-1-Wa-71 | Waterways Transportation Information Service, 1985-1986. |
| P1-248 | P1-1-Wa-72 | Wax Lake Outlet, Mississippi River, Louisiana, 1938. |
| P1-248 | P1-1-Wa-73 | Wax Towing Company, Inc., 1969-1977. |
| P1-248 | P1-1-We-1 | Weather, 1971-1986. |
| P1-248 | P1-1-We-2 | Webb Institute of Naval Architecture, 1966. |

SERIES 1 GENERAL WATERWAYS SUBJECTS

| BOX ----- | FOLDER NO. ----- | FOLDER TITLE AND DESCRIPTION OF CONTENTS ----- |
|--------------|---------------------|---|
| P1-248 | P1-1-We-3 | West System Products (epoxy for wooden boats), 1986-1987. |
| P1-248 | P1-1-We-4 | West Virginia, state of, 1954-1972. Removed to Rare Materials File: <u>Historie Blennerhassett: An Expedition Against Spain over One Hundred and Twenty-five Years Ago; by Alvaro F. Gibbens, 1924.</u> |
| P1-248 | P1-1-We-5 | Western Gear Corporation, 1970. |
| P1-248 | P1-1-We-6 | The Westport Line, Inc. (barge company), 1983. |
| P1-248 | P1-1-We-7 | Wetlands, 1970-1981. |
| P1-248 | P1-1-Wh-1 | Wharfboats, 1958. |
| P1-248 | P1-1-Wh-2 | Wheeler Lock and Dam, Tennessee River, Alabama, 1961. |
| P1-248 | P1-1-Wh-3 | Whistles, 1949-1983. 21 photos removed to Photo Series |
| P1-248 | P1-1-Wh-4 | Whistles - newspaper clippings, 1949-1975. |
| P1-249 | P1-1-Wh-5 | White River, Arkansas, 1936-1981. |
| P1-249 | P1-1-Wh-6 | White River, Arkansas - newspaper clippings, 1950-1986. |
| P1-249 | P1-1-Wi-1 | The Williams Companies, Tulsa, Oklahoma, 1971. |
| P1-249 | P1-1-Wi-2 | Williams Engineering, Inc., New Orleans (no date). |
| P1-249 | P1-1-Wi-3 | Willow mats (for bank protection), 1954. |
| P1-249 | P1-1-Wi-4 | Winnebago Lake, 1897. |

SERIES 1 GENERAL WATERWAYS SUBJECTS

| BOX | FOLDER NO. | FOLDER TITLE AND DESCRIPTION OF CONTENTS |
|--------|------------|--|
| ----- | ----- | ----- |
| P1-249 | P1-1-Wi-5 | Winona, Minnesota, 1980-1984. |
| P1-249 | P1-1-Wi-6 | Wisconsin, 1925-1984. |
| | | Removed to Rare Materials File: |
| | | <u>Dells of the Wisconsin River</u> ; by H. H. Bennett Studio, 1936. |
| P1-249 | P1-1-Wo-1 | Wolverine Motor Works, 1984. |
| P1-250 | P1-1-Wo-2 | Women pilots and captains, 1929-1984. |
| P1-250 | P1-1-Wo-3 | Wooden boats, 1952-1986. |
| P1-250 | P1-1-Wo-4 | Woods Brothers Construction Company, Lincoln, Nebraska, 1919. |
| P1-250 | P1-1-Wo-5 | Woodward, Wright & Company Ltd., New Orleans, 1967. |
| P1-250 | P1-1-Wo-6 | Woodyards, 1960. |
| P1-250 | P1-1-Wo-7 | <u>The Work Boat</u> , 1978. |
| | | see also: periodicals in reading room |
| P1-250 | P1-1-Wo-8 | World War II, 1942-1983. |
| | | 5 photos removed to Photo Series |
| P1-250 | P1-1-Wo-9 | World War II - Dravo Corporation - naval shipbuilding, 1941-1980. |
| P1-250 | P1-1-Wo-10 | World War II - newspaper clippings, 1946-1987. |
| P1-250 | P1-1-Wr-1 | Wrecks, 1965-1986. |
| | | 7 photos removed to Photo Series |
| P1-251 | P1-1-Wr-2 | Wrecks - newspaper clippings, 1966-1985. |
| P1-251 | P1-1-Ya-1 | Yachts (no date). |

Collection P1
Waterways Journal Collection

SERIES 1 GENERAL WATERWAYS SUBJECTS

| BOX ----- | FOLDER NO. ----- | FOLDER TITLE AND DESCRIPTION OF CONTENTS ----- |
|--------------|---------------------|--|
| P1-251 | P1-1-Ya-2 | Yazoo River, Mississippi, 1942-1985. |
| P1-251 | P1-1-Ye-1 | Yellowstone River, 1955. Removed to Rare Materials File: <u>Flatboating on the Yellowstone</u> , 1877; by Fred G. Bond, 1925. |
| P1-251 | P1-1-Yo-1 | Youghiogheny River, Pennsylvania, 1963. |
| P1-251 | P1-1-Yu-1 | Yukon River, Alaska, 1935-1963. Removed to Rare Materials File: <u>A Handbook of Vacation Trips in Alaska and the Yukon</u> ; published by White Pass and Yukon Route, 1935. |
| P1-251 | P1-1-Za-1 | Zapata Offshore Company, 1967. |
| P1-251 | P1-1-Zi-1 | Zidell Inc., Portland, Oregon (barges), 1969. |
| P1-251 | P1-1-Zu-1 | Zubik, Charles, common carrier application, 1943. |

SERIES 2 BIOGRAPHIES

| BOX | FOLDER # | TYPICAL TITLE AND DESCRIPTION OF CONTENTS |
|--------|----------|---|
| | | IDENTICAL |
| 21-252 | 21-2-1-1 | 21-2-1-1-1 |
| 21-252 | 21-2-1-2 | 21-2-1-2-1 |
| 21-252 | 21-2-1-3 | 21-2-1-3-1 |
| 21-252 | 21-2-1-4 | 21-2-1-4-1 |
| 21-252 | 21-2-1-5 | 21-2-1-5-1 |

SERIES 2

BIOGRAPHIES

The second series consists of 4 1/2 linear feet - boxes 252 through 260. It includes biographical material on men and women connected in some way to the river. All names are arranged alphabetically.

| | | |
|--------|-----------|-------------|
| 21-252 | 21-2-1-6 | 21-2-1-6-1 |
| 21-252 | 21-2-1-7 | 21-2-1-7-1 |
| 21-252 | 21-2-1-8 | 21-2-1-8-1 |
| 21-252 | 21-2-1-9 | 21-2-1-9-1 |
| 21-252 | 21-2-1-10 | 21-2-1-10-1 |
| 21-252 | 21-2-1-11 | 21-2-1-11-1 |
| 21-252 | 21-2-1-12 | 21-2-1-12-1 |
| 21-252 | 21-2-1-13 | 21-2-1-13-1 |
| 21-252 | 21-2-1-14 | 21-2-1-14-1 |
| 21-252 | 21-2-1-15 | 21-2-1-15-1 |

SERIES 2 BIOGRAPHIES

| BOX | FOLDER NO. | FOLDER TITLE AND DESCRIPTION OF CONTENTS |
|-----------------------|------------|--|
| SUBSERIES ALPHBETICAL | | |
| P1-252 | P1-2-A-1 | Inventory of Biographies. |
| P1-252 | P1-2-Ac-1 | Ackard, Commodore, A. D. |
| P1-252 | P1-2-Ad-1 | Adams, Alfred; Adams, Brock. |
| P1-252 | P1-2-Ad-2 | Adams, "Clat". |
| P1-252 | P1-2-Ad-3 | Adams, Paul E.; Adams, Tom. |
| P1-252 | P1-2-Al-1 | Albert, Carl; Albrecht, Brig. Gen. Frank M.; Alexander, Lester F.; Allen, Eddie; Alperin, Mrs. Lynn. |
| P1-252 | P1-2-An-1 | Anderson, Frederick T.; Anderson, Harry W.; Andrews, George W.; Anschutz, Charles; Anschutz, Capt. E. P. <i>Anon, Jacob</i> |
| P1-252 | P1-2-As-1 | Ash, Capt. Leon; Ashburn, Major General T. Q. |
| P1-252 | P1-2-At-1 | Atthowe, Capt. William Beresford. |
| P1-252 | P1-2-Au-1 | Augustine, Edwin C. <i>Autry, Eugene</i> |
| P1-252 | P1-2-Ba-1 | Bagnulo, Col. A. H.; Bailey, Rosemarie; Boise, Gregory W.; Baker, Charles F.; Baldwin, Capt. Edward M.; Ball, Munger T.; Barber, Bob. <i>Balucok E. Wilcox; Brouhaha, Banjo</i> |
| P1-252 | P1-2-Ba-2 | Barker, Capt. Charles; Barker, Daniel; Barkhau, Capt. Roy E.; Barr, Bill; Barr, Bob; Barr, Joseph H.; Barron, Commander John L. |
| P1-252 | P1-2-Ba-3 | Barrow, Rear Admiral Winford W.; Barrows, Fred; Barry, Lawrence E.; Barschdorf, Milton; Bartenhagen, Mabel; Barton, Clara; Batchelor, Capt. Charles W. |
| P1-252 | P1-2-Ba-4 | Bauer, Carl W.; Bauer, William H.; Bauman, Rear Admiral Richard A.; Baxter, Paul; Bay, George; Bay, William. |

Collection P1
Waterways Journal Collection

SERIES 2 BIOGRAPHIES

| BOX | FOLDER NO. | FOLDER TITLE AND DESCRIPTION OF CONTENTS |
|--------|------------|---|
| P1-252 | P1-2-Be-1 | Beach, George A.; Beachler, Edwin; Beatty, W. C. "Capp"; Beebe, Allen P.; Beech, Gary D.; Beeler, Jerry D.; Belcher, Page; Bell, Rear Admiral Henry H. <i>Beatty, John L.</i> |
| P1-252 | P1-2-Be-2 | Bender, Admiral Chester R.; Bennett, Colonel Edward E.; Berg, W. P.; Bernard, Lieut. C. B.; Bernhard, John H.; Berri, Olive G.; Bettinger, Earl H.; Bettler, Phil; Betts, Isaac W. <i>Bernstein, Ben</i> |
| P1-252 | P1-2-Bi-1 | Birchfield, Capt. Harold D.; Bishop, Capt. Ralph; Bissell, Capt. Richard Pike; Bixby, Capt. Horace. <i>Bishop, Capt. John M.</i> |
| P1-252 | P1-2-B1-1 | Blair, Burdette D.; Blair, Capt. Walter A.; Blaske, Floyd H.; Blazer, Paul Garrett. |
| P1-252 | P1-2-Bo-1 | Bogardus, Dr. Carl; Bohm, George R.; Bond, Col. A. H.; Bond, Langhorne; Booth, John D.; Bottern, Charley F.; Bourgeois, Lewis I.; Bowell, Capt. William; Bowen, Col. Thomas J.; Bowman, Leland; Boyton, Capt. Paul. <i>Bollinger, Donald Bowell, William D.</i> |
| P1-252 | P1-2-Br-1 | Bracy, Terrence; Bradford, Franklin; Bradford, Capt. Millard Fillmore; Brady, Capt. Morey; Bragdon, Carl; Bragg, Marion; Brannon, Terri Lane; Brasher, Capt. Charles H.; Bratton, Major Gen. Joseph K.; Braynard, Frank; Brazier, George. <i>Brannon, G.H.</i> |
| P1-252 | P1-2-Br-2 | Breaux, John B.; Breed, Commodore Alan D.; Breit, Hjalmar Edmund; Brent, Jesse E.; Brent, Theodore. |
| P1-252 | P1-2-Br-3 | Bridges, Harry; Bridges, Ruel E.; Brooks, Jack; Brown, J. Harvey; Brown, James W.; Brown, Nathan; Broyles, Ray L.; Brus, Ed; Bryan, Capt. Archie S.; Bryant, Betty; Bryant, Capt. Billy. <i>Brindell, Harry R.</i> |
| P1-252 | P1-2-Bu-1 | Bull, Edwin T.; Burdick, Capt. Frank. |
| P1-252 | P1-2-Bu-2 | Burman, Ben Lucien. <i>Burman, Ben Lucien</i> |
| P1-252 | P1-2-Bu-3 | Burnett, James E.; Burns, Commander Bobby G.; Burnsley, Rear Admiral G. H. Patrick; Burtnett, Robert D. |

Collection P1
Waterways Journal Collection

SERIES 2 BIOGRAPHIES

| BOX ----- | FOLDER NO. ----- | FOLDER TITLE AND DESCRIPTION OF CONTENTS ----- |
|--------------|---------------------|--|
| P1-252 | P1-2-By-1 | Byrnside, Capt. Vernon. |
| P1-253 | P1-2-Ca-1 | Caldwell, Rear Admiral Wayne E.; Call, George R.; Campbell, Charles T.; Campbell, Capt. Edward K.; Campbell, Rudolph V.; Campbell, Thomas L.; Candies, Otto; Cannon, Capt. John W. |
| P1-253 | P1-2-Ca-2 | <i>Carlson, Crisman</i> Capote, Truman Streckfus Persons; Card, Capt. James C.; Carpenter, Ben H.; Carr, Braxton B.; Carroll, Capt. William; Carter, President Jimmy; Carter, Lee; Cass, Early R.; Cassidy, Lt. Gen. William F.; Cavett, Capt. William L. |
| P1-253 | P1-2-Ce-1 | <i>Carroll, Capt. William Frances</i> Cenac, Tenner. <i>Carnegie, Andrew</i> |
| P1-253 | P1-2-Ch-1 | Chamberlain, Capt. W. T.; Champion, Capt. B. F.; Chapman, Capt. Mason B.; Charlet, Pierre; Childers, Rome; Chittenden, Hiram M.; Chotin, Capt. Joe. <i>Cessna, Charles P.</i> |
| P1-253 | P1-2-Ch-2 | Chouner, Jack; Chouner, Ray; Chouteau, Henry; Christy, Andrew; Christy, Anker L.; Churchill, Max; Churchward, Victor G. |
| P1-253 | P1-2-Ci-1 | Cioll, Capt. R. N. |
| P1-253 | P1-2-C1-1 | Clark, Rear Admiral Malcolm E.; Clarke, Nosey; Clayton, Charles C.; Cleeve, George L. |
| P1-253 | P1-2-C1-2 | Clemens, Samuel (Mark Twain). |
| P1-253 | P1-2-C1-3 | Clifton, Capt. Clay; Clodfelter, Charles A. |
| P1-253 | P1-2-Co-1 | Cobb, C. C.; Cochran, George; Colborn, Russell; Coleman, J. Winston; Collins, Thomas C.; Colvin, Annabel; Comola, J. Paul; Convey, Jerome, P. |
| P1-253 | P1-2-Co-2 | <i>Cotter, John</i> Cooley, Capt. L. V.; Cook, Walter W.; Cooper, Angus R.; Cooper, Ervin; Cooper, Norman; Coppedge, James W.; Coppock, Paul R.; Covington, James O. <i>COOK, Harry N.</i> |

Collection P1
Waterways Journal Collection

SERIES 2 BIOGRAPHIES

| BOX | FOLDER NO. | FOLDER TITLE AND DESCRIPTION OF CONTENTS |
|--------|------------|--|
| P1-253 | P1-2-Cr-1 | Craig, Thomas P.; Craik, Rear Admiral James D.; Creditor, Mike; Creedy, John A.; Creelman, William A. |
| P1-253 | P1-2-Cu-1 | Cullman, Robert E.; Culp, Elmer E.; Cunningham, Jacques; Curry, Jane; Curtis, Jason D.; Curtis, Capt. Joe; Cushing, Jerome J. <i>Culver, John C. Culp, Colonel Richard L.</i> |
| P1-253 | P1-2-Da-1 | Daniell, Rear Admiral Martin H.; Danielsen; Dann, Alex W.; Davenport, Col. George; Davis, Capt. George M.; Davis, J. Paul; Dawson, Robert K. <i>David Thompson, Davis, Carazan</i> |
| P1-253 | P1-2-De-1 | Dean, Capt.; Decker, Colonel Edwin R.; Degeer, Myron W.; Delbridge, Col. Norman G.; Delps, Charles; Denkmann, Art; Denney, Homer; Dennis, Paul; Denson, Judge Rosemary; Detweiller, Capt. Henry; Devine, W. J.; DeWolf, Rear Admiral Clifford F. <i>Schardleben, Bailey T.</i> |
| P1-253 | P1-2-Di-1 | Dickey, Bob; Dickey, James. <i>Diehl, Neil N.</i> |
| P1-253 | P1-2-Do-1 | Dole, Elizabeth; Dominy, Col. Charles E.; Donovan, Brig. Gen. James C.; Dorland, Col. Gilbert M.; Dowlin, Capt. John; Downs, Capt. Rees V. <i>Dow, Wilbur Edgerton</i> |
| P1-253 | P1-2-Dr-1 | Dravo, Francis R.; Drennan, Edward Thomas, Jr.; Dryden, Joseph. |
| P1-253 | P1-2-Du-1 | Dugan, Capt. W. C.; Dugan, W. J.; Duin, Rear Admiral Robert A.; Dukes, Capt. Neff; Dunn, Brig. Gen. Beverly C.; Dunn, Irene; DuPae Ralph R.; Durfey, Rear Admiral Robert W.; Duvic, Arthur. <i>Dun, Tom</i> |
| P1-253 | P1-2-Dy-1 | Dyer, Art J. <i>Dyer, William W. (Bill)</i> |
| P1-253 | P1-2-Ea-1 | Eads, James, B. <i>East, Kevin</i> |
| P1-253 | P1-2-Ed-1 | Edelman, Lester; Edgar, John B.; Edgington, Capt. Emory; Edwards, Elaine S. |
| P1-253 | P1-2-Eg-1 | Eggleston, Edward. |
| P1-253 | P1-2-Ei-1 | Eifert, Virginia S. |

Collection P1
Waterways Journal Collection

SERIES 2 BIOGRAPHIES

| BOX | FOLDER NO. | FOLDER TITLE AND DESCRIPTION OF CONTENTS |
|--------|------------|---|
| P1-253 | P1-2-E1-1 | Elder, Capt. C. W.; Ellender, Senator Allen J.; Elliott, Col. Malcom; Ellison, Press; Elmore, Charles; Elsey, Capt. Phil; Elwood, Capt. R. L. |
| P1-253 | P1-2-En-1 | English, Peter B.; Enlow, Lewis A. <i>Enzler, Jerome^A</i> |
| P1-253 | P1-2-Er-1 | Erlbacher, Robert W. |
| P1-253 | P1-2-Es-1 | Estes, Jack. |
| P1-254 | P1-2-Fa-1 | Farwell, Commander, R. F. |
| P1-254 | P1-2-Fe-1 | <i>F. John</i> Feagin, Col. Lawrence B.; Fehlig, Capt. Charles A.; Ferguson, Maj. Gen. Harley B.; Feringa, Maj. Gen. Peter A.; Ferris, Ruth. |
| P1-254 | P1-2-Fi-1 | Fidler, Capt. Allen; Fike, Lt. Col. Edward C.; Fink, Mike; Fitzgerald, Michael. <i>Fisher King</i> |
| P1-254 | P1-2-Fl-1 | Flowers, J. Russell; Fluetsch, Don. <i>Floyd, Sergeant</i> |
| P1-254 | P1-2-Fo-1 | Foley, Capt. Bill; Fontenot, Henry; Foss, Henry; Fourman, Forrest; Fouts, John M.; Fouts, Capt. W. B.; Fowler, Joseph H.; Fox, John A. |
| P1-254 | P1-2-Fr-1 | Frane, Robert E.; Frazier, Robert; Friemonth, Capt. Gerald; Froman, Mrs. Jack. <i>Frye, Dorothea</i> |
| P1-254 | P1-2-Fu-1 | Fugaro, Rear Adm. Anthony F.; Fultz, Capt. <i>Dormey</i> Clarence N. |
| P1-254 | P1-2-Ga-1 | Gabler, Ernest; Galatas, Wilfred John; Gamble, J. Mack; Gamble, James F.; Gardiner, Elbert; Garig, William; Garretson, David William; Gaty, Samuel. |
| P1-254 | P1-2-Ge-1 | <i>Gray R. Lucy</i> Geisler, Harry C. <i>Geisler, Larry</i> |
| P1-254 | P1-2-Gi-1 | Gilbert, Rear Adm. Marshall E. |
| P1-254 | P1-2-Gl-1 | Gladders, G. Warren; Gladish, Capt. O. B.; Glass, W. Clyde. |

Collection P1
Waterways Journal Collection

SERIES 2 BIOGRAPHIES

| BOX | FOLDER NO. | FOLDER TITLE AND DESCRIPTION OF CONTENTS |
|--------|------------|---|
| P1-254 | P1-2-Go-1 | <i>Goldstein, Bernard</i> Goldstein, Samuel; Gonsoulin, E. A.; Good, Tom; Goodwin, Robert G.; Gordon, Amos K.; Gordon, George B.; Gordon, Capt. Nobel L. |
| P1-254 | P1-2-Gr-1 | <i>Gross, Effie</i> Gracy, Vice Adm. James S.; Graden, Capt. Conway; Gradison, Heather J.; Graul, Timothy; Graves, Maj. Gen. Ernest; Graves, Guy D.; Gray, Lt. Comdr. John M. <i>Granger, James Arthur</i> |
| P1-254 | P1-2-Gr-2 | <i>Grady, Tom & Grady, Carol</i> Greene Family; Greene, Letha; Greene, Capt. Tom. |
| P1-254 | P1-2-Gr-3 | Greenwood, Charles T.; Gregory, W. I.; Gribble, Lt. Gen. William C.; Griffith, Cecil; Griffiths, Capt. George T.; Grue, Capt. Ronald D. |
| P1-254 | P1-2-Gu-1 | <i>Gregory, Robert. Gruver, Willford R.</i> Guthans, H. A. <i>Gunstream, Jesse</i> |
| P1-254 | P1-2-Ha-1 | <i>Guthans, Robert A.</i> Haines, Clarence S.; Hammitt, Capt. J. M.; Haptonstall, Capt. W. R.; Harralson, Agnes Simpson; Harris, Capt. Daniel Smith; Harris, Maj. Gen. Richard L.; Harris, Robert Scribe; Harry, Capt. Milt; Hart, Capt. Robert E. |
| P1-254 | P1-2-Ha-2 | <i>Harris, Frederic R.; Hays, Herbert R.</i> Hartford, John. <i>Harlan, Hubbard</i> |
| P1-254 | P1-2-Ha-3 | <i>Haynes, Lee</i> Harvey, Lt. Col. Ben; Hastings, Ike; Hasty, F. M.; Hatfield, Capt. Merton; Haunschild, Otho H.; Hawken, Jacob and Samuel; Hawkins, H. Lloyd; Hawley, Capt. Clarke; Hawthorne, Charles; Hayes, Clarence E.; Haynes, Capt. Aubrey D.; Haynes, Nathaniel B.; Hays, Col. W. S. <i>Hawley, Clark</i> |
| P1-254 | P1-2-He-1 | <i>Hawley, Capt. Doc</i> Hearon, Jim; Henderson, Capt. John; Herbert, J. Albert. <i>Heckman, Edward</i> |
| P1-254 | P1-2-He-2 | Heckmann Family; Heckmann, Edward; Heckmann, George; Heckmann, Greeley (Sam); Heckman, William (Steamboat Bill). |

Collection P1
Waterways Journal Collection

SERIES 2 BIOGRAPHIES

| BOX | FOLDER NO. | FOLDER TITLE AND DESCRIPTION OF CONTENTS |
|--------|------------|---|
| P1-254 | P1-2-He-3 | Hedrick, Capt. Truman B.; Heib, Capt. Jacob; Heiberg, Maj. Gen. Elvin R.; Heidel, Jimmy; Heinrich, Capt. E. O.; Helgesen, Capt. Nels; Henking, Dana M.; Henry, Charles S.; Henry, James J.; Henry, Ramon "Dutch"; Henry, Dr. Robert F.; Heslop, John W. C.; Hesselbacher, Lt. Col. George E.; Hester, Carl T. |
| P1-255 | P1-2-Hi-1 | Hiernaux, Capt. Richard; Higbee, Capt. Joseph Vance; Higgenbotham, Capt. C. V.; Hight, Capt. William P.; Hildner, Msgr. George; Hill, James J.; Hill, Capt. Ralph C.; Hindenberger, Capt. Samuel; Hine, Adam; Hixon, Langdon R. |
| P1-255 | P1-2-Ho-1 | Hoag, S. Durward; Hockstein, Dr. Anatoly B.; Hoeffler, Col. Henry J.; Hoelscher, Capt. William F.; Holland, Capt. Christopher M.; Holland, Senator Spessard; Hollingsworth, Rear Adm. Bobby F.; Hottgrewe, George; Holtsford, Asa B.; Honshall, Washington; Hornbrook, Capt. Fred; Horton, Clarence. <i>Hollins, Daniel; Howard, Daniel</i> |
| P1-255 | P1-2-Ho-2 | Horton, Valentine Baxter; Hottell, Mrs. Gladys C.; Howard, Capt. Homer Daniel; Howard, James E.; Howard, Loretta; Howdeshell, Warren F.; Howe, Maj. Carl O.; Howe, Charles Nelson; Howell, Cmdr. Julian Wayne. <i>Howard, Ed T.</i> |
| P1-255 | P1-2-Hu-1 | <i>Hulett, Murray A.</i> Hubbard, John W.; Huber, Leonard, V.; Hughes, Jesse P.; Hughes, Thomas E.; Humfeld, Charles A.; Hunter, Robert F.; Hunter, Capt. William T.; Hurlbert, Eldon S. "Jelly"; Hutchinson, Capt. Benjamin F.; Hutton, Kenneth L. <i>Hull, William J.</i> |
| P1-255 | P1-2-I-1 | <i>Humphreys, Andrew Alkinson</i> Ingraham, Capt. Robert F.; Inman, Merle; Irwin, Rear Adm. James C.; Israel, Samuel. |
| P1-255 | P1-2-Ja-1 | Jackson, Thomas H.; Jacobs, Marvin L.; Jacobson, I. Bernard; James, Rickey Dale; Jansen, Carl B. |

Collection P1
Waterways Journal Collection

SERIES 2 BIOGRAPHIES

| BOX | FOLDER NO. | FOLDER TITLE AND DESCRIPTION OF CONTENTS |
|--------|------------|--|
| ----- | ----- | ----- |
| P1-255 | P1-2-Jo-1 | Johansen, Rear Adm. Julian E.; Johns, Dwight F.; Johns, John G.; Johnson, Fontain; Johnson, Capt. Isadore S.; Johnson, Leland R.; Johnson, Mollie; Johnson, Nettie; Johnson, Richard; Johnson, Warren; Jones & Laughlin; Jones, Capt. Arthur; Jones, Bob; Jones, Carl H.; Jones, Robert E.; Jones, Col. U. G.; Jones, William S. "Capt. Billy"; Joyce, Fred. <i>Jones, Joseph, Jr.</i> |
| P1-255 | P1-2-Ju-1 | Justice, Gale W. |
| P1-255 | P1-2-Ka-1 | Kahlenberg, William J.; Kahlke, Fred; Karlson, Edward S.; Karnath, Richard; Karnath, Capt. Walter; Keel, Capt. Omer; Kehl, Robert; Keller, Capt. Bob; Kelly, Harry X.; Kelly, John C.; Kelly, Michael R.; Kelnhofer, Guy J.; Kennedy, Joseph A.; Kennedy, Robert E.; Kenny, Capt. Tom; Kester, Rodger P. <i>Kehl, Ruth (Kehl, Bob)</i> |
| P1-255 | P1-2-Ki-1 | Kieler, William "Bud"; Kime, Rear Adm. J. William; Kindred, Garrett; King, Harry; Kinney, Capt. Joseph; Kiper, Jack E.; Kirchner, Albert; Kirchner, Capt. August O.; Kirchner, James A. <i>Kismar, George</i> |
| P1-255 | P1-2-Kl-1 | Kleberg, Caesar; Klein, Capt. John F.; Klein, Capt. Paul B.; Klinefelter, Capt. John. |
| P1-255 | P1-2-Ku-1 | Knapp, Rear Adm. Richard J. |
| P1-255 | P1-2-Ko-1 | Koch, Forrest E.; Koenig, Commodore Ed C. |
| P1-255 | P1-2-Kr-1 | Kraft, H. W.; Kramer, Lt. Col. Robert S.; Kremetz, Capt. Frederick W.; Kromer, Col. Philip F.; Kruchten, Russell J.; Krwszewski, Charles. |
| P1-255 | P1-2-Ku-1 | Kussart, Phil; Kutz, Col. C. W. |

Collection P1
Waterways Journal Collection

SERIES 2 BIOGRAPHIES

| BOX | FOLDER NO. | FOLDER TITLE AND DESCRIPTION OF CONTENTS |
|--------|------------|--|
| P1-255 | P1-2-La-1 | LaBarge, Capt. Joseph; Lafayette, Gen.; Laidley, Commodore Frederick A.; Lamb, Bud Bosbell; Lambdin, Capt. H. B.; LaMothe, Charles J.; LaMothe, Capt. William Pierre; Lampton, Leslie B.; Lancaster, Capt. Harry; Lane, Capt. John W.; Larkin, Rear Adm. Charles E.; Larkin, Frank; Larson, Capt. Robert E.; Lauth, Rear Adm. David F.; Law, Ralph; Lawdon, Harold; Layfield, Milton; Layton, James A. |
| P1-255 | P1-2-Le-1 | Leahy, Lt. Cmdr. Francis W.; Leathers, Capt. Thomas P.; Lee, Capt. James; Lee, Capt. G. Peters; Lee, John; Lee, Tom; Leek, James Wylie; Lehman, Capt. Charles F.; Lent, John Franklin; LePort, William; LeTellier, Col. Carroll N.; Levy, Capt. Neville; Lewis, Ray E. |
| P1-255 | P1-2-Le-2 | <i>Lee, Joe; Lehman, Charles F.; Leahy, Henry</i> Leyhe, Fred H.; Leyhe, Capt. Henry W.; Leyhe, William H. "Buck". |
| P1-255 | P1-2-Li-1 | Lindenburn, Capt. Henry; Lips, Edward P. <i>Lisa, Manuel</i> |
| P1-255 | P1-2-Lo-1 | Locke, Capt. Harry G.; Lockhart, Murray; Loefstedt, Cmdr. Bill; Long, Stephen Harriman; Longman, Elsie; Lord, Capt. Stanley; Lovett, Capt. A. H. "Bert"; Lowry, Paul R. <i>Louventberg, Harry L.</i> |
| P1-255 | P1-2-Lu-1 | Lucas, Capt. R. C. "Chick"; Lusk, Rear Adm. Clyde Thomas. |
| P1-255 | P1-2-Ly-1 | Lyons, Capt. John. <i>Lyon, Leslie L. "Tige"</i> <i>Lynn, Richard</i> |
| P1-256 | P1-2-Ma-1 | Mace, Capt. Ellis C.; Mackinack, Steve; MacKenzie, Major Alexander; Macleay, Lachlan; Maddy, Capt. Edwin F.; Mady, Capt.; Malloy, Edward T.; Mammolite, Guy; Mansfield, Joseph Jefferson; March, Edward C.; Marquette, Jacques; Marsh, Capt. Grant; Marshall, Col. R. C.; Martin, A. C. <i>Maple, Harry</i> |

MARTIN, RICHARD

Collection P1
Waterways Journal Collection

SERIES 2 BIOGRAPHIES

| BOX ----- | FOLDER NO. ----- | FOLDER TITLE AND DESCRIPTION OF CONTENTS ----- |
|--------------|---------------------|---|
| P1-256 | P1-2-Ma-2 | Martin, Capt. Charles T.; Martin, Walter Wesley; Massengale, George P.; Massengale, John E.; Massie, Capt. Everett; Massie, Capt. William R.; Massman, Henry J.; Mast, Andy; Matson, Capt. William; Matteson, Commodore Thomas T.; Matthews, R. L.; Matthias, Roy; Maurer, Edward; Mayberry, T. H. |
| P1-256 | P1-2-Mc-1 | McBryde, Don; McCandless, Capt. Fred; McCann, Robert C.; McClure, N. W.; McCullough, Robert C.; McDonough, Bernard P.; McDonough, (no first name); McGinnis, Maj. Gen. Charles I.; McHale, Anthony; McIntyre, Capt. John F.; McIntyre, Malcolm W.; McKinney, Col. Leon E.; McLain, Herman; McMullen, Sidney; McMurray, Capt. Aldridge L.; McTaggart, William Daniel; McVey, John B. <i>Mc. Bridge Capt.</i> |
| P1-256 | P1-2-Me-1 | Meanor, Col. James B.; Meine, Franklin B.; Meldahl, Capt. Anthony; Menard, Capt. Cletus P.; Menke, Capt. Ben F.; Menke, Capt. J. W. "Billy"; Merrill, Maj. Spencer; Merrill, William Emery; Meyer, Clement; Meyer, Ernest A. <i>Meanly, Tom Jr.</i> |
| P1-256 | P1-2-Mi-1 | Micheletti, G. J.; Midgley, Myrle E.; Miller, Col. Hubert S.; Miller, Capt. Mary; Miller, Capt. Roy A.; Miller, Sandra Rae; Miller, Capt. William B.; Miller, William H.; Miller, Capt. Wilsie; Mississippi, Memphis T. |
| P1-256 | P1-2-Mo-1 | Monje, LeRoy; Moore, J. Mack; Moore, Brig. Gen. Robert L.; Moren, Capt. John; Morris, Maj. Gen. John W.; Morse, R. H. <i>Marsh, Grant. Moulton, Rogers E. B., Moss T. J.</i> |
| P1-256 | P1-2-Mu-1 | Muirhead, Capt. Henry; Mullens, James R.; Murphy, Edward V.; Murphy, John M. <i>Mundlock, Lee.</i> |
| P1-256 | P1-2-Ne-1 | Neale Family; Neale, William Henry; Neff, Brooks Elmer; Nelson, Rear Adm. Robert T.; Nemirow, Samuel, B.; Neuhauser, Capt. Otto; Neville, Bert; Newt, Eldon F.; Newton, Capt. Leroy B. |
| P1-256 | P1-2-Ni-1 | Nichols, Capt. Harry G.; Nickle, Richard A.; Nixon, Capt. Joseph. |

Collection P1
Waterways Journal Collection

SERIES 2 BIOGRAPHIES

| BOX ----- | FOLDER NO. ----- | FOLDER TITLE AND DESCRIPTION OF CONTENTS ----- |
|--------------|---------------------|--|
| P1-256 | P1-2-No-1 | Noble, Maj. Gen. Charles Carmin; Noble, Donald E.; Noble, Melba; Norman, Dr. N. Phillip. |
| P1-256 | P1-2-O-1 | O'Daniel, Arnold; Odell, Herbert R.; O'Flaherty, Jean; O'Flynn, James; Oheim, Lowell C.; Ollinger, Eliza; Otte, William F. |
| P1-256 | P1-2-Pa-1 | Paine, Norman M.; Palmer, Cyrus E.; Palmore, Lexie; Paramore, Lewis Marcus; Parker, Rear Adm. Harold W.; Parker, Tim; Pattison, Ben I. |
| P1-256 | P1-2-Pe-1 | Pedrick, Parks B.; Pemberton, John; Perkins, Louis Waite; Perry, Rear Adm. Ellis L.; Person, Brig. Gen. John L.; Petersen, William J. |
| P1-256 | P1-2-Pf-1 | Pfister, Larry T. |
| P1-256 | P1-2-Ph-1 | Phillips, John L.; Phillips, Capt. Nat. |
| P1-256 | P1-2-Pi-1 | Pick, Gen. Lewis A.; Pierce, Henry D.; Pierson, Frank; Pinkey, Col. Vernon W.; Pinkston, Capt. Brian, Pitrat, C. M. |
| P1-256 | P1-2-Po-1 | Podesta, Robert A.; Poe, Capt. Thomas; Pollatt, Capt. Paul; Pollock, Capt. William Sanford; Pott, Herman T.; Powell, Col. R. G.; Poydras, Julien. |
| P1-256 | P1-2-Pr-1 | Preston, T. G.; Price, Capt. Napoleon B.; Price, Vice Adm. Robert I.; Prince, Will; Pritchard, Rees. <i>Preserves, Hill</i> |
| P1-256 | P1-2-Q-1 | Quinby, Edwin; Quinn, Capt. Arthur. |
| P1-257 | P1-2-Ra-1 | Ragsdale, Capt. Mark; Ragsdale, Thomas E.; Ralphe, F. X.; Ramos, Ralph; Ramsay, R. S.; Ramsey, Benjamin A.; Ranft, Carl; Rathbone, Monroe Jackson. <i>Reynolds, Carl Jack Capt</i> |

Collection P1
Waterways Journal Collection

SERIES 2 BIOGRAPHIES

| BOX | FOLDER NO. | FOLDER TITLE AND DESCRIPTION OF CONTENTS |
|--------|------------|---|
| P1-257 | P1-2-Re-1 | Reade, Capt. Lewis B.; Reardon, Thomas E.; Reebble, Stanley L.; Reed, Edward S.; Reed, Jack H.; Reed, William; Rees, Art; Rees, Thomas M.; Reilly, Jim; Remley, Charles G.; Remson, Col. Andrew; Renshaw, Edward; Reybold, Maj. Gen. Eugene; Reynolds, Joseph (Diamond Jo); Reynolds, Sterling Price; Reynolds, Thomas J. |
| P1-257 | P1-2-Rh-1 | Rhoads, Mickey. |
| P1-257 | P1-2-Ri-1 | Richards, Stephen; Richhart, C. L. "Rich"; Riepl, Gustav; Ritchie, Ray. |
| P1-257 | P1-2-Ro-1 | Robbins, Rear Adm. Clyde E.; Robert, Henry; Roberts, Capt. Charles A.; Robinson, James Lee; Robison, Maj. Gen. B. L.; Roe, Capt. John J.; Roe, Capt. W. E.; Roehrig, Robert; Rogers, Harold D.; Rohan, John; Rohan, Ora Mae; Roland, Adm. Edwin J.; Rollins, Maj. Gen. Andrew P.; Rots, Commodore Peter J.; Rowan, William A.; Rowley, Capt. Jim. |
| P1-257 | P1-2-Ru-1 | Ruiz, Capt. Reuben; Rushing, C. W.; Rushing, Michael W. <i>Rushing W. "Woody"</i> |
| P1-257 | P1-2-Ry-1 | Rybacki, Rear Adm. Richard I.; Ryman, Tom. |
| P1-257 | P1-2-Sa-1 | Sadler, J. Kenneth; Sailor, William G.; Sakari, Kay Waters. |
| P1-257 | P1-2-Sc-1 | Scarborough, Vice Adm. Robert H.; Schleiser, Dona; Schletker, Lt. Cmdr. Arthur J.; Schrieber, Dora; Schreiner, Capt. H.; Schulte, Fred W.; Schwegler, Martin; Schwob, Rear Adm. William S.; Scott, Adam; Scott, Capt. Dana. |
| P1-257 | P1-2-Sc-2 | Scott, James Godwin. |
| P1-257 | P1-2-Sc-3 | Scott, J. Sheldon; Scudder, Mary Mason. |
| P1-257 | P1-2-Se-1 | Seaman, Halleck W.; Searle, George C.; Selleck (no first name); Sellers, Capt. Isaiah; Semmes, Raphael. |

Collection P1
Waterways Journal Collection

SERIES 2 BIOGRAPHIES

| BOX ----- | FOLDER NO. ----- | FOLDER TITLE AND DESCRIPTION OF CONTENTS ----- |
|--------------|---------------------|--|
| P1-257 | P1-2-Sh-1 | Sharp, Lt. Col. J. R.; Shaver, Capt. Homer T.; Shaver, Capt. Leonard R.; Sheets, Capt. James; Shephard, Halert C.; Shepherd, John C.; Shingler, Brig. Gen. Don G.; Shouse, Capt. James; Shreve, Capt. Henry. |
| P1-257 | P1-2-Si-1 | Sibley, William Giddings; Simmons, John W.; Sisinyak, Brig. Gen. Mark J.; Sivley, Capt. G. M.; Sivley, Josie. |
| P1-257 | P1-2-Sm-1 | Smallwood, Charles; Smith, Capt. Carter S.; Smith, Ed A.; Smith, Ernest C.; Smith, Capt. George; Smith, Jerry O.; Smith, John T.; Smith, M. O.; Smith Mary H.; Smith, Capt. Sam G.; Smith, Capt. Sandy; Smith, Vernon C.; Smith, Willis; Smyser, R. E. |
| P1-257 | P1-2-Sn-1 | Snodgrass, James M. |
| P1-257 | P1-2-So-1 | Sorrells, Capt. Lowell Lee. |
| P1-257 | P1-2-Sp-1 | Spawr, Frank; Spiller, John R.; Sprague, Alex. |
| P1-257 | P1-2-St-1 | Stabile, Rear Adm. Benedict L.; Stalions, Capt. O. D.; Stallings, Capt. Tom; Stambaugh, Capt. Guy; Stanhope, Richard G.; Staples, Isaac; Staples, Capt. Norman A.; Starr, Phineas R.; Stevens, Theodore F.; Stewart, Rear Adm. James P.; Stiers, Elizabeth; Stockman, David; Stocksdale, Harry; Stoll, C. W.; Stone, Capt. C. C.; Stone, Bessie R.; Stone, Capt. Thomas O.; Stone, Capt. W. Bradley; Storey, Capt. Norris; Stottlebower, Alene; Strader, John J. |
| P1-257 | P1-2-St-2 | Streckfus, Family; Anna; Betty; Capt. J. Curran; Jeanne; Capt. John; Capt. Joe; Lily; May; Maysie; Capt. Roy; Capt. Verne; Capt. William. |
| P1-257 | P1-2-St-3 | Strickland, Lloyd A.; Struble, Lou; Sturgis, Gen. Samuel D. |
| P1-257 | P1-2-Su-1 | Suiter, John H.; Sullivan, Lenor K.; Summers, Dan; Suter, William Guy; Sutherland, George E. |

Collection P1
Waterways Journal Collection

SERIES 2 BIOGRAPHIES

| <u>BOX</u> | <u>FOLDER NO.</u> | <u>FOLDER TITLE AND DESCRIPTION OF CONTENTS</u> |
|------------|-------------------|--|
| P1-257 | P1-2-Sw-1 | Swain, Capt. David; Swain, Capt. Edward; Swain, Julia Belle; Swanson, Les; Swartzwelder, Jim; Swift, James V. |
| P1-258 | P1-2-Ta-1 | Tappan, Thomas; Tarascon, Louis Anastasius; Taschner, Howard C.; Tate, Royal T.; Taylor, Archie; Taylor, G. C. |
| P1-258 | P1-2-Te-1 | Tennant, William W.; Teuton, Frank. |
| P1-258 | P1-2-Th-1 | Thacker, Al; Thatcher, H. K.; Thibodeaux, C. J.; Thiele, Allen W.; Thomas, Gardiner and sons; Thomas, Paul F.; Thomas, Robert; Thompson, Rear Adm. Bernie E.; Thompson, Chester C.; Thompson, Capt. Leonard; Thorsen, Capt. Howard B. |
| P1-258 | P1-2-Ti-1 | Tippitt, Capt. William H. |
| P1-258 | P1-2-To-1 | Tode, Lt. Cmdr. Arthur M.; Tooker, Vic. |
| P1-258 | P1-2-Tr-1 | Trail, Dr. E. B.; Trone, Bob; Trone, Capt. Dennis; Trout, Walter W.; Truman, Harry. |
| P1-258 | P1-2-Tu-1 | Tucker, Col. Lee W. |
| P1-258 | P1-2-Ty-1 | Tyler, Brig. Gen. Max. |
| P1-258 | P1-2-U-1 | Underwood, Capt. A. B.; Underwood, Capt. Harris D.; Underwood, Capt. Paul H.; Utter, Tommy. |
| P1-258 | P1-2-V-1 | VanSant, Capt. Samuel; Varble, Capt. Pinkney; Vaughn, Adm. Sidney B.; Venzke, Rear Adm. Norman C.; Vise, John; Voorheis, Capt. Hugh L. (ancestor of); Vorbach, Rear Adm. Joseph E. |
| P1-258 | P1-2-Wa-1 | Wadlington, Capt. S. T.; Waesche, Vice Adm. Russell R.; Wagner, Capt. Ernest E.; Waldon, Don; Walk, Frank A.; Wallace, Rear Adm. Sidney A.; Wallen, James A.; Walton, E. Jack; Wanamaker, Col. W. W.; Ware, Capt. Carroll Shelby; Warner, Capt. Charles H.; Warner, Dave; Warner, Capt. Ed. B.; Warner, Capt. Russell; Warren, Dorothy; Warren, William K.; Watts, Calvin T.; Waxler, Capt. Ray. |

Collection P1
Waterways Journal Collection

SERIES 2 BIOGRAPHIES

| BOX | FOLDER NO. | FOLDER TITLE AND DESCRIPTION OF CONTENTS |
|--------|------------|---|
| P1-258 | P1-2-Wa-2 | Way, Capt. Frederick. |
| P1-258 | P1-2-We-1 | Wear, Henry C.; Weaver, Wallace; Werling, Adam J.; West, Herbert K.; Wetmore, Rear Adm. Thomas T.; Weyerhaeuser, Frederick. |
| P1-258 | P1-2-Wh-1 | Wheeler, Lt. Gen. Raymond A.; White, Capt. Volney E.; White, William L. |
| P1-258 | P1-2-Wi-1 | Wilkie, Leighton; Wilkins, Glover; Williams, Edgar; Williams, Loren; Williams, Richard T.; Williams, Capt. Ruben; Williamson, Bilbo E.; Willig, W. Armin; Willis, Ernest; Wilson, Brother; Wilson, Drake; Wilson, Capt. Jack; Wilson, Col. M. H.; Wiman, Rear Adm. Kenneth G.; Windsor, Walter M. |
| P1-258 | P1-2-Wi-2 | Winn, Albert F.; Winslow, John; Winter, Everett T. |
| P1-258 | P1-2-Wo-1 | Wofford, Jack B.; Wohlt, Capt. Wesley W.; Wojnar (no first name); Wolcott, James F.; Wolf, Abe; Wood, Rear Adm. Raymond H.; Woodruff, Capt. Harry; Woods, Capt. Matt; Woods, Wilma; Worrell, William W. |
| P1-258 | P1-2-Wr-1 | Wright, David A.; Wright, Capt. Donald T.; Wright, Capt. Francis E.; Wright, Capt. Lloyd. |
| P1-258 | P1-2-Wy-1 | Wyatt, C. W.; Wyckoff, John B.; Wycoff, Roy. |
| P1-258 | P1-2-Y-1 | Yost, Vice Adm. Paul Alexander; Young, Capt. G. Ed; Young, Capt. Glenn F.; Young, James W.; Young, Robert A.; Young, Thomas; Younger, Dr. Lewis; Yulkey, Joseph F. |
| P1-258 | P1-2-Z-1 | Zeigler, Capt. Alexander, Zeigler, Capt. Charles B.; Zeigler, Theodore C.; Zenn, John. |

Collection P1
Waterways Journal Collection

SERIES 2 BIOGRAPHIES

| BOX ----- | FOLDER NO. ----- | FOLDER TITLE AND DESCRIPTION OF CONTENTS ----- |
|------------------------------|---------------------|---|
| SUBSERIES 2 MEMBERSHIP LISTS | | |
| P1-259 | P1-2-2-1 | American Bureau of Shipping, 1975. |
| P1-259 | P1-2-2-2 | American Commercial Lines, Inc. christening of M/V Clyde Butcher, 1965. |
| P1-259 | P1-2-2-3 | American Waterways Operators, 1967-1982. |
| P1-259 | P1-2-2-4 | Consulting Engineers Council of Missouri, 1969. |
| P1-259 | P1-2-2-5 | East Side Industrial Rivermen's Association (no date). |
| P1-259 | P1-2-2-6 | Inland Rivers Ports and Terminals, 1982-1986. |
| P1-259 | P1-2-2-7 | Inland Waterways Safety and Health Association, 1969-1979. |
| P1-259 | P1-2-2-8 | Mississippi Valley Association, 1960-1971 and Water Resources Congress, 1981. |
| P1-259 | P1-2-2-9 | National Association of Marine Surveyors, Inc., 1975. |
| P1-259 | P1-2-2-10 | National Association of Passenger Vessel Owners (no date). |
| P1-259 | P1-2-2-11 | National Safety Council, 1974. |
| P1-259 | P1-2-2-12 | National Waterways Conference, 1967-1986. |
| P1-259 | P1-2-2-13 | Ohio Valley Improvement Association, 1948. |
| P1-259 | P1-2-2-14 | Permanent International Association of Navigation Congresses, 1979-1985. |
| P1-260 | P1-2-2-15 | Propeller Clubs, 1968-1982. |
| P1-260 | P1-2-2-16 | Sons and Daughters of Pioneer Rivermen, 1978. |
| P1-260 | P1-2-2-17 | Transportation agencies, 1973. |

Collection P1
Waterways Journal Collection

SERIES 2 BIOGRAPHIES

| BOX ----- | FOLDER NO. ----- | FOLDER TITLE AND DESCRIPTION OF CONTENTS ----- |
|--------------|---------------------|--|
| P1-260 | P1-2-2-18 | U. S. Army Corps of Engineers, 1969-1986. |
| P1-260 | P1-2-2-19 | U. S. Coast Guard, 1958-1985. |
| P1-260 | P1-2-2-20 | Upper Mississippi Waterway Association, 1967-1974. |
| P1-260 | P1-2-2-21 | Warrior-Tombigbee Development Association, 1983. |
| P1-260 | P1-2-2-22 | Miscellaneous, 1968-1985. |

SERIES 3

| NO. | NAME | TYPE | STATUS |
|-----|--------|---------|--------|
| 261 | ALASKA | STEAMER | ACTIVE |
| 262 | ALASKA | STEAMER | ACTIVE |
| 263 | ALASKA | STEAMER | ACTIVE |
| 264 | ALASKA | STEAMER | ACTIVE |
| 265 | ALASKA | STEAMER | ACTIVE |

SERIES 3

BOAT INFORMATION

Series 3 contains 5 1/2 linear feet - boxes 261 through box 271. Information about each boat is arranged alphabetically according to the first name or initial of the boat. Folder lists indicate whether a boat is powered by a steam engine: Str. (steamer), or a diesel engine: M/V (motor vessel).

| | | | |
|-----|--------|---------|--------|
| 266 | ALASKA | STEAMER | ACTIVE |
| 267 | ALASKA | STEAMER | ACTIVE |
| 268 | ALASKA | STEAMER | ACTIVE |
| 269 | ALASKA | STEAMER | ACTIVE |
| 270 | ALASKA | STEAMER | ACTIVE |
| 271 | ALASKA | STEAMER | ACTIVE |

Collection P1
Waterways Journal Collection

SERIES 3 BOAT INFORMATION

| BOX ----- | FOLDER NO. ----- | FOLDER TITLE AND DESCRIPTION OF CONTENTS ----- |
|--------------|---------------------|---|
| P1-261 | P1-3-A-1 | Str. A. A. Humphreys; Str. A. B. Sheets; Str. A. C. Donnally; Str. A. C. Ingersoll, Jr.; Str. A. D. Allen; M/V A. D. Haynes; Str. A. I. Baker; Str. A. L. Mason; Str. A. L. Shotwell. |
| P1-261 | P1-3-A-2 | Str. A. M. Scott; Str. A. N. Johnston; Str. A. P. Fenn; Str. A. R. Bragg; Str. A. Reiling; Str. A. W. Armstrong. |
| P1-261 | P1-3-Ab-1 | Str. Abigail; Str. Abner O'Neal. |
| P1-261 | P1-3-Ad-1 | Adah (gas towboat); Str. Adam Jacobs; Str. Addie E. Faison; Str. Addie T. |
| P1-261 | P1-3-Ad-2 | Str. Admiral; M/V Admiral Jones. |
| P1-261 | P1-3-Af-1 | Str. African Queen. |
| P1-261 | P1-3-Ag-1 | Str. Aggie; Str. Agnes. |
| P1-261 | P1-3-Al-1 | Str. Alabama; Str. Alaska; Str. Albany; Str. Albatross; Str. Alberta No. 3; M/V Alcan; Str. Alda; Str. Aldebaran; Str. Alert; Str. Alex Mitchell; Str. Alexander MacKenzie; Str. Alice B. Miller; Str. Alice Blair; Str. Alice Brown; Str. Alice Dean; M/V Alison C.; Str. Allegheny; Str. Allen J. Duncan; Str. Alma; Str. Altair; Str. Alton; Str. Altona; M/V Alyce Mae. |
| P1-261 | P1-3-Am-1 | Str. America (and collision with Str. United States). <i>AMERICAN CANADIAN CARIBBEAN LINE, 1996-97</i> |
| P1-261 | P1-3-Am-2 | Str. American; Str. Amos Hays; Str. Amos K. Gordon. |
| P1-261 | P1-3-An-1 | M/V Andrew B.; M/V Andrew P. Calhoun; Str. Andy Johnson; M/V Angele Higgins; Str. Anita; Str. Anna; Str. Anna S. Cooper; Str. Annabell King; Str. Annie Dell; Str. Annie Faxon; Str. Annie Laurie; Str. Annie P.; Str. Annie P. Silver; Str. Antelope. |

Collection P1
Waterways Journal Collection

SERIES 3 BOAT INFORMATION

| BOX | FOLDER NO. | FOLDER TITLE AND DESCRIPTION OF CONTENTS |
|--------|------------|--|
| P1-261 | P1-3-Ap-1 | Str. Apalachee. |
| P1-261 | P1-3-Ar-1 | Str. Arabian; M/V Arawanna Princess Cruises; M/V Arcadia; Str. Arch. P. Green; Str. Arethusa; Str. Argand; Str. Ariel, Str. Aries; Str. Arkansas; Str. Arkansas Belle. |
| P1-261 | P1-3-Ar-2 | M/V Arkansas Explorer; Str. Artemus Gates; Str. Artemus Lamb; Str. Arthur Hider; Str. Artisan. |
| P1-261 | P1-3-As-1 | M/V Ashland; Str. Assumption; Str. Astatula. |
| P1-261 | P1-3-At-1 | Str. Athabasca; Str. Atlas. |
| P1-261 | P1-3-Au-1 | Str. Augusta; Str. Aunt Sally; Str. Autocrat; Str. Aux Vases. |
| P1-261 | P1-3-Av-1 | Str. Avalon. |
| P1-261 | P1-3-Az-1 | M/V Aztec. |
| P1-262 | P1-3-B-1 | B. B. Riverboats; Str. B. C. Levi; Str. B. F. Young; Str. B. L. Hodge; Str. B. M. Runyon; Str. (dredge) B. R. Davison; Str. B. S. Rhea; Str. B. T. Enos. |
| P1-262 | P1-3-Ba-1 | M/V Baby Lere; Str. Bailey Gatzert; Str. Bald Eagle; Str. Baltic; Str. Barnett; Str. Bataan; Str. Baton Rouge. <i>LAGOU QUEEN (Christmas light crew)</i> |
| P1-262 | P1-3-Be-1 | Str. Beaver. |
| P1-262 | P1-3-Be-2 | Str. Becky Thatcher. |
| P1-262 | P1-3-Be-3 | Str. Becky Thatcher - newspaper clippings. |
| P1-262 | P1-3-Be-4 | Str. Belfast; Str. Belle; M/V Belle Carol; Str. Belle Memphis; Str. Belle of Alton; Str. Belle of Beaumont; M/V Belle of Brownville; Str. Belle of Calhoun. <i>BELLE OF CINCINNATI (SPIRIT OF JEFFERSON)</i> |
| P1-262 | P1-3-Be-5 | Str. Belle of Louisville. |

SERIES 3 BOAT INFORMATION

| BOX | FOLDER NO. | FOLDER TITLE AND DESCRIPTION OF CONTENTS |
|--------|------------|--|
| P1-262 | P1-3-Be-6 | Str. Belle of Pike; Str. Belle of Princeton; Str. Belle of the Bends; Str. Belle of the Coast; Str. Bellevue; Str. Ben Campbell; Str. Ben Franklin; Str. Ben Hur; Str. Ben Johnson; Str. Ben Sherrod; Str. Benton; Str. Bernice. |
| P1-262 | P1-3-Be-7 | Str. Bertrand. |
| P1-262 | P1-3-Be-8 | Str. Bessie Siler; Str. Bessie Smith; Str. Betsy Ann; Str. Bettie Owen; Str. Betty Lord; Str. Beulah Ray. |
| P1-262 | P1-3-Bi-1 | Str. Big Sandy; Str. Big Sunflower; Str. Bill Tate; M/V (dredge) Bill James; Str. Billy Koch; Str. Birdie Bailey; Str. Bixby. |
| P1-262 | P1-3-BI-1 | Str. Black Hawk; Str. Blanch Edna; Str. Blanche Edmundson; Str. Blanche Lewis; M/V Blennerhassett; M/V Blue Seal; Str. Blue Wing. |
| P1-262 | P1-3-Bo-1 | Str. Boaz; Str. Bob Dudley; Str. Bob Lee Jr.; Str. Bob Pritchard; Str. Bonanza; Str. Borealis Rex; Str. Bostona; Str. Bowling Green. |
| P1-262 | P1-3-Br-1 | Str. Bridgeport; Str. Bright Light; Str. Bright Star; Str. Brilliant; Str. Brooklyn. <i>BRANSON BELLE (Show-boat)</i> |
| P1-262 | P1-3-Bu-1 | Str. Buck Elk; Str. Buckeye Belle; Str. Buckeye State; M/V Bull Calf; M/V Bull Durham; Str. Burlington; Str. Burnadina King. |
| P1-263 | P1-3-C-1 | Str. C. A. Hill; Str. C. K. Peck; Str. C. T. Dumont; Str. C. W. Anderson. <i>str Caddo</i> |
| P1-263 | P1-3-Ca-1 | Str. Cahokia; Str. Cairo. |
| P1-263 | P1-3-Ca-2 | Str. U.S.S. Cairo (iron clad gunboat). |
| P1-263 | P1-3-Ca-3 | Str. Calhoun; Str. Calumet; Str. Calypso; M/V Calypso; M/V Camden Queen; Cutter Campbell; M/V Canadian; Str. Cape Girardeau II; Str. Capitol; Str. Captain Alphin; Str. Captain Fritz; Str. Captain John. |

Collection P1
Waterways Journal Collection

SERIES 3 BOAT INFORMATION

| BOX | FOLDER NO. | FOLDER TITLE AND DESCRIPTION OF CONTENTS |
|--------|------------|---|
| P1-263 | P1-3-Ca-4 | M/V (tug) Capt. Frank Leahy; Str. Captain Meriwether Lewis; Str. Carneal Goldman; M/V Carol Dean; Str. Carrie Brown; Str. Carrier; Str. Carrollton; Str. Caruthersville; Str. Casca; Str. Cascades; Str. Catharine Davis; Str. Carrie B. Schwing. |
| P1-263 | P1-3-Ce-1 | Str. Celina; Str. Centennial; Showboat Centennial. |
| P1-263 | P1-3-Ch-1 | Str. Champion; Str. Champion No. 7; M/V Channel Star Excursion; Str. Chaperon. |
| P1-263 | P1-3-Ch-2 | Str. Charles Brown; Str. Charles Cheever; Str. Charles Dorrance; Str. Charles D. Shaw; Str. Charles F. Richardson; Str. Charles J. Miller; Str. Charles Merriam; Str. Charles P. Chouteau. |
| P1-263 | P1-3-Ch-3 | <i>(Tow) Charley Border</i> Str. Charmer; Str. Chas. B. Pearce; Str. Chas. Bodman; Str. Chas. C. Carroll; Str. Chas E. Cessna; Str. Chas. Morgan. |
| P1-263 | P1-3-Ch-4 | Str. USS Chattanooga; Str. Cherokee; Str. Chesapeake; Str. Chester; Str. Cheyenne; Str. Chickasaw; Str. Chilhowee; Str. Chilli Simpson; Str. Chillicothe; Str. Chipola; Str. Chippewa; Str. (towboat) Chittenden; Str. Choctaw. |
| P1-263 | P1-3-Ci-1 | M.V Cimarron; M/V Cincinnati; Str. Cinque Hommes; Str. City Belle; Str. City of Baton Rouge; Str. City of Bayou Sara; Str. City of Brunswick; Str. City of Burnside; Str. City of Cairo; Str. City of Camden; Str. City of Cincinnati; Str. City of Clarksville; Str. City of Clifton; Str. City of Eufaula; Str. City of Evansville; Str. City of Florence; Str. City of Fort Pierre; Str. City of Frankfort; Str. City of Golconda; Str. City of Hickman; Str. City of Hudson. <i>Str. City of Vevay</i> |

Collection P1
Waterways Journal Collection

SERIES 3 BOAT INFORMATION

| BOX ----- | FOLDER NO. ----- | FOLDER TITLE AND DESCRIPTION OF CONTENTS ----- |
|--------------|---------------------|---|
| P1-263 | P1-3-Ci-3 | M/V City of Huntington; Str. City of Jamestown; Str. City of Louisville; Str. City of Madison; Str. City of Memphis; Str. City of Mobile; Str. City of Monroe; Str. City of Muskogee; Str. City of Newport; Str. City of Paducah; Str. City of Parkersburg; Str. City of Pekin; Str. City of Peoria; Str. City of Pittsburgh; Str. City of Rockford; Str. City of St. Joseph. |
| P1-263 | P1-3-Ci-4 | Str. City of St. Louis; M/V City of St. Louis; Str. City of Salem; Str. City of Saltillo; Str. City of Savannah; Str. City of Vicksburg; Str. City of Wheeling; Str. City of Winona. |
| P1-263 | P1-3-C1-1 | <i>Str. City of Veray</i> Str. Claire; Str. Clairton; Str. Clara Bond; Str. Clara Cavett; Str. Cleon; Str. Clifton; Str. Clinton; Str. Clipper; (packet) Str. Clipper; (sawmill) Str. Clyde. |
| P1-263 | P1-3-Co-1 | Str. Coal City; M/V Codrington; M/V Coiner; Str. Col. A. McKenzie; Str. Col. A. P. Kouns; Str. Col. T. H. Judson; Str. Colbert; Str. Colorado; Str. Columbia (several); Str. Columbian. |
| P1-263 | P1-3-Co-2 | M/V Commodore; Str. Commodore; Dredge Conical; Str. Constitution; Str. Consul; Str. Cop-R-Loy; M/V Copy Cat; Str. Cora; Str. Coral Sea; Str. Cornelia; Str. Corona; M/V Cotton Blossom; Str. Courier. <i>Commodore (miscellaneous), June 28 - July 5, 1997</i> |
| P1-263 | P1-3-Cr-1 | M/V Creole Queen; Str. Crescent; Str. Crescent City; M/V Crescent City; Str. Cricket; Str. Crown Point; Str. Crucible; Str. Crusader; Str. Crystal City; Str. Crystal Palace. |
| P1-263 | P1-3-Cy-1 | Str. Cyclone. |
| P1-264 | P1-3-D-1 | Str. D. A. Nisbet; M/V D. D. K.; Str. D. L. Tally; Str. D. R. Weller; Str. D. Stein; Str. D. T. Lane. |
| P1-264 | P1-3-Da-1 | Str. Dacotah; Str. Dakota; M/V Dan Quinn; Str. Danube; Str. Darling; Str. Dauntless (two of them); Str. Dave Wood; Str. David Swain. |

Collection P1
Waterways Journal Collection

SERIES 3 BOAT INFORMATION

| BOX ----- | FOLDER NO. ----- | FOLDER TITLE AND DESCRIPTION OF CONTENTS ----- |
|--------------|---------------------|--|
| P1-264 | P1-3-De-1 | Str. DeSmet; Str. DeSoto; M/V DeSoto; Str. Deer Lodge; Str. Defender; M/V Del Commune. |
| P1-264 | P1-3-De-2 | Str. Delta King. |
| P1-264 | P1-3-De-3 | Str. Delta Queen. |
| P1-264 | P1-3-De-4 | Str. Denver; Str. Des Arc; Str. Des Moines Belle; Str. Destrehan; Str. Detroiter. <i>Str. Desert princess</i> |
| P1-264 | P1-3-Di-1 | Str. Diana; Str. Dick Fowler; Str. Dick Fulton; Str. Dictator; Str. Distributor; Str. Diurnal; Str. Dixie. |
| P1-264 | P1-3-Do-1 | Str. Dolphin No. 2; M/V Don Robert; M/V Donald T. Wright; Str. Dorothy; M/V Dorothy H.; Str. Dorothy Jean. |
| P1-264 | P1-3-Dr-1 | Str. Dr. Buffington; Str. Dr. Franklin No. 2; Str. (ferry) Dr. Frederick Hill. |
| P1-264 | P1-3-Du-1 | Str. Dubuque. |
| P1-264 | P1-3-Dw-1 | Str. Dwight F. Davis. |
| P1-264 | P1-3-E-1 | M/V E. B. Ingram; Str. E. B. Wheelock; Str. E. G. Ragon; Str. E. H. Durfee; Str. E. R. Andrews; Str. E. Rutledge; Str. E. W. Cole. |
| P1-264 | P1-3-Ea-1 | Str. Eagle; Str. East St. Louis; M/V Eastern; Str. Eastport. |
| P1-264 | P1-3-Ec-1 | Str. Eclipse. |
| P1-264 | P1-3-Ed-1 | Str. Ed C. Kirker; Str. Ed Richardson; Str. Edgar Cherry; Str. Edward J. Gay. |
| P1-264 | P1-3-Ef-1 | Str. Effie Alton. |
| P1-264 | P1-3-Eg-1 | Str. Egg Hunter. |
| P1-264 | P1-3-El-1 | M/V Elberta; Str. Elector; Str. Electra; Str. Eliza; Str. Eliza Battle; Str. Ellen Hatfield; Str. Eloise. |

Collection P1
Waterways Journal Collection

SERIES 3 BOAT INFORMATION

| <u>BOX</u> | <u>FOLDER NO.</u> | <u>FOLDER TITLE AND DESCRIPTION OF CONTENTS</u> |
|------------|-------------------|---|
| P1-264 | P1-3-Em-1 | Str. Emerald; Str. Emma; Str. Emma Duncan; Str. Emma No. 3; Str. Empire Parish; Str. Empress; Str. Era No. 2; Str. Era No. 10; Str. Erastus Wells; (M/V) Cutter Escanaba; Str. Esperanza. |
| P1-264 | P1-3-Et-1 | Str. Ethel; Str. Etowah Bill. |
| P1-264 | P1-3-Eu-1 | Str. Eugene; Str. Eugene Dana Smith. |
| P1-264 | P1-3-Ev-1 | Str. Evansville; Str. Evening Star. |
| P1-264 | P1-3-Ex-1 | Str. Exchange; M/V Exxon Mobile. |
| P1-264 | P1-3-F-1 | Str. F. Barksdale; Str. F. B. Williams; Str. F. W. Tucker; Str. F. W. Tucker No. 11. |
| P1-264 | P1-3-Fa-1 | Str. Falls City; Str. Fannie Fearn; Str. Fannie McBurnie; Str. Fannie Scott; Str. Far West; Str. Fashion; Str. Favorite; Str. Fawn. |
| P1-264 | P1-3-Fe-1 | Str. Ferd Herold. |
| P1-264 | P1-3-Fi-1 | Str. Fifteen. |
| P1-264 | P1-3-F1-1 | Str. Fleetwood (1st and 2nd); Str. Flint; Str. Flora Clark; Str. Flora Swann; Steamtug Florence; Str. Flying Eagle. |
| P1-264 | P1-3-Fo-1 | Str. Forest City; M/V Forsythia; Str. (dredge) Fort Gage; Str. Fort Smith; Str. Fortuna; Str. Fountain City. |
| P1-264 | P1-3-Fr-1 | M/V Frances M. Hougland; Str. Francis J. Torrance; Str. Frank; Steamtug Frank Jones; Str. Frank H. Kirby; Str. Frank L. Blaske; Str. Fred A. Blanks; Str. Fred Swain; Str. Frederick; Str. Freighter. |
| P1-264 | P1-3-Ft-1 | Str. Ft. Gaines. |
| P1-265 | P1-3-G-1 | Str. G. B. Knapp.; Str. G. K. Wentworth; Str. G. M. Sively; Str. G. W. Anderson; Str. G. W. Hill; Str. G. W. McBride; Str. G. W. Sentell. |

SERIES 3 BOAT INFORMATION

| BOX ----- | FOLDER NO. ----- | FOLDER TITLE AND DESCRIPTION OF CONTENTS ----- |
|--------------|---------------------|---|
| P1-265 | P1-3-Ga-1 | Str. Galena; Str. Gardie Eastman; Str. Garry Owen; Str. Gasconade; Gateway Clipper Fleet. |
| P1-265 | P1-3-Ge-1 | Str. Gem; Str. Gem City; Str. Gen. Barnard; Str. Gen. Beach; Str. Gen. Brown; Str. Gen. Crowder; Str. Gen. Gillmore; Str. Gen. Harrison; Str. Gen. J. H. Simpson; Gen. Jackson (showboat); Str. Gen. John Coffee; Str. Gen. John Newton; Str. Gen. Lytle; Str. Gen. Meade; Str. Gen. Pike; Str. Gen. Slocum; Str. Gen. T. L. Casey; Str. Gen. Theodore Schwann. |
| P1-265 | P1-3-Ge-2 | Str. Geneva; Str. George Cowling; Str. George H. Walker; Str. George Lysle; Str. George M. Verity; Str. George Pope; Str. George Prince; M/V George T. Horton; Str. George W. Miller; Str. George W. Mordock; Str. George W. Wylly; Str. Georgia; Str. Georgia Lee; Str. Georgie Burton; Str. Gertrude. |
| P1-265 | P1-3-Gi-1 | Str. Gibson. |
| P1-265 | P1-3-Gl-1 | Str. Glendy Burk. |
| P1-265 | P1-3-Go-1 | M/V Golden Arrow; Str. Golden Crown; Str. Golden Eagle; Str. Golden Era; Str. Golden Fleece; Str. Golden Gate; Str. Golden Girl; Str. Golden Road; Str. Golden Rule; M/V Goldenrod; Str. Goldenrod; Str. (towboat) Gona; M/V (yacht) Good Neighbor; Str. Gordon C. Greene; Str. Gouldsboro; Str. Governor Allen; Str. Governor Morton. |
| P1-265 | P1-3-Gr-1 | Str. Grace Devers; Str. Gracie Kent; M/V Graco; Str. Grahame; Str. Grand Republic; Str. Grand Turk; Str. Grapevine; Str. Great Republic; Str. Green River; Str. Greenbrier; Str. Greendale; Str. Greenland; Str. Gregory; Str. Grey Eagle; Str. Greyhound. <i>Great American Odyssey (Cruise Line)</i> |
| P1-265 | P1-3-Gr-2 | Groups. |
| P1-265 | P1-3-Gu-1 | M/V Guam; Str. Guiding Star; Str. Guntersville; Str. Gus Fowler; Str. Guyandotte. |

Collection P1
Waterways Journal Collection

SERIES 3 BOAT INFORMATION

| BOX ----- | FOLDER NO. ----- | FOLDER TITLE AND DESCRIPTION OF CONTENTS ----- |
|--------------|---------------------|--|
| P1-265 | P1-3-H-1 | Str. H. G. Hill; Str. H. Hanna Blanks; Str. H. J. Dickey; Str. H. K. Bedford; Str. H. S. Chamberlain; Str. H. W. Buttorf. |
| P1-265 | P1-3-Ha-1 | Str. Hallette; Str. Handy; Str. Hard Cash; Str. Harry; Str. Harry D. Knox; Str. Harry Lee; M/V Harry Truman; Str. Hartford; Str. Hassalo; Str. Hattie; Str. Hattie B. Moore; Str. Hattie Brown; Str. Hawkeye State; Str. Hazel Rice. |
| P1-265 | P1-3-He-1 | Str. Hebe; Str. Helen Burke; M/V Helena; Str. Helena; Str. Helper; Str. Henrietta; Str. Henry Burke; Str. Henry Frank; Str. Henry Harley; Str. Henry Lourey; Str. Henry Marx; M/V Henry A. Roemer; Str. Henry C. Yeager; Str. Henry M. Stanley; Str. Henry Yeiser; Str. Herbert E. Jones |
| P1-265 | P1-3-Hi-1 | Str. Hiawatha; Str. Hibernia; Str. Highland Mary; Str. Hill City. |
| P1-265 | P1-3-Ho-1 | Str. Home; Str. Homer Smith; Str. (towboat) Homestead; Str. Hope; Str. (launch) Hornet. |
| P1-265 | P1-3-Hu-1 | Huck Finn (excursion boat); Str. Hudson; Str. Hunter No. 2; Str. Huntsville; Str. Hurronica. |
| P1-265 | P1-3-Hy-1 | M/V (derrick barge) Hyde D. Jenkins. |
| P1-266 | P1-3-I-1 | Str. I. C. Woodward; Str. I. Lamont Hughes; Str. I. N. Hook; Str. I. T. Rhea. |
| P1-266 | P1-3-Ia-1 | Str. Iatan. |
| P1-266 | P1-3-Id-1 | Str. Ida Reese No. 2; Str. Idaho; Idler; Str. Idlewild. |
| P1-266 | P1-3-Ik-1 | Str. Ike Bonham. |
| P1-266 | P1-3-Il-1 | Str. Illinois. |
| P1-266 | P1-3-Im-1 | M/V Imogene Igert; Str. Imperial. |

SERIES 3 BOAT INFORMATION

| BOX | FOLDER NO. | FOLDER TITLE AND DESCRIPTION OF CONTENTS |
|--------|------------|--|
| P1-266 | P1-3-In-1 | Str. Inco No. 1; Str. Indiana; Str. Inland; Inquirer (gas boat); Str. Inspector; Str. International. <i>Indianapolis</i> |
| P1-266 | P1-3-Io-1 | Str. Ione; Str. Iowa; M/V Iowa. |
| P1-266 | P1-3-Ir-1 | Str. Irene; M/V Irene Chotin; Str. Irma; Str. Iron Age; Str. Iron Mountain. |
| P1-266 | P1-3-Is-1 | Str. Isaac M. Mason; Str. Isaac Staples; Str. Island Queen; Str. Isle de Bois; Str. Issaquena. |
| P1-266 | P1-3-It-1 | Str. Itaska. |
| P1-266 | P1-3-Iz-1 | Str. Izetta. |
| P1-266 | P1-3-J-1 | Str. J. A. Woodson; Str. J. B. O'Brien; Str. J. B. Richardson; Str. J. C. Kerr; Str. J. C. Rawn; Str. J. D. Ayres; Str. J. E. Trudeau; Str. J. F. Butts; Str. J. G. Chapman; Str. J. H. Hillman; Str. J. H. Johnson; Str. J. H. McCrady; Str. J. H. Menge; Str. J. J. McVicar; Str. J. J. Odil; Str. J. L. Dykes; Str. J. L. Grandin; Str. J. L. Perry; Str. J. M. Howell. |
| P1-266 | P1-3-J-2 | Str. J. M. White; Str. J. N. Pharr; Str. J. O. Cole; Str. J. O. Watson; Str. J. P. Drouillard; Str. J. R. Wells; Str. J. S.; Str. J. T. Hatfield; Str. J. W. Callahan; Str. J. W. Hill; Str. J. W. Hires. |
| P1-266 | P1-3-Ja-1 | Str. Jack Frost; Str. Jack Rathbone; Str. Jacob Strader; M/V James E. Lose; Str. James G. Blaine; M/V James G. Hines; Str. James Guthrie; Str. James H. Lucas; Str. James Lee; Str. James Means; Str. James N. Trigg; Str. James P. Pearson; Str. James Robb; Str. James Rumsey; Str. James T. Staples; Str. James Y. Lockwood; M/V Jane Smith; Str. Jason; M/V Jason; Str. Jayhawker. |

Collection P1
Waterways Journal Collection

SERIES 3 BOAT INFORMATION

| BOX ----- | FOLDER NO. ----- | FOLDER TITLE AND DESCRIPTION OF CONTENTS ----- |
|--------------|---------------------|---|
| P1-266 | P1-3-Je-1 | Str. Jeanne Barrett; Str. Jeannie Deans; M/V Jefferson Davis; Str. Jennie Barbour; Str. Jennie Campbell; Str. Jennie Gilchrist; Str. Jennie Lewis; Str. Jennie May; Str. Jess Willard; Str. Jesse K. Ball; Str. Jewel. |
| P1-266 | P1-3-Ji-1 | Str. Jim Leighton; Str. Jim Wood. |
| P1-266 | P1-3-Jo-1 | Str. Jo Horton Fall; Str. Joachim; Str. Joe Cook; Str. Joe Curtis; Str. Joe Fowler; Str. Joe Wheeler; Str. John A. Scudder; Str. John C. Fisher; Str. John Gaston; Str. John Hancock; Str. John Heckmann; Str. John Howard; Str. John J. Roe; Str. John James; Str. John K. Speed; Str. John Kilgour; Str. John L. Ferguson; Str. John L. Lowry; Str. John L. Rhoads; Str. John McKee; Str. John N. Harbin; Str. John Ordway. |
| P1-266 | P1-3-Jo-2 | Str. John Porter; Str. John Quill; Str. John R. Hugo; Str. John S. Hopkins; Str. John Simonds; Str. John T. Carson; Str. John Trendley; Str. John W. Callahan; Str. John W. Cannon; Str. John W. Hart; Str. John W. Hubbard; Jonathan Padelford (excursions); Str. Joseph B. Williams; Str. Joseph Chotin; Str. Joseph Gartside; Str. Joseph Henry; Str. Joseph Kellogg; Str. Josie Harry; Str. Josie Sivley; Josiah Snelling (excursions). |
| P1-266 | P1-3-Ju-1 | Jubilee (excursions); Str. Judelle; Str. Julia; Str. Julia Belle Swain; Str. Julia Roane; Str. Julien Gracey; Str. Julien Poydras; M/V Juliette. |
| P1-266 | P1-3-Ju-2 | Str. Julius C. Wilkie. |
| P1-267 | P1-3-Ka-1 | Str. Kabekona; Str. Kaiser Wilhelm; Str. Kalista; Str. Kanawha; M/V Kansas City; Str. Kaskaskia; Str. Kate Adams; Str. Kate Cassel; Str. Kate Frisbee; Str. Kate Hart; Str. Kate Kearney; Str. Kate Kinney; Str. Kate Swinney; Str. Katherine; Str. Katheryn Eckstein; Str. Katie; Str. Katie Hooper; Str. Katie Mc; Str. Katy No. 1 and No. 2; M/V Kay D. <i>Str. Katie</i> |

Collection P1
Waterways Journal Collection

SERIES 3 BOAT INFORMATION

| BOX | FOLDER NO. | FOLDER TITLE AND DESCRIPTION OF CONTENTS |
|--------|------------|--|
| P1-267 | P1-3-Ke-1 | Str. Kennedy; M/V Kennedy; Str. Keno; Str. Kentucky; Str. Keokuk; Str. Key West; M/V Keystone; Str. Keystone State. 8 Photos of M/V Kennedy removed to Photo Series |
| P1-267 | P1-3-Ki-1 | Str. Kingfisher; Str. Kingston; Str. Kittanning. |
| P1-267 | P1-3-Kl-1 | Str. Klondike. |
| P1-267 | P1-3-Ko-1 | Str. Kokoda. |
| P1-267 | P1-3-L-1 | Str. L. A. Armstrong. |
| P1-267 | P1-3-La-1 | Str. LaBelle; Str. LaBelle Creole; M/V Lachlan Macleay; M/V LaCross Queen; Str. Lacon; Str. Lady Gay; M/V Lady Grace (replica); M/V Lady Lois; M/V Lady Mignon; M/V Lady of the Lake (replica); Str. Lafourche; Str. Lake Superior; Str. Lancaster No. 3; M/V Landing Queen; M/V Laura II; Str. Laurel Hill; Str. Lavelle Young. |
| P1-267 | P1-3-Le-1 | Str. LeClaire No. 2; Str. Lee; Str. Lee H. Brooks; M/V Lehigh; M/V Lelia C. Shearer; Str. Lena C.; Str. Leo; Str. Leroy; Str. Levi J. Workum; Str. Lewiston. |
| P1-267 | P1-3-Li-1 | Str. Libbie Conger; Str. Liberty; Str. Lightwood; M/V Lillian V. Clark; Str. Lilly; M/V Linda Chotin; Str. Lion; Str. Lioness; Str. Little Albert; Str. Little Eagle No. 2; M/V Little Eagle No. 3; M/V Little Ham; Str. Little Jim Rees; Str. Little Rock; M/V Livingston Queen; Str. Lizzie Bay; Str. Lizzie Cassel. |
| P1-267 | P1-3-Lo-1 | Str. Lone Star; Str. Lookout; Str. Lorena; Str. Lotus Sims; Str. Loucinda; Str. Louise, M/V Louise; Str. Louisiana; Str. Lowell. |
| P1-267 | P1-3-Lu-1 | Str. Lucile Borden; Str. Lucy Bertram; Str. Lucy Coles; Str. Lucy Walker; Str. Luella; Str. Luella Brown; Str. Lurline. |

Collection P1
Waterways Journal Collection

SERIES 3 BOAT INFORMATION

| BOX | FOLDER NO. | FOLDER TITLE AND DESCRIPTION OF CONTENTS |
|--------|------------|--|
| P1-267 | P1-3-M-1 | Str. M. A. Burke; Str. M. E. Norman; Str. M. P. Wells; M/V M. S. Dixie; Str. M. W. Kelly. |
| P1-267 | P1-3-Ma-1 | Str. Mabel Comeaux; Str. Magenta; Str. Maggie Belle; Str. Magnolia; Str. Maid of Iowa; Str. Majestic; M/V Major; Str. Major Anderson; Str. Major Slack; Str. Mamie Barrett; Str. Mandan; Str. Manzanillo; Str. Marble City; Str. Margaret; Str. Maria; Str. Marie J.; Str. Marjorie; M/V Mark Eastin; M/V Mark Twain; Str. Mark Twain; Str. Marquette; Str. Marquis. |
| P1-267 | P1-3-Ma-2 | Str. Martha Jewette Polka; Str. Mary; Str. Mary Ann; Str. Mary Belle; Str. Mary C. Lucas; Str. Mary Cole; Str. Mary E. Keene; Str. Mary E. Poe; Str. Mary Elizabeth; M/V Mary Ellen; Str. Mary Jane; Str. Mary McDonald; Str. Mary Morton; Str. Mary S. Brees; Str. Mary Woods No. 2 (later M/V); Str. Mascotte; Str. Mateur; Str. Matt F. Allen; Str. Maude; Str. Mayflower; Str. (dredge) Mayon. |
| P1-267 | P1-3-Mc-1 | McDonald's (riverboat restaurant); Str. McDougall. |
| P1-267 | P1-3-Me-1 | Str. Mechanic; Str. Megiddo; Str. Melusina; M/V Memphis Queen; Str. Meremec; Str. Meriwether Lewis; Str. Messenger No. 2; Str. Meteor; Str. Metropolis. |
| P1-267 | P1-3-Mi-1 | Str. Mignon; M/V Miller; Str. Milt Harry; Str. Milwaukee; Str. Minnesota; Str. Minnie; Str. Minnie Bay; Str. Minnetonka; Str. Minto; Str. Mississippi (2 of them); M/V Mississippi; M/V Mississippi Belle; Str. Mississippi Queen; Showboat Mississippi Queen; Str. Missouri; M/V Missouri; Battleship Missouri; M/V Missouri River Queen; M/V Missouri Trader; Str. Mittie Stephens; Str. Mixson. |

Collection P1
Waterways Journal Collection

SERIES 3 BOAT INFORMATION

| BOX | FOLDER NO. | FOLDER TITLE AND DESCRIPTION OF CONTENTS |
|--------|------------|--|
| P1-267 | P1-3-Mo-1 | M/V Mobil Lacross; M/V Mobil Legend; Str. Modoc; Str. Mona Bauer; Str. Monator; Str. Mongah; Str. Monitor; Str. Monongahela; M/V Monongahela; Str. Montana (2 of them); Str. Montgonery; Str. Morning Star; Str. Moselle; Str. Moses McLelland; Str. Mount Clare; Str. Mount Sterling; Str. Mountain Boy; Str. Mountain Lily; Str. Mountaineer. <i>Mount Independence</i> |
| P1-268 | P1-3-N-1 | Str. N. B. Holbert; Str. N. M. Jones. |
| P1-268 | P1-3-Na-1 | Str. Nadine; Str. Naiad; Strs. Natchez; Str. Natchez (replica); M/V National Marine. |
| P1-268 | P1-3-Ne-1 | Str. Nebraska City No. 2; Str. Neches Belle; Str. Nellie Hudson; Str. Nellie Hudson No. 3; Str. Nellie Kent; Str. Nellie Peck; Str. Nenana; Str. Nettie Johnson; Str. Nettie Quill; Str. New Falls City; Str. New Hampshire; Str. New Haven; Str. New Jackson; M/V New Majestic; Str. New Mary Houston; Str. New Mattie; Str. New Orleans (3 of them); M/V New River Queen; Str. New State; Str. New York. |
| P1-268 | P1-3-Ni-1 | Str. Niagara; Str. Nicholas Longworth; Str. Nile. |
| P1-268 | P1-3-No-1 | Str. Nokomis; Str. Nominee; M/V North Star; Str. North Western; Str. Northcote; Str. Northern Belle; Str. Northwest; Str. Novelty. |
| P1-268 | P1-3-O-1 | Str. O. F. Shearer; Str. O. K. |
| P1-268 | P1-3-Oa-1 | Str. Oakland. |
| P1-268 | P1-3-Ob-1 | M/V Obion. |
| P1-268 | P1-3-Oc-1 | Str. Ocoee; Str. Ocoee No. 2. |
| P1-268 | P1-3-Oh-1 | Str. Ohio. |
| P1-268 | P1-3-Ol-1 | Str. Old Hickory; M/V Ole Susannah; Str. Olga; Str. Olive Branch; Str. Oliver Beirne. |
| P1-268 | P1-3-Om-1 | Str. Omaha; Str. Omar. |

Collection P1
Waterways Journal Collection

SERIES 3 BOAT INFORMATION

| BOX | FOLDER NO. | FOLDER TITLE AND DESCRIPTION OF CONTENTS |
|--------|------------|---|
| P1-268 | P1-3-On-1 | S.S. Onandaga. |
| P1-268 | P1-3-Op-1 | M/V Opal. |
| P1-268 | P1-3-Or-1 | Str. Ora Lee; Str. Oriole; Str. Orlene St. John; Str. Oronoko. |
| P1-268 | P1-3-Os-1 | Str. Osage; Str. Osceola (2 of them). |
| P1-268 | P1-3-Ot-1 | Str. Otto Marmet. |
| P1-268 | P1-3-Ou-1 | Str. Ouachita (2 of them). |
| P1-268 | P1-3-Oz-1 | Str. Ozark Queen. |
| P1-268 | P1-3-P-1 | M/V P. A. Denny; Str. P. Dickinson. |
| P1-268 | P1-3-Pa-1 | Str. Pacific; Str. Pacific No. 2; Str. Pactolus; Str. Pargoud; Str. Paris C. Brown; Str. Parlor City; Str. Pat Cleburne; Str. Patricia Barrett; Str. Patton; Str. Pattona; M/V Patty Gordon; M/V Paul Gordon; Str. Pauline; Str. Pauline Carroll. |
| P1-268 | P1-3-Pe-1 | Str. Peace; Str. Peerless; Str. Pelican; Str. Penguin; Str. Peninah; Str. Pennsylvania; Str. Peoria; Str. Peoria City; Str. Perryville; Str. Peter Hontz. |
| P1-268 | P1-3-Ph-1 | Str. Phaeton; Str. Phil Chappel; Str. Phil Scheckel; Str. Phil Sheridan; M/V Phil Sporn; Str. Philetus Sawyer. |
| P1-268 | P1-3-Pi-1 | Str. Piasa; Str. Pike; Str. Pilgrim Belle; Str. Pin Oak; Str. Pipe Dream; Str. Pittsburg. |
| P1-268 | P1-3-Pl-1 | Str. Plymouth. |
| P1-268 | P1-3-Po-1 | M/V Polly Jo; Str. Pomeroy; Str. Porce; Str. Portia; Str. Portland; Str. Postboy; Str. Potosi; Str. Potter. |
| P1-268 | P1-3-Pr-1 | Str. Prairie State; Str. Pres Ellison; Str. Prescott; Str. President; Str. Princess; Str. Priscilla; Str. Procter K. Smiley. |

(River boat) Pride of Oregon.

SERIES 3 BOAT INFORMATION

| BOX | FOLDER NO. | FOLDER TITLE AND DESCRIPTION OF CONTENTS |
|--------|------------|--|
| P1-268 | P1-3-Qu-1 | M/V Quad City Queen; Str. Quapaw; Str. Queen; Str. Queen City; Str. Queen of Dycusburg; M/V Queen of Hearts; Str. Quickstep; Str. Quincy. <i>Queen of the west (Str.)</i> |
| P1-269 | P1-3-R-1 | Str. R. T. Gunter; Str. R. Dunbar; Str. R. E. Phillips; M/V R. H. McElroy; Str. R. H. Winslow; M/V R. J. B.; Str. R. L. Aubrey; Str. R. M. Bishop; Str. R. P. Hobson; Str. R. P. Walt; Str. R. R. Springer; Str. R. R. Thompson. |
| P1-269 | P1-3-Ra-1 | Str. Racket; Str. Randall; Str. Rapids; Str. Ravenna; Str. Ravenswood; M/V Raymond E. Salvati; Str. Raymond Horner. |
| P1-269 | P1-3-Re-1 | Str. Rebecca Everingham; Str. Red Cloud; Str. Red River; Str. Red Rover; Str. Red Wing; Str. Rees Prichard; M/V Relaxin; Str. Reliance; Str. Rene Macready; Str. Rescue; Str. Rescue No. 2; Str. Resolute; Str. Revonah; Str. Rezistal. |
| P1-269 | P1-3-Rh-1 | Showboat Rhododendron. |
| P1-269 | P1-3-Ri-1 | Str. Richard Barrett; Str. Richmond; Str. Rita; Str. Rival; Str. River Queen; M/V River Rose. |
| P1-269 | P1-3-Ro-1 | Str. Rob Roy; Str. Robert Burns; Str. Robert Carter; Str. Robert E. Lee; Str. Robert Harris; Str. Robert Jenkins; Str. Robert Rhea; Str. Robert T. Graham; Str. Rock Island; M/V Rock Island Queen; Str. Romeo; Str. Rose; M/V Rose; Str. Rose Bud; Str. Rosedale; Str. Rose Hite; Str. Rose of Helena; Str. Rowena; Str. Royal (2 of them). |
| P1-269 | P1-3-Ru-1 | Str. Ruby; M/V Rufus B II; Str. Rush Krodel; Str. Ruth (3 of them); Str. Ruth No. 2; M/V Ruth Brent. |
| P1-269 | P1-3-S-1 | Str. S. H. Parisot; Str. S. R. Vanmetre; Str. S.S. Brown. <i>S.S. Rotterdam</i> |
| P1-269 | P1-3-Sa-1 | Str. Sabino; Str. Sabrina; Str. Saccharine; Str. Sachem; Str. Sadie Downman; Str. Sadie Lee; Str. Sailor. |

Collection P1
Waterways Journal Collection

SERIES 3 BOAT INFORMATION

| BOX | FOLDER NO. | FOLDER TITLE AND DESCRIPTION OF CONTENTS |
|--------|------------|--|
| P1-269 | P1-3-Sa-2 | (Saints:) Str. Saint Ange; Str. St. Clair; Str. (dredge) Ste. Genevieve; Str. St. Jacobs Oil; Str. St. James; Str. St. John; Str. St. Joseph; Str. St. Lawrence; Str. St. Louis; Str. St. Maurice; Str. St. Paul. <i>St. Salvagers</i> |
| P1-269 | P1-3-Sa-3 | Str. Saladin; Str. Sallie Carney; Str. Sallie Marmet; Str. Saluda; Str. Salvisi; Str. Sam Brown; M/V Sam Clemens; M/V Sam Houston; Str. Sam Orr; Str. Sam P. Suit; Str. Sam the Scaramouch; Str. Samuel; Str. Sanchez Marmol; M/V Sagamon; Str. Satellite; Str. Saturn; M/V Savannah. <i>Santa Maria</i> |
| P1-269 | P1-3-Sc-1 | Str. Scarab; Str. Scioto (3 of them); M/V Scioto; Str. Scotty Phillips. |
| P1-269 | P1-3-Se-1 | M/V Sea Mule; Str. Sea Wing; Str. Selkirk; Str. Selma (2 of them); Str. Seminole; Str. Senator; Str. Senator Cordill; M/V Sequoia (presidential yacht); M/V Sergeant Floyd; Str. Sewanee. |
| P1-269 | P1-3-Sh-1 | Str. Shallcross; Str. Shamrock; Str. Shannon; M/V Sharon Lee; Str. Shaver; M/V She Will; Str. Shiloh. |
| P1-269 | P1-3-Si-1 | Str. Sibilla; Str. Sidney; Str. Silas Wright; Str. Silver Crescent; Str. Silver Moon; Str. Silver Wave; M/V Sioumland. |
| P1-270 | P1-3-Sl-1 | Str. Slack Barrett. <i>St. Snyder</i> |
| P1-270 | P1-3-So-1 | M/V Sohio Cleveland; Str. Sonoma; M/V Sooner; Str. Sophia M. Gardner; Str. South America; M/V Southern; M/V Southern Belle; Str. Southland. |
| P1-270 | P1-3-Sp-1 | Str. Speed; Str. Speedwell; M/V Spirit; M/V of Brownville; M/V Spirit of Dubuque; Str. Spokane. <i>Spirit of Jefferson</i> |
| P1-270 | P1-3-Sp-2 | Str. Sprague. |
| P1-270 | P1-3-St-1 | Str. Stacker Lee; Str. Stadt Oberlingen; Str. Standard; M/V Stanton K. Smith; M/V Star of Chicago; Str. Starlight; Str. Stella; Str. Stonewall. <i>Starlight princess (Quad city Queen) mississippi belle queen</i> |

SERIES 3 BOAT INFORMATION

| BOX ----- | FOLDER NO. ----- | FOLDER TITLE AND DESCRIPTION OF CONTENTS ----- |
|--------------|---------------------|---|
| P1-270 | P1-3-Su-1 | Str. Sultana; M/V Sumac; Str. Sun; Str. Superb; Str. Susan; Str. Susie Hazard; Str. Suter; Str. Suwanee. |
| P1-270 | P1-3-Sw-1 | Str. Sweet Cake; Str. Switzerland. |
| P1-270 | P1-3-Sy-1 | Str. Sycamore; Str. Sydney. |
| P1-270 | P1-3-T-1 | Str. T. C. Drake Jr.; Str. T. F. Eckert; Str. T. J. Garlick; Str. T. L. Brown; Str. T. M. Bayne; Str. T. N. Barnsdall; Str. T. R. Taggart. |
| P1-270 | P1-3-Ta-1 | Str. Tacoma; Str. Tacony; Str. Talisman; M/V Talisman; Str. Talma; Str. Tarascon; M/V Taylors Falls Queen. |
| P1-270 | P1-3-Te-1 | M/V Teche Queen; Str. Tecumseh; Str. Telegraph; Str. Telephone; Str. Tell City; Str. Tempest; Str. Tender No. 1; Str. Tender No. 2; Str. Tennessee; Str. Tennessee Belle; Str. Terrebonne. |
| P1-270 | P1-3-Th-1 | Str. (dredge) Thebes; M/V Thomas C. L. Nugent; Str. Thomas Moses; Str. Thomas Swann; Str. Thompson Dean; Str. Three Brothers; Str. Three States. |
| P1-270 | P1-3-Ti-1 | Str. Tigress; Str. Tinsie Moore; Str. Titan. |
| P1-270 | P1-3-To-1 | Str. Tom C. Powell; Str. Tom Greene; Str. Tom Hackney; Str. Tom Ray; M/V Tom Sawyer; Str. Tom Stevens; Str. Tom Williams; Str. Tornado. |
| P1-270 | P1-3-Tr-1 | Str. Transit; Str. Transporter; Str. Trimble; M/V Tri-State (2 of them). |
| P1-270 | P1-3-Tu-1 | Str. Tuscumbia. |
| P1-270 | P1-3-Tw-1 | Str. Twilight (2 of them). |
| P1-270 | P1-3-Ty-1 | Str. U.S.S. Tyler; Str. Tyler. |
| P1-271 | P1-3-U-1 | Str. U & I; Str. U. P. Schenck; Str. U. S. Mail. |

Collection P1
Waterways Journal Collection

SERIES 3 BOAT INFORMATION

| BOX ----- | FOLDER NO. ----- | FOLDER TITLE AND DESCRIPTION OF CONTENTS ----- |
|--------------|---------------------|--|
| P1-271 | P1-3-Un-1 | Str. Uncle Jim; Str. Uncle Sam; Str. Uneeda; Str. Union; Str. United States; M/V United States; Str. Universe. |
| P1-271 | P1-3-Va-1 | Str. Valley Belle; Str. Valley Gem; M/V Valley Gem; Str. Valley Queen; Str. Van. |
| P1-271 | P1-3-Ve-1 | Str. Venus; Str. Verne Swain. |
| P1-271 | P1-3-Vi-1 | Str. Vice President; Str. Vicksburg; M/V Vienna; Str. Vienna; M/V Viking Explorer; Str. Vim; Str. Vincennes; Str. Vint Shinkle; Str. Viola Belle; Str. Virginia; Steam Launch Virginia. |
| P1-271 | P1-3-Vo-1 | Str. Volcano; Str. Voyager. |
| P1-271 | P1-3-W-1 | Str. W. A. Hilton; Str. W. C. Bradley; Str. W. C. Jutte; Str. W. D. Walden; Str. W. H. Beard; Str. W. H. Grapevine; Str. W. J. Bethea; Str. W. J. Quinlan; Str. W. K. Phillips; Str. W. P. Fiske; Str. W. P. Snyder Jr.; Str. W. P. Thompson; Str. W. R. Arthur; Str. W. T. Preston; Str. W. T. Scovell. |
| P1-271 | P1-3-Wa-1 | Str. Wake Robin; M/V Walter V. Houghland; Str. War Eagle; Str. Warioto; Str. Warren; Str. Warren Belle; Str. Warren Elsey; Str. Washburn; Str. Washington (several); Str. Watkins; Str. Waukesha; Str. Wauneta; Str. Waverly. |
| P1-271 | P1-3-We-1 | Str. Weber W. Sebald; Str. Welcome; Str. Welshman; Str. Weown; Str. Western; M/V Western; Str. Western Engineer; M/V Westport Landing. |
| P1-271 | P1-3-Wh-1 | M/V Whatever; Str. Wayne N.; Str. Whippoorwill; Str. Whisper; Str. White Eagle. |

SERIES 3 BOAT INFORMATION

| BOX | FOLDER NO. | FOLDER TITLE AND DESCRIPTION OF CONTENTS |
|--------|------------|---|
| ----- | ----- | ----- |
| P1-271 | P1-3-Wi-1 | Str. Wild Goose; Str. Wildwood; Str. Will J. Cummins; Str. William Druhe; Str. William Edenborn; Str. William Garvin; Str. William Heil; Str. William J. Lewis; Str. William J. Twining; M/V (dredge) William L. Guthrie; Str. William Larimer Jones; Str. William M. Black; Str. William Porter; Str. William R. King; Str. William S. Mitchell; Str. William Whigham; Str. Willie; Str. Willow; Str. Winnebago; M/V Winona Princess. <i>Str. Wisconsin.</i> |
| P1-271 | P1-3-Wo-1 | Str. Wolverine; Str. Wood River. |
| P1-271 | P1-3-Wy-1 | Str. Wynoka; Str. Wyoming. |
| P1-271 | P1-3-Ya-1 | Str. Yazonia; Str. Yazoo Valley. |
| P1-271 | P1-3-Ye-1 | Str. Yellowstone. |
| P1-271 | P1-3-Yo-1 | Str. Yocona. |
| P1-271 | P1-3-Yu-1 | Str. Yukon (2 of them). |
| P1-271 | P1-3-Za-1 | Str. Zanetta. |
| P1-271 | P1-3-Zo-1 | Str. Zouave. |

SERIES 4 RIVER COLUMNS

| BOX | DATE | DESCRIPTION |
|-----|-----------|--|
| 272 | 1910-1915 | Local newspaper columns from the Shenandoah Valley. |
| 273 | 1915-1920 | Continuation of local newspaper columns. |
| 274 | 1920-1925 | Local newspaper columns, including articles on river history. |
| 275 | 1925-1930 | Local newspaper columns, including articles on river happenings. |

SERIES 4

RIVER COLUMNS

Series 4 contains two linear feet - boxes 272 through 275. Newspaper columns from local newspapers of river towns have been clipped and pasted onto large cards. Each card contains the articles of one columnist arranged chronologically. Cards are numbered from 1 A to how ever many cards there are for that columnist. "A" indicates the front, and "B" indicates the back. The columns are either about river history or current river happenings in the area.

Collection P1
Waterways Journal Collection

SERIES 4 RIVER COLUMNS

| <u>BOX</u> | <u>FOLDER NO.</u> | <u>FOLDER TITLE AND DESCRIPTION OF CONTENTS</u> |
|------------|-------------------|--|
| P1-272 | P1-4-0-1 | Bert Fenn, <u>Tell City News</u> , Tell City, Indiana, 1956 (2 cards). |
| P1-272 | P1-4-0-2 | Capt. Frank Fugina, "Ol' Man River," <u>Winona Republican Herald</u> , Winona, Minnesota, 1947-1949 (16 cards). |
| P1-272 | P1-4-0-3 | Robert Hereford, "Old Man River," <u>The St. Louis Post Dispatch</u> , 1958-1959 (2 cards). |
| P1-272 | P1-4-0-4 | Bob Kennedy, "River Roundup," <u>The Daily Independent</u> , Ashland, Kentucky, 1956-1969 (16 cards). |
| P1-272 | P1-4-0-5 | Guyla Moreland, <u>The Cairo Evening Citizen</u> , Cairo, Illinois, 1948-1949 (11 cards). |
| P1-272 | P1-4-0-6 | Fred Neuman, "Sidelights on Paducah," <u>The Sun Democrat</u> , Paducah, Kentucky, 1949-1956 (11 cards). |
| P1-272 | P1-4-0-7 | Dick Thomas, <u>The Gallipolis Sunday Times Sentinel</u> , Gallipolis, Ohio, 1968 (11 cards). |
| P1-272 | P1-4-0-8 | Jim Wallen, "Reviewing the River," <u>The Herald Advertiser</u> ; Huntington, West Virginia, 1951-1954 (16 cards). |

Collection P1
Waterways Journal Collection

SERIES 4 RIVER COLUMNS

| BOX ----- | FOLDER NO. ----- | FOLDER TITLE AND DESCRIPTION OF CONTENTS ----- |
|--------------|---------------------|--|
| P1-272 | P1-4-0-9 | Miscellaneous newspaper articles from: (18 cards). <u>The Hawk Eye</u> , Burlington, Iowa, 1968. <u>The Times Democrat</u> , Davenport - Bettendorf, Iowa, 1962. <u>The Billings Times</u> , Billings, Montana. <u>Bismarck Tribune</u> , Bismarck, North Dakota, 1961. <u>The St. Louis Globe Democrat</u> , St. Louis, Missouri, 1939. <u>The Times Picayune</u> , New Orleans, Louisiana, 1969. <u>The Memphis Commercial Appeal</u> , Memphis, Tennessee, 1939. |
| P1-273 | P1-4-0-10 | Bob Kennedy, <u>The Daily Independent</u> , Ashland, Kentucky, 1959-1963. |
| P1-273 | P1-4-0-11 | Jim Wallen, "Reviewing the River," <u>The Herald Advertiser</u> , Huntington, West Virginia, 1954-1959. |

Collection P1
Waterways Journal Collection

SERIES 4 RIVER COLUMNS

| BOX | FOLDER NO. | FOLDER TITLE AND DESCRIPTION OF CONTENTS |
|--------|------------|---|
| P1-273 | P1-4-0-12 | Miscellaneous newspaper articles from: <u>The Rock Island Argus</u> , Rock Island, Illinois, 1964. <u>The Times Democrat</u> , Davenport-Bettendorf, Iowa, 1967. <u>The Oregonian</u> , Portland, Oregon, 1947. <u>The Dalles Chronicle</u> , Portland, Oregon, 1947. <u>The Pittsburgh Press</u> , Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania, 1962. <u>Alexandria Daily Town Talk</u> , Alexandria, Louisiana, 1944. <u>Hagerstown Exponent</u> , Hagerstown, Indiana, 1963. "Parade," <u>St. Louis Post Dispatch</u> , 1947. <u>St. Louis Globe Democrat</u> , 1927-1944. An Arizona newspaper, 1963. <u>The River Press</u> , Fort Benton, Montana, 1941. <u>The Daily Banner News</u> , St. Charles, Missouri, 1964. <u>The Cincinnati Enquirer</u> , Cincinnati, Ohio, 1948. <u>The New Orleans Times Democrat</u> , New Orleans, Louisiana, 1895. <u>The Valley Daily News</u> (Allegheny River Valley) 1963. <u>The Post Herald</u> , Vicksburg, Mississippi, 1955. |

The Nashville Tennessean, Nashville,
Tennessee, 1959.

Oil City Derrick, Oil City, Pennsylvania,
1910.

The Messenger, Central City, Kentucky,
1959.

- P1-274 P1-4-0-13 Bob Kennedy, Daily Independent, Ashland,
Kentucky, 1963-1973 (40 cards).
- P1-274 P1-4-0-14 Jim Wallen, Herald Advertiser, Huntington, West
Virginia, 1951-1955 (4 cards).
- P1-274 P1-4-0-15 Dick Thomas, "Tales of the River," Gallipolis
Times Sentinel, Gallipolis, Ohio, 1969 (12 cards).
- P1-274 P1-4-0-16 Marion Bragg, "Headlines, Footnotes from the
Past," Vicksburg, (no date) (2 cards).
- P1-274 P1-4-0-17 Ralph Conley, "The River," Wheeling
Intelligencer, Wheeling, West Virginia (1 card).
- P1-274 P1-4-0-18 Howard Denton, "River View," Madison Courier,
Madison, Indiana, 1971 (1 card).

Collection P1
Waterways Journal Collection

SERIES 4 RIVER COLUMNS

| BOX ----- | FOLDER NO. ----- | FOLDER TITLE AND DESCRIPTION OF CONTENTS ----- |
|--------------|---------------------|--|
| P1-274 | P1-4-0-19 | Miscellaneous newspaper articles from: <u>The Pittsburgh Press</u> , Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania, 1942. <u>The Marietta, Ohio, Times</u> , Marietta, Ohio, 1963. <u>The Pittsburgh Post Gazette</u> , Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania, 1934-1958. <u>The Pittsburgh Post</u> , Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania, 1926. <u>St. Louis Globe Democrat</u> , 1930. <u>The Sun Democrat</u> , Paducah, Kentucky. <u>Chicago Daily Tribune</u> , Chicago, Illinois, 1950. <u>Winona Republican Herald</u> , Winona, Minnesota, 1939. <u>Times Picayune</u> , New Orleans, Louisiana, 1941-1947. <u>The Times Democrat</u> , Davenport-Bettendorf, Iowa, 1967. <u>The Milwaukee Journal</u> , Milwaukee, Wisconsin, 1947. <u>The Rock Island Argus</u> , Rock Island, Illinois, 1941. <u>The Tell City News</u> , Tell City, Indiana, 1957. <u>The Commercial Appeal</u> , Memphis, Tennessee, 1972. <u>Rome News Tribune</u> , Rome, Georgia, 1930. |

The American Press, Lake Charles,
Louisiana, 1931.

The Louisville Times, Louisville,
Kentucky, 1964.

The Burlington Hawk-Eye, Burlington,
Iowa, 1965-1966.

The Parkersburg News, 1953.

Omaha World Herald, Omaha, Nebraska, 1934.

The Wisconsin State Journal, 1931.

The Switzerland Democrat, 1955.

The Clarington News.

The Telegraph Herald, Dubuque, Iowa, 1959.

The Pine Bluff Commercial, Pine Bluff,
Arkansas, 1939.

Arkansas Gazette, 1930.

Metropolis News, 1965.

Moline Review Dispatch, Moline, Iowa,
1890.

Moline Daily Dispatch, Moline, Iowa,
1901-1930.

Nashville Banner, Nashville, Tennessee,
1965.

The Cairo Evening Citizen, Cairo,
Illinois, 1948.

The Jackson Journal, Jackson, Missouri,
1968.

| | | |
|--------|-----------|------------------------------------|
| P1-275 | P1-4-0-20 | Bob Kennedy's River Roundup, 1970. |
| P1-275 | P1-4-0-21 | Bob Kennedy's River Roundup, 1971. |
| P1-275 | P1-4-0-22 | Bob Kennedy's River Roundup, 1972. |
| P1-275 | P1-4-0-23 | Bob Kennedy's River Roundup, 1973. |
| P1-275 | P1-4-0-24 | Bob Kennedy's River Roundup, 1974. |
| P1-275 | P1-4-0-25 | Bob Kennedy's River Roundup, 1975. |

Collection P1
Waterways Journal Collection

SERIES 4 RIVER COLUMNS

| <u>BOX</u> | <u>FOLDER NO.</u> | <u>FOLDER TITLE AND DESCRIPTION OF CONTENTS</u> |
|------------|-------------------|---|
| P1-275 | P1-4-0-26 | Bob Kennedy's River Roundup, 1976. |
| P1-275 | P1-4-0-27 | Bob Kennedy's River Roundup, 1977. |
| P1-275 | P1-4-0-28 | Bob Kennedy's River Roundup, 1978. |
| P1-275 | P1-4-0-29 | Bob Kennedy's River Roundup, 1979. |
| P1-275 | P1-4-0-30 | Bob Kennedy's River Roundup, 1980. |
| P1-275 | P1-4-0-31 | Bob Kennedy's River Roundup, 1981. |
| P1-275 | P1-4-0-32 | Miscellaneous, 1969-1979. |

SERIES 5

LOCK AND DAM 26

Series 5 contains seven linear feet - boxes 276 through 289. The material in this series pertains to the controversy which arose in 1975 over whether the U. S. Army Corps of Engineers should repair, replace, or build a second lock at Lock and Dam 26 at Alton, Illinois, on the Mississippi River. That controversy continued until 1984 when Congress appropriated money to repair the original lock and build a second one.

The material in this series is divided into two subseries. Subseries 1 - Papers - consists of correspondence lobbying in behalf of major improvements at Lock and Dam 26, lawsuit testimonies from 1974 through 1981, newspaper clippings and news releases from 1971 through 1985 regarding the controversy, and public relations materials published by various waterways organizations. Subseries 2 - Reports and Environmental Statements - contains many large studies and reports on engineering aspects, environmental aspects and traffic demands at Lock and Dam 26, put together by the U. S. Army Corps of Engineers and other government agencies and private engineering firms.

SERIES 5 LOCK AND DAM 26

| BOX ----- | FOLDER NO. ----- | FOLDER TITLE AND DESCRIPTION OF CONTENTS ----- |
|--------------------|---------------------|--|
| SUBSERIES 1 PAPERS | | |
| P1-276 | P1-5-1-1 | American Waterways Operators, 1975-1977. |
| P1-276 | P1-5-1-2 | Association for the Improvement of the Mississippi River, 1974-1980. |
| P1-276 | P1-5-1-3 | <u>Congressional Record</u> and <u>Federal Register</u> , 1973-1978. |
| P1-276 | P1-5-1-4 | Correspondence, 1964-1973. |
| P1-276 | P1-5-1-5 | Correspondence, 1974. |
| P1-276 | P1-5-1-6 | Correspondence, 1975a. |
| P1-277 | P1-5-1-7 | Correspondence, 1975b. |
| P1-277 | P1-5-1-8 | Correspondence, 1976. |
| P1-277 | P1-5-1-9 | Correspondence, 1976-League of Women Voters. |
| P1-277 | P1-5-1-10 | Correspondence, 1976- <u>Reader's Digest</u> . |
| P1-277 | P1-5-1-11 | Correspondence, 1977. |
| P1-277 | P1-5-1-12 | Correspondence, 1978-1979. |
| P1-278 | P1-5-1-13 | Correspondence, 1980-1982. |
| P1-278 | P1-5-1-14 | Description and statistice, 1970-1984. |
| P1-278 | P1-5-1-15 | Government actions, 1974-1977. |
| P1-278 | P1-5-1-16 | Lawsuit - general - complaints and orders, 1974-1981. |
| P1-278 | P1-5-1-17 | Lawsuit - testimonies, 1974. |
| P1-278 | P1-5-1-18 | Lawsuit - testimonies, 1975. |
| P1-278 | P1-5-1-19 | Lawsuit - testimonies, 1979. |

Collection P1
Waterways Journal Collection

SERIES 5 LOCK AND DAM 26

| <u>BOX</u> | <u>FOLDER NO.</u> | <u>FOLDER TITLE AND DESCRIPTION OF CONTENTS</u> |
|------------|-------------------|--|
| P1-279 | P1-5-1-20 | Magazine and newsletter articles, 1972-1980. |
| P1-279 | P1-5-1-21 | National Committee on Lock and Dam 26, 1975-1978. |
| P1-279 | P1-5-1-22 | National Waterways Conference, Inc. 1975-1981. see also: User charges - Series 13 |
| P1-279 | P1-5-1-23 | News releases - miscellaneous, including <u>Waterways Journal</u> , 1968-1984. |
| P1-279 | P1-5-1-24 | Newspaper clippings, 1971-1974. |
| P1-280 | P1-5-1-25 | Newspaper clippings, 1975. |
| P1-280 | P1-5-1-26 | Newspaper clippings, 1976. |
| P1-280 | P1-5-1-27 | Newspaper clippings, 1977-1978. |
| P1-280 | P1-5-1-28 | Newspaper clippings, 1979-1985. |
| P1-280 | P1-5-1-29 | Newspaper clippings - railroads, 1974-1977. |
| P1-280 | P1-5-1-30 | Ohio Valley Improvement Association, 1975-1981. |
| P1-280 | P1-5-1-31 | Public relations publications - against dam, 1964-1977 and no date. |
| P1-280 | P1-5-1-32 | Public relations publications - pro dam, 1974 and no date. |
| P1-280 | P1-5-1-33 | St. Louis Regional Commerce and Growth Association, 1973-1984. |
| P1-281 | P1-5-1-34 | Speeches, 1969-1985. |
| P1-281 | P1-5-1-35 | Transportation Institute, 1974-1978. |
| P1-281 | P1-5-1-36 | U. S. Army Corps of Engineers, 1966-1985. |
| P1-281 | P1-5-1-37 | Upper Mississippi River Basin Commission, 1975-1982. |
| P1-281 | P1-5-1-38 | Upper Mississippi Waterway Association, 1975-1976. |

Collection P1
Waterways Journal Collection

SERIES 5 LOCK AND DAM 26

| BOX ----- | FOLDER NO. ----- | FOLDER TITLE AND DESCRIPTION OF CONTENTS ----- |
|---|---------------------|--|
| P1-281 | P1-5-1-39 | Water Resources Congress (formerly Mississippi Valley Association), 1967-1977. |
| P1-281 | P1-5-1-40 | Waterways organizations, miscellaneous, 1974-1984. |
| SUBSERIES 2 REPORTS AND ENVIRONMENTAL STATEMENTS | | |
| P1-282 | P1-5-2-1 | <u>Report Replacement Lock and Dam No. 26 ... Main Report; Corps of Engineers, 1968.</u> |
| P1-282 | P1-5-2-2 | <u>Report on Use of Switchboat at Lock and Dam 26 ...; Corps of Engineers, 1971.</u> |
| P1-282 | P1-5-2-3 | <u>Draft Environmental Statement, Lock and Dam No. 26 (Replacement), Upper Mississippi River Basin; Corps of Engineers, 1974.</u> |
| P1-282 | P1-5-2-4 | Final Environmental Statement, Locks and Dam No. 26 (Replacement), Upper Mississippi River Basin; Corps of Engineer, 1974. |
| P1-283 | P1-5-2-5 | <u>Lock and Dam No. 26. (Replacement) ... Design Memorandum No. 11, Formulation Evaluation Report, Volume 1; Corps of Engineers, 1975.</u> |
| P1-283 | P1-5-2-6 | <u>Draft Environmental Statement Operation, and Maintenance Pools 24, 25, and 26 Mississippi and Illinois Rivers; Corps of Engineers, 1975.</u> |
| P1-284 | P1-5-2-7 | <u>Draft Supplement Environmental Statement, Volume I, Text, Lock and Dam No. 26 (Replacement); Corps of Engineers, 1975.</u> |
| P1-284 | P1-5-2-8 | <u>Draft Supplement Environmental Statement, Volume III, Biological Appendices - Animals, Lock and Dam No. 26 (Replacement); Corps of Engineers, 1975.</u> |
| P1-285 | P1-5-2-9 | <u>The Replacement of Alton Locks and Dam 26; U. S. Department of Transportation, 1975.</u> |

Collection P1
Waterways Journal Collection

SERIES 5 LOCK AND DAM 26

| <u>BOX</u> | <u>FOLDER NO.</u> | <u>FOLDER TITLE AND DESCRIPTION OF CONTENTS</u> |
|------------|-------------------|--|
| P1-285 | P1-5-2-10 | <u>Replacement of Lock and Dam 26 Proceedings of Public Information Meetings; Upper Mississippi River Basin Commission, 1975.</u> |
| P1-285 | P1-5-2-11 | <u>Draft Environmental Statement Lock and Dam No. 26 (Replacement) ... To Accompany the Proposed Report of the Chief of Engineers; Corps of Engineers, 1976.</u> |
| P1-285 | P1-5-2-12 | <u>Revised Draft Supplement Environmental Statement, Volume I, Text: Sections One Through Eight and Section Ten, part 1, Lock and Dam 26 (Replacement); Corps of Engineers, 1976.</u> |
| P1-286 | P1-5-2-13 | <u>Revised Draft Supplement Environmental Statement, Volume I, Text: Section Nine (Coordination with Others), part 2, Lock and Dam No. 26 (Replacement); Corps of Engineers, 1976.</u> |
| P1-286 | P1-5-2-14 | <u>Revised Draft Supplement Environmental Statement, Volume I, Text: Section Nine (Coordination with Others), part 3, Lock and Dam No. 26 (Replacement); Corps of Engineers, 1976.</u> |
| P1-287 | P1-5-2-15 | <u>Report of Board of Engineers for Rivers and Harbors, Lock and Dam 26; Corps of Engineers, 1976.</u> |
| P1-287 | P1-5-2-16 | <u>Maintenance of Lock and Dam 26 Executive Summary and Reports of Consultant (L & D 26); Jerome J. Cushing, 1976 for Illinois Department of Transportation.</u> |
| P1-287 | P1-5-2-17 | <u>Final Environmental Statement, Lock and Dam No. 26, Volumes I and II, To Accompany the Final Report of the Chief of Engineers; Corps of Engineers, 1976.</u> |
| P1-288 | P1-5-2-18 | <u>Evaluation of Proposals for Rehabilitation of Lock and Dam 26 Prepared for the United States General Accounting Office; Tippetts - Abbett - McCarthy - Stratton; 1976.</u> |

Collection P1
Waterways Journal Collection

SERIES 5 LOCK AND DAM 26

| BOX ----- | FOLDER NO. ----- | FOLDER TITLE AND DESCRIPTION OF CONTENTS ----- |
|--------------|---------------------|--|
| P1-288 | P1-5-2-19 | <u>Lock and Dam 26 Rehabilitation Study, 1976; and A Summary Analysis of Rehabilitation Alternatives Lock and Dam 26, 1977 - both prepared for The National Committee on Lock and Dam 26 by Sverdrup & Parcel and Associates, Inc.; also three statements before Senate Public Works Committee, 1976 by Sverdrup and Parcel and Associates, Inc.</u> |
| P1-288 | P1-5-2-20 | <u>The Replacement of Alton Lock and Dam (single 1200' Lock Proposal), An Interim Report of the U. S. Department of Transportation, 1977.</u> |
| P1-288 | P1-5-2-21 | <u>Evaluation of the Energy Cost of Delay at Lock and Dam #26; by THA 561 Waterway Energy Study Commission, 1977.</u> |
| P1-288 | P1-5-2-22 | <u>Public Administration Series: Bibliography, Lock and Dam 26 on the Mississippi River at Alton, Illinois; Vance Bibliographies, 1979.</u> |
| P1-289 | P1-5-2-23 | <u>Comprehensive Master Plan for the Management of Upper Mississippi River System, Draft Outline Document; Upper Mississippi River Basin Commission, 1981.</u> |
| P1-289 | P1-5-2-24 | <u>Public Meeting on the Lock & Dam No. 26 (Replacement) Project, Mississippi River; Corps of Engineers, 1981.</u> |
| P1-289 | P1-5-2-25 | <u>Draft Environmental Impact Statement, Second Lock at Lock and Dam 26 Replacement ... Volume I, Draft Environmental Impact Statement; Corps of Engineers, 1986.</u> |
| P1-289 | P1-5-2-26 | <u>Draft Environmental Impact Statement, Second Lock at Lock and Dam 26 Replacement ... Volume II, Appendixes; Corps of Engineers, 1986.</u> |
| P1-289 | P1-5-2-27 | <u>Supplement I, Draft Environmental Impact Statement, Second Lock at Lock and Dam No. 26 (Replacement) ... Vol. I - Main Report and Vol. II - Appendixes; Corps of Engineers, 1987 (2 volumes).</u> |

SERIES 6

PERIODICALS

Series 6 contains four linear feet - boxes 290 through 297 - of waterways magazines and a newspaper. These are periodicals to which the library does not subscribe. Magazines and newsletters to which the Library subscribes are located in the Pott Library reading room. Many newsletters and other publications are primarily important because of their association with, and reflection of, their parent institution, agency or company, and those are filed under the name of that institution, agency or company in one of the other series.

Calliope is a newspaper published by the steamer Delta Queen. There are two different periodicals named Compass, one published by the Marine Office of America and one published by Mobil Oil Company.

SERIES 6 PERIODICALS

| <u>BOX</u> | <u>FOLDER NO.</u> | <u>FOLDER TITLE AND DESCRIPTION OF CONTENTS</u> |
|------------|-------------------|---|
| P1-290 | P1-6-Ca-1 | <u>Calliope</u> , 1960-1986. |
| P1-290 | P1-6-Co-1 | <u>Compass</u> , (Marine Office of America), 1968-1969. |
| P1-290 | P1-6-Co-2 | <u>Compass</u> , (Marine Office of America), 1970-1974. |
| P1-290 | P1-6-Co-3 | <u>Compass</u> , (Marine Office of America), 1975-1979. |
| P1-290 | P1-6-Co-4 | <u>Compass</u> , (Marine Office of America), 1980-1983. |
| P1-291 | P1-6-Co-5 | <u>Compass</u> , (Marine Office of America), 1984-1987. |
| P1-291 | P1-6-Co-6 | <u>Compass</u> , (Mobil), 1974-1976. |
| P1-291 | P1-6-Co-7 | <u>Compass</u> , (Mobil), 1977-1978. |
| P1-291 | P1-6-Co-8 | <u>Compass</u> , (Mobil), 1979-1980. |
| P1-292 | P1-6-Co-9 | <u>Compass</u> , (Mobil), 1981-1982. |
| P1-292 | P1-6-Co-10 | <u>Compass</u> , (Mobil), 1983-1984. |
| P1-292 | P1-6-Co-11 | <u>Compass</u> , (Mobil), 1985-1986. |
| P1-292 | P1-6-Co-12 | <u>Compass</u> , (Mobil), 1987-1988. |
| P1-292 | P1-6-In-1 | <u>International Bulk Journal</u> , 1983-1984. |
| P1-292 | P1-6-In-2 | <u>International Bulk Journal</u> , 1985-1986. |
| P1-293 | P1-6-In-3 | <u>Interstate Port Handbook</u> of Illinois and Indiana, 1932-1939. |
| P1-293 | P1-6-In-4 | <u>Interstate Port Handbook</u> of Illinois and Indiana, 1940-1944. |
| P1-293 | P1-6-In-5 | <u>Interstate Port Handbook</u> of Illinois and Indiana, 1945-1949. |
| P1-293 | P1-6-In-6 | <u>Interstate Port Handbook</u> , 1950-1954. |
| P1-294 | P1-6-In-7 | <u>Interstate Port Handbook</u> , 1955-1957. |
| P1-294 | P1-6-In-8 | <u>Interstate Port Handbook</u> , 1965-1967. |

SERIES 6 PERIODICALS

| BOX ----- | FOLDER NO. ----- | FOLDER TITLE AND DESCRIPTION OF CONTENTS ----- |
|--------------|---------------------|--|
| P1-294 | P1-6-In-9 | <u>Interstate Port Handbook</u> , 1968-1969. |
| P1-294 | P1-6-In-10 | <u>Interstate Port Handbook</u> , 1970-1974. |
| P1-295 | P1-6-Ja-1 | <u>Jaramac</u> , (McDermott Contractors), 1960-1966. |
| P1-295 | P1-6-Ja-2 | <u>Jaramac</u> , (McDermott Contractors), 1967-1969. |
| P1-295 | P1-6-Ja-3 | <u>Jaramac</u> , (McDermott Contractors), 1970-1972. |
| P1-295 | P1-6-Ja-4 | <u>Jaramac</u> , (McDermott Contractors), 1973-1977. |
| P1-295 | P1-6-Ja-5 | <u>Jaramac</u> , (McDermott Contractors), 1983-1984. |
| P1-295 | P1-6-St-1 | <u>Steamboats</u> , 1961. |
| P1-295 | P1-6-St-2 | <u>Steamboats</u> , 1962. |
| P1-295 | P1-6-St-3 | <u>Steamboats</u> , 1963. |
| P1-296 | P1-6-US-1 | <u>U. S. Flag</u> , 1979-1980. |
| P1-296 | P1-6-Wa-1 | <u>Water Spectrum</u> , 1969-1970. |
| P1-296 | P1-6-Wa-2 | <u>Water Spectrum</u> , 1971-1972. |
| P1-296 | P1-6-Wa-3 | <u>Water Spectrum</u> , 1972-1973. |
| P1-296 | P1-6-Wa-4 | <u>Water Spectrum</u> , 1974-1975. |
| P1-297 | P1-6-Wa-5 | <u>Water Spectrum</u> , 1975-1977. |
| P1-297 | P1-6-Wa-6 | <u>Water Spectrum</u> , 1977-1979. |
| P1-297 | P1-6-Wa-7 | <u>Water Spectrum</u> , 1979-1981. |
| P1-297 | P1-6-Wa-8 | <u>Water Spectrum</u> , 1981-1983. |

SERIES 7

PORTS AND TERMINALS

Series 7 contains 25 linear feet - boxes 298 through 347 - of materials relating to waterways ports and terminals and their development. Folder titles within this series are an encyclopedic collection of specific ports, terminals, cities, rivers, companies, associations, government agencies and other subjects relating to ports and terminals. They are arranged alphabetically.

Series 7 includes brochures, booklets, annual reports, newspaper clippings, correspondence, newsletters, maps and government documents pertaining to over one hundred American ports and terminals - their design, construction, equipment and economics including financing and rates. This series includes materials on shallow draft and deep water ports and on liquid cargo facilities, such as deep water offshore oil terminals. It also contains information on imports, exports and foreign ports and on government rules and regulations and permits. The series has materials from the American Association of Port Authorities, an organization concerned with deep draft ports; Inland Rivers Ports and Terminals, Inc., an organization which promotes port facilities; the Maritime Administration, an agency of the U. S. Department of Transportation involved with port studies, design and development; and the Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA) which is concerned with safety rules for terminals and pollution control. Information about those last two government agencies is also available in Series 1 - General.

Tonnage statistics may be found in annual reports and newsletters of specific ports in this series. The Library also has regular subscriptions to some port publications and those are located with the waterways periodicals in the Pott Library. Other tonnage information may be found in the Waterborne Commerce reports published by the Army Corps of Engineers and shelved in the Pott Library.

SERIES 7 PORTS AND TERMINALS

| BOX ----- | FOLDER NO. ----- | FOLDER TITLE AND DESCRIPTION OF CONTENTS ----- |
|--------------|---------------------|---|
| P1-298 | P1-7-A1-1 | Alabama State Docks System, 1965-1984. see also: Mobile, Alabama |
| P1-298 | P1-7-A1-2 | Alton-Wood River, Illinois, 1960. |
| P1-298 | P1-7-Am-1 | The American Association of Port Authorities, 1923-1978. |
| P1-299 | P1-7-Am-2 | American Association of Port Authorities - AAPA Advisory (newsletter), 1977. |
| P1-299 | P1-7-Am-3 | American Association of Port Authorities - AAPA Advisory (newsletter), 1978. |
| P1-299 | P1-7-Am-4 | American Association of Port Authorities - AAPA Advisory (newsletter), 1979. |
| P1-299 | P1-7-Am-5 | American Association of Port Authorities - AAPA Advisory (newsletter), 1980. |
| P1-300 | P1-7-Am-6 | American Association of Port Authorities - AAPA Advisory (newsletter), 1981. |
| P1-300 | P1-7-Am-7 | American Association of Port Authorities - AAPA Advisory (newsletter), 1982. |
| P1-300 | P1-7-Am-8 | American Association of Port Authorities - AAPA Advisory (newsletter), 1983. |
| P1-300 | P1-7-Am-9 | American Association of Port Authorities - AAPA Advisory (newsletter), 1984. |
| P1-301 | P1-7-Am-10 | American Association of Port Authorities - AAPA Advisory (newsletter), 1985. |
| P1-301 | P1-7-Am-11 | American Association of Port Authorities - AAPA Advisory (newsletter), 1986. |
| P1-301 | P1-7-Am-12 | American Association of Port Authorities - AAPA Advisory (newsletter), 1987. see also: current periodicals in Herman T. Pott National Inland Waterways Library |

SERIES 7 PORTS AND TERMINALS

| BOX ----- | FOLDER NO. ----- | FOLDER TITLE AND DESCRIPTION OF CONTENTS ----- |
|--------------|---------------------|--|
| P1-301 | P1-7-Ar-1 | Arkansas River, 1970-1984. see also: Oklahoma, state of |
| P1-301 | P1-7-Ar-2 | Arkansas Oklahoma Port Operators Association, 1976-1980. |
| P1-301 | P1-7-Ba-1 | Baton Rouge, Louisiana, 1945-1986. see also: New Orleans |
| P1-301 | P1-7-Be-1 | Beaumont, Texas, 1962-1987. see also: Port Arthur, Texas |
| P1-302 | P1-7-Be-2 | Bellaire Marine Service, Bellaire, Ohio, 1975. |
| P1-302 | P1-7-Bi-1 | Bibliographies, 1967-1982. |
| P1-302 | P1-7-Bo-1 | Boonville, Missouri (no date). |
| P1-302 | P1-7-Br-1 | Brazos Island Harbor, Texas, 1975. |
| P1-302 | P1-7-Br-2 | Brownsville, Texas - Draft Environmental Impact Statement - Deepwater Channel and Multipurpose Terminal, 1981. |
| P1-302 | P1-7-Br-3 | Brownsville, Texas - Final Environmental Impact Statement - Deepwater Channel and Multipurpose Terminal, 1982. |
| P1-303 | P1-7-Bu-1 | The Buncher Company, Pittsburgh, Pa. (no date). |
| P1-303 | P1-7-Bu-2 | Burlington River Terminal, Burlington, Iowa, 1982. |
| P1-303 | P1-7-Bu-3 | Burnside Terminal, Burnside, Louisiana, 1960. |
| P1-303 | P1-7-Ca-1 | Cahokia Marine Terminal, Sauget, Illinois, 1984. |
| P1-303 | P1-7-Ca-2 | Camden, Arkansas, 1967. |
| P1-303 | P1-7-Ca-2 | Cape Canaveral, Florida, 1985. |

SERIES 7 PORTS AND TERMINALS

| BOX | FOLDER NO. | FOLDER TITLE AND DESCRIPTION OF CONTENTS |
|--------|------------|--|
| P1-303 | P1-7-Ca-4 | Cape Girardeau, Missouri, 1983. |
| P1-303 | P1-7-Ca-5 | Cargo - <u>Bulk Solids Handling</u> , Focus The Netherlands, 1986. see also: <u>Bulk Solids Handling North American Special</u> , in 2 parts, catalogued. |
| P1-303 | P1-7-Ca-6 | Cargo - <u>Cost Efficient Cargo Distribution, Among Transportation Modes</u> , 1976. |
| P1-303 | P1-7-Ca-7 | Cargo - dry bulk carriers, cargos and terminals - bibliography, 1980. |
| P1-303 | P1-7-Ca-8 | Cargo - security, 1977. |
| P1-303 | P1-7-Ca-9 | Caruthersville, Missouri, 1977-1980. |
| P1-304 | P1-7-Ch-1 | Chattanooga, Tennessee, 1940 and no date. |
| P1-304 | P1-7-Ch-2 | Chesley Port, Jefferson, County, Missouri (no date). |
| P1-304 | P1-7-Ch-3 | Chicago, 1933-1987. |
| P1-304 | P1-7-Ch-4 | Chicago - newspaper clippings, 1984-1985. |
| P1-304 | P1-7-Ci-1 | Cincinnati, 1955. Removed to Rare Materials File: <u>Harbor of Cincinnati. Letter from the Secretary of War, 1878. (2 copies)</u> |
| P1-304 | P1-7-C1-1 | Claiborne Inland Dock, Alabama, 1985. |
| P1-305 | P1-7-C1-2 | Clark Maritime Center, Jeffersonville, Indiana, 1975-1985. |
| P1-305 | P1-7-C1-3 | Clark Maritime Center, Jeffersonville, Indiana - Final Environmental Impact Statement, 1977. |
| P1-305 | P1-7-C1-4 | Clinton, Iowa, 1927. |

SERIES 7 PORTS AND TERMINALS

| BOX | FOLDER NO. | FOLDER TITLE AND DESCRIPTION OF CONTENTS |
|--------|------------|--|
| P1-306 | P1-7-Co-1 | Coal, 1975-1984. |
| P1-306 | P1-7-Co-2 | Coal - public hearings, 1976-1983. |
| P1-306 | P1-7-Co-3 | Columbia River, Oregon, 1985-1986. see also: Oregon |
| P1-306 | P1-7-Co-4 | Columbiana County, Ohio (no date). |
| P1-306 | P1-7-Co-5 | Columbus, Georgia, 1976. |
| P1-307 | P1-7-Co-6 | Corpus Christi, Texas, 1968-1981. |
| P1-307 | P1-7-Co-7 | Corpus Christi, Texas - Port of Corpus Christi, 1966-1986. |
| P1-307 | P1-7-Co-8 | Corpus Christi, Texas - Port of Corpus Christi, Port Book, 1969-1987. |
| P1-308 | P1-7-Co-9 | Corpus Christi, Texas - <u>Final Environmental Statement Maintenance, Dredging Corpus Christi Ship Channel</u> , 1975. |
| P1-308 | P1-7-Co-10 | Corpus Christi, Texas - <u>Final Supplement No. 1, Final Environmental Statement, Maintenance Dredging Corpus Christi Ship Channel</u> , 1979. |
| P1-308 | P1-7-Co-11 | Corpus Christi, Texas - <u>Draft Supplement to Final Environmental Statement, Corpus Christi Ship Channel, Texas, 45-Foot Reach Inner Harbor Reach</u> , 1981. |
| P1-308 | P1-7-Co-12 | Corpus Christi, Texas - <u>Transcript of Public Hearing on ... New Work and Future Maintenance Dredging, Corpus Christi Ship Channel</u> , 1981. |
| P1-309 | P1-7-Da-1 | Davenport, Iowa - Quad Cities (no date). |
| P1-309 | P1-7-De-1 | Decatur, Alabama, 1980-1987. |
| P1-309 | P1-7-De-2 | Deep water ports, 1921-1987. |
| P1-309 | P1-7-De-3 | Deep water ports - breakwaters, 1974-1977. |

SERIES 7 PORTS AND TERMINALS

| BOX ----- | FOLDER NO. ----- | FOLDER TITLE AND DESCRIPTION OF CONTENTS ----- |
|--------------|---------------------|--|
| P1-309 | P1-7-De-4 | Deep water ports - construction, 1953-1986. |
| P1-310 | P1-7-De-5 | Deep water ports - design, 1977-1987. |
| P1-310 | P1-7-De-6 | Deep water ports - economics, 1972-1978. |
| P1-310 | P1-7-De-7 | Deep water ports - fenders, 1971-1984 and no date. see also: Fenders |
| P1-310 | P1-7-De-8 | Deep water ports - government regulations and funding, 1974-1987. |
| P1-310 | P1-7-De-9 | Deep water ports - loading systems, 1984-1985 and no date. |
| P1-310 | P1-7-De-10 | Deep water ports - <u>Mathematical Model to Predict the Behavior of Deep-Draft Vessels in Restricted Waterways</u> , 1977. |
| P1-311 | P1-7-De-11 | Deep water ports - newspaper clippings, 1983-1987. |
| P1-311 | P1-7-De-12 | Deep water ports - offshore islands, 1972-1978. |
| P1-311 | P1-7-De-13 | Deep water ports - pollution control, 1974-1977. |
| P1-311 | P1-7-De-14 | Deep water ports - super ports, 1974-1975. |
| P1-311 | P1-7-De-15 | Delaware Bay - deep water port, 1970-1975. |
| P1-311 | P1-7-De-16 | Delaware River, New Jersey, 1967. |
| P1-311 | P1-7-Du-1 | Dubuque, Iowa (no date). |
| P1-311 | P1-7-Ec-1 | Economics, 1969-1981. |
| P1-312 | P1-7-E1-1 | El Dorado, Arkansas, 1978. |
| P1-312 | P1-7-Em-1 | Emergency operations, 1978. |
| P1-312 | P1-7-En-1 | Environment, 1983-1984. |

SERIES 7 PORTS AND TERMINALS

| <u>BOX</u> | <u>FOLDER NO.</u> | <u>FOLDER TITLE AND DESCRIPTION OF CONTENTS</u> |
|------------|-------------------|---|
| P1-312 | P1-7-Eq-1 | Equipment, 1961-1987. 3 photos removed to Photo Series |
| P1-312 | P1-7-Ev-1 | Evansville, Indiana, 1936 and no date. |
| P1-312 | P1-7-Ev-2 | Everglades, Florida, 1986. |
| P1-312 | P1-7-Ex-1 | Exports, 1979-1988. |
| P1-312 | P1-7-Fa-1 | Fayetteville, North Carolina, 1968. |
| P1-312 | P1-7-Fe-1 | Fenders, 1966-1978. see also: Deep water ports - fenders |
| P1-312 | P1-7-F1-1 | Floodplains, 1983. |
| P1-312 | P1-7-F1-2 | Florida, 1968-1977. |
| P1-313 | P1-7-Fo-1 | Foreign ports - Belgium, 1985. |
| P1-313 | P1-7-Fo-2 | Foreign ports - Brazil, 1976. |
| P1-313 | P1-7-Fo-3 | Foreign ports - Canada, 1976-1986. |
| P1-313 | P1-7-Fo-4 | Foreign ports - China, 1962-1987. |
| P1-313 | P1-7-Fo-5 | Foreign ports - Egypt, 1981. |
| P1-313 | P1-7-Fo-6 | Foreign ports - France, 1964-1981. |
| P1-313 | P1-7-Fo-7 | Foreign ports - Great Britain, 1973-1983. |
| P1-313 | P1-7-Fo-8 | Foreign ports - Germany, 1966-1980. |
| P1-313 | P1-7-Fo-9 | Foreign ports - Israel, 1958. |
| P1-313 | P1-7-Fo-10 | Foreign ports - Mexico (no date). |
| P1-313 | P1-7-Fo-11 | Foreign ports - Poland, (no date). |
| P1-313 | P1-7-Fo-12 | Foreign ports - South Africa, 1949-1958. |

SERIES 7 PORTS AND TERMINALS

| BOX ----- | FOLDER NO. ----- | FOLDER TITLE AND DESCRIPTION OF CONTENTS ----- |
|--------------|---------------------|--|
| P1-313 | P1-7-Fo-13 | Foreign ports - South America, 1984. |
| P1-313 | P1-7-Fo-14 | Foreign Ports - Viet Nam, 1952-1965. |
| P1-314 | P1-7-Fo-15 | Foreign ports - <u>Ports of the World</u> (no date). |
| P1-314 | P1-7-Fo-16 | Foreign ports - <u>Revue de la Navigation</u> , 1965. |
| P1-314 | P1-7-Fo-17 | Foreign ports - <u>Revue de la Navigation</u> , 1966. |
| P1-314 | P1-7-Fo-18 | Foreign ports - <u>Revue de la Navigation</u> , 1967. |
| P1-314 | P1-7-Fo-19 | Foreign ports - <u>Revue de la Navigation</u> , 1968. |
| P1-314 | P1-7-Fo-20 | Foreign ports - <u>Revue de la Navigation ... Ports et Industries</u> , 1969. |
| P1-315 | P1-7-Fo-21 | Foreign ports - <u>Revue de la Navigation ... Ports et Industries</u> , 1970. |
| P1-315 | P1-7-Fo-22 | Foreign ports - <u>Revue de la Navigation ... Ports et Industries</u> , 1971-1973. |
| P1-315 | P1-7-Fo-23 | Foreign ports - <u>Revue de la Navigation ... Ports et Industries</u> , 1976-1977. |
| P1-315 | P1-7-Fo-24 | Foreign ports - <u>Revue de la Navigation ... Ports et Industries</u> , 1979-1980. |
| P1-315 | P1-7-Fo-25 | Foreign ports - <u>Revue de la Navigation ... Ports et Industries</u> , 1981-1982. |
| P1-315 | P1-7-Fo-26 | Foreign ports - <u>Revue de la Navigation ... Ports et Industries</u> , 1983-1985. |
| P1-315 | P1-7-Fo-27 | Foreign ports - <u>Revue de la Navigation ... Ports et Industries</u> , 1988. |
| P1-316 | P1-7-Fo-28 | Fort Loudoun Terminal Company, Tennessee (no date). |
| P1-316 | P1-7-Fr-1 | Freeport, Pennsylvania ca. 1965. |

Collection P1
Waterways Journal Collection

SERIES 7 PORTS AND TERMINALS

| BOX ----- | FOLDER NO. ----- | FOLDER TITLE AND DESCRIPTION OF CONTENTS ----- |
|--------------|---------------------|--|
| P1-316 | P1-7-Fr-2 | Freeport Harbor, Texas - environmental statements, 1975-1978. |
| P1-316 | P1-7-Fu-1 | Funding (including bonds), 1975-1986. |
| P1-316 | P1-7-Ga-1 | Galveston, Texas, 1938-1985. |
| P1-317 | P1-7-Ga-2 | Galveston, Texas - <u>Final Environmental Statement - Maintenance Dredging, 1975.</u> |
| P1-317 | P1-7-Ga-3 | Galveston, Texas - <u>Final Environmental Impact Statement, Volume I, Multipurpose Deepwater Port and Crude Oil Distribution System, 1979.</u> |
| P1-317 | P1-7-Ga-4 | Galveston, Texas - <u>Final Environmental Impact Statement, Volume II, Multipurpose Deepwater Port and Crude Oil Distribution System, 1979.</u> |
| P1-318 | P1-7-Ga-5 | Galveston, Texas - <u>Record of Public Meeting Galveston Deep Water Port, Texas, 1977.</u> |
| P1-318 | P1-7-Ga-6 | Galveston, Texas - <u>Draft Supplement to Final Environmental Impact Statement, Multipurpose Deepwater Port and Crude Oil Distribution System, 1985.</u> |
| P1-318 | P1-7-Ga-7 | Galveston, Texas - <u>Draft Supplement to Final Environmental Impact Statement, Multipurpose Deepwater Port and Crude Oil Distribution System, 1985.</u> |
| P1-319 | P1-7-Ge-1 | Georgia - including <u>Georgia Anchor Age, 1976-1985.</u> |
| P1-319 | P1-7-Ge-2 | Georgia - including <u>Georgia Anchor Age, 1986.</u> |
| P1-319 | P1-7-Gr-1 | Grain and grain elevators, 1966-1984. |
| P1-320 | P1-7-Gr-2 | Great Lakes, 1968-1987. |
| P1-320 | P1-7-Gr-3 | Green Bay Harbor, Wisconsin - environmental impact statement, 1985. |

Collection P1
Waterways Journal Collection

SERIES 7 PORTS AND TERMINALS

| BOX | FOLDER NO. | FOLDER TITLE AND DESCRIPTION OF CONTENTS |
|--------|------------|---|
| P1-320 | P1-7-Gr-4 | Greenville, Mississippi - <u>The Ports of Natchez, Vicksburg and Greenville, Mississippi and Ports on Lower Mississippi River</u> ; Corps of Engineers, 1982. |
| P1-321 | P1-7-Gr-5 | Greenville, Mississippi, 1934-1979. |
| P1-321 | P1-7-Gr-6 | Greenville, Mississippi - newspaper clippings, 1942-1976. |
| P1-321 | P1-7-Gu-1 | Gulf of Mexico, 1968-1977. |
| P1-321 | P1-7-Gu-2 | Gulfport, Mississippi, 1962-1985. |
| P1-321 | P1-7-Ha 1 | Hamilton County River Port and Industrial Park, Tennessee, 1981. |
| P1-321 | P1-7-Ha-2 | Hancock County Port, Mississippi, 1972. |
| P1-322 | P1-7-Ha-3 | Harbor Island, Texas - environmental impact statement, 1978. |
| P1-322 | P1-7-Ha-4 | Hawaii, 1978. |
| P1-322 | P1-7-He-1 | Helena, Arkansas, 1978-1987 (including <u>Ports of Memphis, Tenn., Helena, Ark. and Ports on Lower Mississippi River</u> ; Corps of Engineers, 1983). |
| P1-322 | P1-7-Hi-1 | Hickman, Kentucky (no date). |
| P1-322 | P1-7-Ho-1 | Houma, Louisiana - environmental statement, 1977. |
| P1-323 | P1-7-Ho-2 | Houston, Texas, ca. 1956-1982. 3 photos removed to Photo Series |
| P1-323 | P1-7-Ho-3 | Houston, Texas - newspaper clippings, 1952-1980s. |
| P1-323 | P1-7-Ho-4 | Houston, Texas - Houston Ship Channel, 1937-1975. |
| P1-323 | P1-7-Ho-5 | Howard-Cooper County Regional Port Authority, Missouri, 1975. |

Collection P1
Waterways Journal Collection

SERIES 7 PORTS AND TERMINALS

| BOX ----- | FOLDER NO. ----- | FOLDER TITLE AND DESCRIPTION OF CONTENTS ----- |
|--------------|---------------------|---|
| P1-323 | P1-7-Ib-1 | Iberia Port Commission, Louisiana, 1979-1982. |
| P1-324 | P1-7-Il-1 | Illinois, 1978-1986. |
| P1-324 | P1-7-In-1 | Indiana, 1978-1988. |
| P1-324 | P1-7-In-2 | Industrial plants and sites, 1975-1982. |
| P1-325 | P1-7-In-3 | Inland Rivers Ports and Terminals, Inc. - general, 1974-1986. |
| P1-325 | P1-7-In-4 | Inland Rivers Ports and Terminals, Inc. - newsletter, 1975-1983. |
| P1-325 | P1-7-In-5 | Inland Rivers Ports and Terminals, Inc. - investment survey, 1980. |
| P1-325 | P1-7-In-6 | Inland Rivers Ports and Terminals, Inc. - newspaper clippings, 1974-1985. |
| P1-325 | P1-7-In-7 | Inland Rivers Ports and Terminals, Inc., 1973-1975. |
| P1-325 | P1-7-In-8 | Inland Rivers Ports and Terminals, Inc., 1975. |
| P1-325 | P1-7-In-9 | Inland Rivers Ports and Terminals, Inc., 1976. |
| P1-326 | P1-7-In-10 | Inland Rivers Ports and Terminals, Inc., 1977. |
| P1-326 | P1-7-In-11 | Inland Rivers Ports and Terminals, Inc., 1978. |
| P1-326 | P1-7-In-12 | Inland Rivers Ports and Terminals, Inc., 1979. |
| P1-326 | P1-7-In-13 | Inland Rivers Ports and Terminals, Inc., 1980. |
| P1-327 | P1-7-In-14 | Inland Rivers Ports and Terminals, Inc., 1981. |
| P1-327 | P1-7-In-15 | Inland Rivers Ports and Terminals, Inc., 1982. |
| P1-327 | P1-7-In-16 | Inland Rivers Ports and Terminals, Inc., 1983. |
| P1-327 | P1-7-In-17 | Inland Rivers Ports and Terminals, Inc., 1984. |

SERIES 7 PORTS AND TERMINALS

| <u>BOX</u> | <u>FOLDER NO.</u> | <u>FOLDER TITLE AND DESCRIPTION OF CONTENTS</u> |
|------------|-------------------|---|
| P1-327 | P1-7-In-18 | Inland Rivers Ports and Terminals, Inc., 1985. |
| P1-327 | P1-7-In-19 | Inland Rivers Ports and Terminals, Inc., 1986-1987. |
| P1-328 | P1-7-In-20 | Insurance, 1980. |
| P1-328 | P1-7-In-21 | International Association of Ports and Harbors, 1969-1983. |
| P1-328 | P1-7-In-22 | Intermodalism, 1970-1979. |
| P1-328 | P1-7-Ia-1 | Iowa, 1944-1978. |
| P1-328 | P1-7-Ja-1 | Jacintoport, Houston, Texas (no date). see also: Houston, Texas |
| P1-328 | P1-7-Ja-2 | Jacksonville Port Authority, Florida, 1982. |
| P1-329 | P1-7-Je-1 | Jefferson City, Missouri, 1979. Jeffersonville, Indiana: see: Clark Maritime Center |
| P1-329 | P1-7-Jo-1 | Joliet Regional Port District, Illinois, 1987. |
| P1-329 | P1-7-Ka-1 | Kansas City (no date). Removed to Rare Materials File: <u>Tonnage Admeasurement, Port of Kansas City, Mo., 1917</u> |
| P1-329 | P1-7-Ka-2 | Kaskaskia Regional Port District, 1969-1974. see also: Kaskaskia Industrial Development Corp. in Series 1 - General |
| P1-329 | P1-7-Ke-1 | Kentucky, 1972-1988 and no date. |
| P1-329 | P1-7-Ku-1 | Knoxville, Tennessee, 1977. |

SERIES 7 PORTS AND TERMINALS

| BOX ----- | FOLDER NO. ----- | FOLDER TITLE AND DESCRIPTION OF CONTENTS ----- |
|--------------|---------------------|--|
| P1-329 | P1-7-La-1 | LASH - Lykes Lines, (no dates). |
| P1-329 | P1-7-Le-1 | Legal (no date). |
| P1-329 | P1-7-Le-2 | Legislation, 1974-1985. |
| P1-330 | P1-7-Li-1 | Little Rock, Arkansas, 1964-1975. |
| | | 2 photos removed to Photo Series |
| P1-330 | P1-7-Lo-1 | Load center ports, 1983-1984. |
| P1-330 | P1-7-Lo-2 | Long Beach, California (no date). |
| P1-330 | P1-7-Lo-3 | Longshoremen (labor), 1960-1986. |
| | | see also: Grain |
| P1-330 | P1-7-Lo-4 | Los Angeles, California, 1977 and no date. |
| P1-330 | P1-7-Lo-5 | Louisiana, 1963-1986. |
| P1-330 | P1-7-Lo-6 | Louisiana - Ports Association of Louisiana, 1984-1987. |
| P1-330 | P1-7-Lo-7 | Louisiana - Louisiana Ports Conference, 1984-1986. |
| P1-331 | P1-7-Lo-8 | Louisville, Kentucky, 1941-1984. |
| P1-331 | P1-7-Ma-1 | Mansfield, Texas (no date). |
| | | Removed to Rare Materials File: |
| | | <u>Marinas: Municipal Recreational Boating Facilities, Navigable Waterways, A National Survey, by The National Association of Engine and Boat Manufacturers, Inc., 1937.</u> |
| | | <u>Marinas: Recommendations for Design, Construction and Maintenance; by the National Association of Engine and Boat Manufacturers, Inc., 1939.</u> |

Collection P1
Waterways Journal Collection

SERIES 7 PORTS AND TERMINALS

| BOX | FOLDER NO. | FOLDER TITLE AND DESCRIPTION OF CONTENTS |
|--------|------------|---|
| ----- | ----- | ----- |
| P1-331 | P1-7-Ma-2 | Maritime Administration, 1977-1984. |
| P1-331 | P1-7-Ma-3 | Maritime Administration - <u>Port Economic Impact Kit</u> , 1986. |
| P1-331 | P1-7-Ma-4 | Maritime Administration - <u>Port Risk Management Guidebook</u> , 1985. |
| P1-331 | P1-7-Ma-5 | Maritime Administration - <u>Inland Waterway Port Model: Design, Development and Technology</u> , 1981 and <u>Inland Waterway Port Model: Documentation</u> , 1982. |
| P1-331 | P1-7-Ma-6 | Maritime Administration - reports by A. T. Kearney, Inc.: <u>Inland Waterways Trade Area - Final Report</u> , 1974 and <u>A Primer on Inland Waterways Ports. Executive Summary</u> , 1975. |
| P1-332 | P1-7-Ma-7 | Maritime Administration - <u>National Port Assessment 1980/1990</u> , 1980. |
| P1-332 | P1-7-Ma-8 | Maritime Administration - <u>Report to the Congress on the Status of the Public Ports in the United States</u> , 1982, 1984, 1985. |
| P1-332 | P1-7-Ma-9 | Matagorda Ship Channel, Texas - environmental statement, 1974. |
| P1-332 | P1-7-Me-1 | Memphis, Tennessee, 1945-1979. see also: Helena, Arkansas |
| P1-333 | P1-7-Me-2 | Memphis, Tennessee - newspaper clippings, 1936-1982. |
| P1-333 | P1-7-Me-3 | Memphis, Tennessee - <u>The Economic Impact of the Memphis River Port</u> , 1979. |
| P1-333 | P1-7-Me-4 | Meredosia Terminal, Illinois (no date). |
| P1-333 | P1-7-Mi-1 | Mid America Port, Inc., Tulsa, Oklahoma (no date). |

Collection P1
Waterways Journal Collection

SERIES 7 PORTS AND TERMINALS

| BOX | FOLDER NO. | FOLDER TITLE AND DESCRIPTION OF CONTENTS |
|--------|------------|--|
| P1-333 | P1-7-Mi-2 | <u>Mid America Ports Study</u> , Maritime Administration, 1978-1979. |
| P1-333 | P1-7-Mi-3 | Milwaukee, Wisconsin, 1979-1980. |
| P1-333 | P1-7-Mi-4 | Minneapolis, Minnesota, 1943-1976. |
| P1-333 | P1-7-Mi-5 | Mississippi, state of, 1954. see also: Greenville, Natchez and Vicksburg |
| P1-333 | P1-7-Mi-6 | Missouri, state of, 1976 and no date. |
| P1-333 | P1-7-Mo-1 | Morgan City, Louisiana, 1958. |
| P1-333 | P1-7-Mo-2 | Mobile, Alabama, 1940-1987. |
| P1-334 | P1-7-Mo-3 | Mobile, Alabama - <u>Draft Supplemental Environmental Impact Statement Mobile Harbor, Alabama, Channel Improvements Offshore Dredged Material Disposal</u> , 1985. |
| P1-334 | P1-7-Mo-4 | Mobile Alabama - <u>Construction of a Bulk Coal and Grain Handling Facility, Theodore Ship Channel ... Final Environmental Impact Statement</u> , 1985. |
| P1-334 | P1-7-Mo-5 | Mount Vernon, Indiana, 1969. |
| P1-334 | P1-7-Mu-1 | Muskogee, Oklahoma, 1964-1985. |
| P1-334 | P1-7-Na-1 | Nashville, Tennessee, 1978-1983. |
| P1-335 | P1-7-Na-2 | Natchez, Mississippi, 1963-1976. see also: Greenville, Mississippi |
| P1-335 | P1-7-Na-3 | National Ports Council, 1975-1976. |
| P1-335 | P1-7-Ne-1 | New Johnsonville, Tennessee, 1974. |
| P1-335 | P1-7-Ne-2 | New Madrid, Missouri, 1968 and no date. |

Collection P1
Waterways Journal Collection

SERIES 7 PORTS AND TERMINALS

| BOX | FOLDER NO. | FOLDER TITLE AND DESCRIPTION OF CONTENTS |
|--------|------------|---|
| P1-335 | P1-7-Ne-3 | New Orleans, Louisiana, 1925-1983. Removed to Rare Materials File: <u>Address Delivered Before the Foreign Trade Bureau of the New Orleans Association of Commerce; John H. Bernhard, 1925.</u> "District of New Orleans, Port of St. Louis, Mo.; Change of Master," 1902. "District of New Orleans, Port of St. Louis, Mo.; Statement of Transactions," 1910. <u>Official Program for the Arrival of the Navy Dry Dock, (no date).</u> <u>Memorial of the Chamber of Commerce of New Orleans to the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States, 1867.</u> <u>Multum in Parvo. The All Levee Fallacy Exposed, 1893.</u> <u>Ports and Policies: A Reply to the Dock Board's Address of May 14, 1925; John H. Bernhard, 1925.</u> <u>Report Upon the Improvement of Rivers and Harbors in the First New Orleans, La. District; R. W. Crawford, 1938.</u> |
| P1-336 | P1-7-Ne-4 | New Orleans - newspaper clippings, 1969-1986. |
| P1-336 | P1-7-Ne-5 | New Orleans - Port of New Orleans, 1952-1986. Removed to Rare Materials File: <u>The Port of New Orleans, Louisiana, Port Series, No. 5, 1939.</u> |

Collection P1
Waterways Journal Collection

SERIES 7 PORTS AND TERMINALS

| BOX ----- | FOLDER NO. ----- | FOLDER TITLE AND DESCRIPTION OF CONTENTS ----- |
|--------------|---------------------|---|
| P1-336 | P1-7-Ne-6 | New Orleans - <u>Port Handbook of New Orleans, 1930-1986.</u> Removed to Rare Materials File: <u>Port Handbook of New Orleans, 1926.</u> (2 copies) |
| P1-336 | P1-7-Ne-7 | New Orleans - Corps of Engineers Public Hearing for Wood Marine Service, 1984. |
| P1-337 | P1-7-Ne-8 | New Orleans - <u>Crescent Phase II, Design Overview and Background Information</u> ; by McDonnell Douglas Distribution Co., 1985. |
| P1-337 | P1-7-Ne-9 | New Orleans - <u>Deep Draft Access to the Ports of New Orleans and Baton Rouge, Louisiana - Feasibility Study, Volumes I and II, 1981.</u> |
| P1-337 | P1-7-Ne-10 | New Orleans - <u>Deep Draft Access to the Ports of New Orleans and Baton Rouge, Louisiana - Feasibility Study, Volume III, 1981.</u> |
| P1-338 | P1-7-Ne-11 | New York - <u>Study of Upstate New York Public Ports, 1976-1978.</u> |
| P1-338 | P1-7-No-1 | Nome, Alaska, 1982. 4 photos removed to Photo Series |
| P1-338 | P1-7-Oc-1 | Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA), 1975-1983. see also: Safety Offshore oil terminals: see: Deep water ports |
| P1-339 | P1-7-Oh-1 | Ohio, state of, 1977-1987. |
| P1-339 | P1-7-Oh-2 | Ohio River, 1976-1979. |
| P1-339 | P1-7-Ok-1 | Oklahoma, 1988. |
| P1-339 | P1-7-Om-1 | Omaha, Nebraska, 1939-1954. |

SERIES 7 PORTS AND TERMINALS

| BOX | FOLDER NO. | FOLDER TITLE AND DESCRIPTION OF CONTENTS |
|--------|------------|---|
| ----- | ----- | ----- |
| P1-339 | P1-7-Or-1 | Oregon, 1981-1985. |
| P1-339 | P1-7-Os-1 | Osceola, Arkansas, 1978. |
| P1-339 | P1-7-Ow-1 | Owensboro, Kentucky, (no date) and 1987. |
| P1-339 | P1-7-Pa-1 | Pacific Coast Association of Port Authorities, 1977. |
| P1-339 | P1-7-Pa-2 | Paducah, Kentucky, 1982. |
| P1-339 | P1-7-Pa-3 | Pascagoula, Mississippi, 1947-1978. |
| P1-339 | P1-7-Pe-1 | Pemiscot County Port, Missouri, 1980. |
| P1-339 | P1-7-Pe-2 | Pensacola, Florida, 1967. |
| P1-339 | P1-7-Pe-3 | Peoria, Illinois, 1935-1975. |
| P1-339 | P1-7-Ph-1 | Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, 1983. |
| P1-340 | P1-7-Pi-1 | Pine Bluff, Arkansas, 1965-1985. |
| P1-340 | P1-7-Pi-2 | Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania, 1911-1983. |
| P1-340 | P1-7-Pi-3 | Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania - <u>Port of Pittsburgh Survey, 1947.</u> |
| P1-341 | P1-7-Po-1 | Port Arthur, Texas, 1960-1968. |
| P1-341 | P1-7-Po-2 | Port Arthur, Texas - <u>The Ports of Port Arthur, Sabine, Beaumont and Orange, Texas, 1940.</u> |
| P1-341 | P1-7-Po-3 | Port Bolivar, Texas, 1974. |
| P1-341 | P1-7-Po-4 | Port development, 1961-1988. see also: Port planning |
| P1-342 | P1-7-Po-5 | Port Gibson, Mississippi, 1980. |
| P1-342 | P1-7-Po-6 | Port planning, 1969-1987. see also: Port development |

SERIES 7 PORTS AND TERMINALS

| BOX | FOLDER NO. | FOLDER TITLE AND DESCRIPTION OF CONTENTS |
|--------|------------|--|
| P1-342 | P1-7-Po-7 | Port policy, 1977-1985. |
| P1-342 | P1-7-Po-8 | Port pricing, 1978-1986. |
| P1-343 | P1-7-Po-9 | Portland, Oregon, 1976-1986. see also: Oregon |
| P1-343 | P1-7-Pr-1 | Prairie du Chein, Wisconsin, 1953. |
| P1-343 | P1-7-Ra-1 | Rail rates, 1978-1979. |
| P1-343 | P1-7-Ro-1 | Rosedale Harbor, Mississippi, 1977. |
| P1-343 | P1-7-Ru-1 | Rules and regulations, 1975-1985. |
| P1-343 | P1-7-Sa-1 | Sabine Lake, Texas (no date). see also: Port Arthur, Texas |
| P1-343 | P1-7-Sa-2 | Safety, 1946-1979. see also: Occupational Safety and Health Administration |
| P1-344 | P1-7-Sa-3 | St. Paul, Minnesota, 1933-1988. |
| P1-344 | P1-7-Sa-4 | St. Paul, Minnesota - <u>St. Paul Mississippi River Corridor Plan</u> , 1977-1978. |
| P1-344 | P1-7-Sa-5 | St. Paul, Minnesota - St. Paul flood control project, 1980. |
| P1-344 | P1-7-Sh-1 | Shawneetown, Illinois, 1972. |
| P1-344 | P1-7-Sh-2 | Shreve River Terminal, Martins Ferry, Ohio, 1945. |
| P1-344 | P1-7-Si-1 | Sioux City, Iowa, 1966-1968. |
| P1-344 | P1-7-So-1 | South Pass Bulk Terminal, Louisiana, 1983. |
| P1-344 | P1-7-So-2 | Southeast Missouri Regional Port Authority, 1974-1984. |

SERIES 7 PORTS AND TERMINALS

| BOX | FOLDER NO. | FOLDER TITLE AND DESCRIPTION OF CONTENTS |
|--------|------------|---|
| P1-344 | P1-7-So-3 | Southwind Maritime Center, Indiana, 1970-1980. |
| P1-344 | P1-7-Su-1 | Superior, Wisconsin, 1979-1980. |
| P1-344 | P1-7-Ta-1 | Tallulah Port Elevator, Tallulah, Louisiana, 1978. |
| P1-344 | P1-7-Ta-2 | Tampa Port Authority, Tampa, Florida, 1976-1982. |
| P1-344 | P1-7-Ta-3 | Tariffs, 1983. |
| P1-345 | P1-7-Te-1 | Texas, 1974-1980. |
| P1-345 | P1-7-Tr-1 | Tri City Regional Port District, 1975-1985. |
| P1-345 | P1-7-Tr-2 | Trinity River, Texas, 1968. |
| | | Removed to Rare Materials File: |
| | | <u>Survey of Traffic to be Attached to Trinity River When Improved for Navigation; by Theodore Brent, 1937.</u> |
| P1-345 | P1-7-Tu-1 | Tulsa, Oklahoma, 1938-1975. |
| | | 2 photos removed to Photo Series |
| P1-345 | P1-7-Tu-2 | Tulsa, Oklahoma - newspaper clippings, 1965-1971. |
| P1-345 | P1-7-Tu-3 | Tulsa, Oklahoma - Port of Catoosa, 1965-1988. |
| P1-346 | P1-7-US-1 | User charges (no date). |
| P1-346 | P1-7-Ve-1 | Vermilion Parish, Louisiana, 1983. |
| P1-346 | P1-7-Vi-1 | Vicksburg, Mississippi, 1958-1979. |
| | | 1 photo removed to Photo Series |
| P1-346 | P1-7-Wa-1 | Warehouses, 1979. |
| P1-346 | P1-7-Wa-2 | Washington, state of, 1980. |
| P1-346 | P1-7-Wa-3 | Waterfront development, 1981-1988. |

SERIES 7 PORTS AND TERMINALS

| <u>BOX</u> | <u>FOLDER NO.</u> | <u>FOLDER TITLE AND DESCRIPTION OF CONTENTS</u> |
|------------|-------------------|--|
| P1-346 | P1-7-Wa-4 | Waterway Terminals Corporation and Associates, St. Louis, Mo. (no date). |
| P1-346 | P1-7-We-1 | West Memphis, Arkansas, 1972-1981. |
| P1-346 | P1-7-Wh-1 | Wheelersburg Dock, Portsmouth, Ohio (no date). |
| P1-347 | P1-7-Wi-1 | Winona, Minnesota, 1971-1986. |
| P1-347 | P1-7-Wi-2 | Wisconsin, 1959-1985. |
| P1-347 | P1-7-Wo-1 | World ports, 1974-1984. see also: Foreign ports |
| P1-347 | P1-7-Ye-1 | Yellow Creek Port, Tennessee - Tombigbee Waterway, 1973. |

SERIES 8

RAILROADS

Series 8 contains three linear feet - boxes 348 through 353. The Railroad Series has small amounts of materials on history, the Penn Central, Conrail and other aspects of railroading; but the main emphasis of these papers is the fierce competition that exists between the railroad industry and the barge industry. There is substantial information about land grants to railroads and other federal aid to railroads. Information about rates, specific commodities rates, railroad rate policies and ICC proceedings are included, as are regulation and deregulation. And there are newspaper clippings and public relations brochures and speeches about railroads vs. other modes of transportation.

A large amount of materials reflects the barge industry's opposition to railroad ownership of water carriers - specifically the Illinois Central Railroad's proposed acquisition of the John I. Hay Barge Company, which fell through in 1960, and the acquisition of the American Commercial Barge Line by CSX Corporation in 1984. There is also extensive information about the CSX acquisition of the American Commercial Barge Line in the John A. Creedy Collection in the Herman T. Pott National Inland Waterways Library.

SERIES 8 RAILROADS

| BOX | FOLDER NO. | FOLDER TITLE AND DESCRIPTION OF CONTENTS |
|--------|------------|---|
| | | SUBSERIES 1 GENERAL |
| P1-348 | P1-8-1-1 | Railroad industry, 1913-1980. |
| P1-348 | P1-8-1-2 | Companies, 1962-1985. |
| P1-348 | P1-8-1-3 | Conrail, 1981-1985. |
| P1-348 | P1-8-1-4 | Correspondence, 1969-1986. |
| P1-348 | P1-8-1-5 | Defense, 1983. |
| P1-348 | P1-8-1-6 | Federal aid, 1932-1979. |
| P1-348 | P1-8-1-7 | Federal aid - railroad retirement, 1978-1983. |
| P1-348 | P1-8-1-8 | Finances, 1933-1984. |
| P1-348 | P1-8-1-10 | Freight, 1935-1986. |
| P1-349 | P1-8-1-10 | History, 1839-1984. |
| P1-349 | P1-8-1-11 | Land grants - correspondence, 1938-1981. |
| P1-349 | P1-8-1-12 | Land grants - publications, speeches, articles, 1915-1983. |
| P1-349 | P1-8-1-13 | Land use, 1929-1981. |
| P1-349 | P1-8-1-14 | National transportation study, 1978. |
| P1-349 | P1-8-1-15 | Passenger service, 1968-1982. |
| P1-349 | P1-8-1-16 | Penn Central 1969-1977. |
| P1-349 | P1-8-1-17 | Safety and accidents, 1969-1985. |
| P1-349 | P1-8-1-18 | Technology, 1985. |

SERIES 8 RAILROADS

| <u>BOX</u> | <u>FOLDER NO.</u> | <u>FOLDER TITLE AND DESCRIPTION OF CONTENTS</u> |
|--------------------------|-------------------|---|
| SUBSERIES 2 ACQUISITIONS | | |
| P1-349 | P1-8-2-1 | CSX acquisition of American Commercial Barge Line - correspondence, 1983-1984. |
| P1-349 | P1-8-2-2 | CSX acquisition of American Commercial Barge Line - ICC proceedings, 1983-1984. |
| P1-349 | P1-8-2-3 | CSX acquisition of American Commercial Barge Line - news releases and articles, 1983-1986. |
| P1-349 | P1-8-2-4 | CSX acquisition of American Commercial Barge Line - speeches and papers, 1982-1984. |
| | | see also: The John A. Creedy Collection for CSX case |
| P1-350 | P1-8-2-5 | Illinois Central proposed acquisition of John I. Hay Barge Co. - correspondence, 1960. |
| P1-350 | P1-8-2-6 | Illinois Central proposed acquisition of John I. Hay Barge Co. - history, 1960. |
| P1-350 | P1-8-2-7 | Illinois Central proposed acquisition of John I. Hay Barge Co. - publications, news releases, 1960. |
| P1-350 | P1-8-2-8 | Illinois Central proposed acquisition of John I. Hay Barge Co. - ICC testimonies, 1960 (folder 1 of 2). |
| P1-350 | P1-8-2-9 | Illinois Central proposed acquisition of John I. Hay Barge Co. - ICC testimonies, 1960 (folder 1 of 1). |
| SUBSERIES 3 RATES | | |
| P1-351 | P1-8-3-1 | Correspondence, 1939-1985. |
| P1-351 | P1-8-3-2 | General railroad rate policies, 1938-1986. |
| P1-351 | P1-8-3-3 | ICC proceedings, 1934-1986. |

SERIES 8 RAILROADS

| BOX | FOLDER NO. | FOLDER TITLE AND DESCRIPTION OF CONTENTS |
|--------|------------|--|
| P1-351 | P1-8-3-4 | Rates of competing modes of transportation, 1909-1981. |
| P1-351 | P1-8-3-5 | Specific rates - coal, grain, sugar, yak fat, etc., 1935-1985. |
| P1-351 | P1-8-3-6 | Speeches, papers and publications, 1932-1983. |

SUBSERIES 4 REGULATION

| | | |
|--------|-----------|--|
| P1-351 | P1-8-4-1 | <u>Congressional Record</u> , 1974-1978. |
| P1-351 | P1-8-4-2 | Correspondence, 1971-1981. |
| P1-351 | P1-8-4-3 | Deregulation - newspaper clippings, 1976-1985. |
| P1-351 | P1-8-4-4 | Deregulation of trucks - newspaper clippings, 1978-1979. |
| P1-351 | P1-8-4-5 | Deregulation publications by various industries, 1981-1982. |
| P1-351 | P1-8-4-6 | Issues of the 1930s - regulation of water carriers, 1923-1963. |
| P1-351 | P1-8-4-7 | Papers by Walter J. Wills, SIU, 1975. |
| P1-351 | P1-8-4-8 | Regulation of water carriers - newspaper clippings, 1964-1978. |
| P1-351 | P1-8-4-9 | Regulation of water carriers - ICC testimony, 1979. |
| P1-351 | P1-8-4-10 | Railroad Revitalization and Regulatory Reform Act of 1976 (4R Act), 1976-1979. |
| P1-351 | P1-8-4-11 | Recommended National Standards Policy for the United States, 1978. |
| P1-351 | P1-8-4-12 | Speeches regarding deregulation, 1977-1981. |
| P1-351 | P1-8-4-13 | Speeches by John A. Creedy, President of Water Transport Association, 1977-1978. |

SERIES 8 RAILROADS

| BOX | FOLDER NO. | FOLDER TITLE AND DESCRIPTION OF CONTENTS |
|--------|------------|---|
| P1-351 | P1-8-4-14 | U. S. bills to amend the Regional Rail Reorganization Act of 1973, 1975-1977. |
| P1-351 | P1-8-4-15 | U. S. Department of Transportation - news releases, 1977-1979. |
| P1-351 | P1-8-4-16 | U. S. Department of Transportation - bills sponsored by, 1971. |
| P1-351 | P1-8-4-17 | U. S. government publications, 1972-1983. |

SUBSERIES 5 RAILROADS VS. OTHER MODES OF
TRANSPORTATION

| | | |
|--------|-----------|--|
| P1-351 | P1-8-5-1 | Newspaper clippings, 1920s and 1930s, 1912-1963. |
| P1-351 | P1-8-5-2 | Newspaper clippings, 1950s and 1960s, 1957-1966. |
| P1-351 | P1-8-5-3 | Newspaper clippings, 1970s and 1980s, 1960-1985. |
| P1-351 | P1-8-5-4 | Correspondence, 1928-1984. |
| P1-351 | P1-8-5-5 | Booklets and brochures published by railroads, 1928-1947. |
| P1-353 | P1-8-5-6 | Booklets and brochures published by waterways organizations, 1915-1980. Removed to Rare Materials File: <u>The Route to the Seaboard: The Mississippi River Against Trans-Continental Railroads;</u> John Cowdon, 1877. |
| P1-353 | P1-8-5-7 | <u>Waterways Journal</u> editorials, 1909-1932. |
| P1-353 | P1-8-5-8 | Speeches and papers, 1929-1939. |
| P1-353 | P1-8-5-9 | Speeches and papers, 1956-1968. |
| P1-353 | P1-8-5-10 | Speeches and papers, 1977-1984. |

SERIES 8 RAILROADS

| BOX | FOLDER NO. | FOLDER TITLE AND DESCRIPTION OF CONTENTS |
|--------|------------|--|
| P1-353 | P1-8-5-11 | Speeches by John A. Creedy, President of Water Transport Association, 1976-1982. |
| P1-353 | P1-8-5-12 | Speeches of Garrett S. Wilkin, 1934-1940. |
| P1-353 | P1-8-5-13 | Speech by Donald T. Wright, "The Charmed Life of the Barge Lines," 1964. |
| P1-353 | P1-8-5-14 | Statement of John D. Swartz, Santa Fe Railroad, before Senate Subcommittee on Water Resources, 1977. |

Series 8 consists of four folders. Folder 11 contains the "Waterways Journal" articles by John Creedy, which appeared in the magazine from 1976 through 1982. The folder's file description also contains his biography.

This series also contains a collection of speeches by Garrett S. Wilkin, the first editor of The Waterways Journal, and a magazine of articles about the Waterways Journal collected by William Wilkin. The second folder contains two issues and photographs of the journal - one containing articles on shipping about St. Louis in the 1930s and three containing articles about the Missouri River and its work with the Grand Malheur.

The articles are in large size boxes at the end of the collection.

Collection P1
Waterways Journal Collection

SERIES 9 SCRAPBOOKS

| BOX | FOLDER NO. | FOLDER TITLE AND DESCRIPTION OF CONTENTS |
|--------|------------|---|
| P1-421 | P1-9-0-1 | River News and River Stories by Joe Curtis, <u>Commercial Appeal</u> , Memphis, Tennessee, 1936-1938. |
| P1-421 | P1-9-0-2 | River News and River Stories by Joe Curtis, <u>Commercial Appeal</u> , Memphis, Tennessee, 1938-1939. |
| P1-421 | P1-9-0-3 | River News and River Stories by Joe Curtis, <u>Commercial Appeal</u> , Memphis, Tennessee, 1939-1941. |
| P1-422 | P1-9-0-4 | River News and River Stories by Joe Curtis, <u>Commercial Appeal</u> , Memphis, Tennessee, 1941-1943. |
| P1-422 | P1-9-0-5 | River News and River Stories by Joe Curtis, <u>Commercial Appeal</u> , Memphis, Tennessee, 1943-1945. |
| P1-422 | P1-9-0-6 | River News and River Stories by Joe Curtis, <u>Commercial Appeal</u> , Memphis, Tennessee, 1945-1947. |
| P1-423 | P1-9-0-7 | River News and River Stories by Joe Curtis, <u>Commercial Appeal</u> , Memphis, Tennessee 1947-1949, 1943-1945. |
| P1-423 | P1-9-0-8 | River News and River Stories by Joe Curtis, <u>Commercial Appeal</u> , Memphis, Tennessee, 1949-1950. |
| P1-423 | P1-9-0-9 | River News and River Stories by Joe Curtis, <u>Commercial Appeal</u> , Memphis, Tennessee, 1950-1953. |
| P1-424 | P1-9-0-10 | River News and River Stories by Joe Curtis, <u>Commercial Appeal</u> , Memphis, Tennessee, 1953-1954. |
| P1-424 | P1-9-0-11 | River News and River Stories by Joe Curtis, <u>Commercial Appeal</u> , Memphis, Tennessee, 1954-1956, 1923. |
| P1-424 | P1-9-0-12 | River News and River Stories by Joe Curtis, <u>Commercial Appeal</u> , Memphis, Tennessee, 1956-1957. |
| P1-425 | P1-9-0-13 | River News and River Stories by Joe Curtis, <u>Commercial Appeal</u> , Memphis, Tennessee, 1957-1958. |
| P1-425 | P1-9-0-14 | River News and River Stories by Joe Curtis, <u>Commercial Appeal</u> , Memphis, Tennessee, 1958, 1927-1947. |

Collection P1
Waterways Journal Collection

SERIES 9 SCRAPBOOKS

| BOX | FOLDER NO. | FOLDER TITLE AND DESCRIPTION OF CONTENTS |
|--------|------------|---|
| P1-426 | P1-9-0-15 | Newspaper articles about Str. Robert E. Lee, 1935, 1940. |
| P1-426 | P1-9-0-16 | Excerpts from Natchez - Lee Scrapbook, 1870. |
| P1-426 | P1-9-0-17 | Robert E. Lee Scrapbook by Charles D. Seeds, St. Louis, Mo., 1870. |
| P1-426 | P1-9-0-18 | <u>Scherzer Rolling Lift Bridges</u> - used as scrapbook for articles about <u>The Waterways Journal</u> - collected by William Arste, 1905-1911. |
| P1-427 | P1-9-0-19 | Scrapbook about St. Louis, 1880s. |
| P1-427 | P1-9-0-20 | Scrapbook of Capt. Abbott Veatch, first editor of <u>The Waterways Journal</u> . |

SERIES 10

ST. LOUIS

There are 8 1/2 linear feet of materials about St. Louis - boxes 354 through 370. The St. Louis Series is divided into three subseries. Subseries 1 - General - includes material about the city - history; census information; transportation, cultural and business information; and materials from the St. Louis Regional Commerce and Growth Association. Subseries 2 - East West Gateway Coordinating Council - contains notes and minutes from the East West Gateway Transportation Task Force, publications from the Environmental Task Force, the Metropolitan Development Guide, minutes of the Port Development Task Force, and the Study of the Port of Metropolitan St. Louis. Subseries 3 - River, Ports - is material about the Mississippi River at St. Louis and its ports. This subseries contains river history, information about the riverfront and materials about port development. It includes materials from the Port Development Task Force and the Transportation Task Force of the St. Louis Regional Commerce and Growth Association. The River, Ports Subseries contains the large St. Louis Harbor Study, completed in 1982, and information on flood control projects by the U. S. Army Corps of Engineers. This subseries also contains extensive materials including all meeting minutes (from the beginning in 1977 through 1987) for the Port of Metropolitan St. Louis Advisory Council. The ports within the Port of Metropolitan St. Louis Advisory Council include: the City of St. Louis Port Authority, the Kaskaskia Regional Port District, the Jefferson County Port District, the St. Louis County Port Authority, the Southwest Regional Port District and the Tri City Regional Port District. This subseries also contains material on each individual port within the Port of Metropolitan St. Louis Advisory Council.

Collection P1
Waterways Journal Collection

SERIES 10 ST. LOUIS

| BOX ----- | FOLDER NO. ----- | FOLDER TITLE AND DESCRIPTION OF CONTENTS ----- |
|--------------|---------------------|---|
| | | SUBSERIES 1 GENERAL |
| P1-354 | P1-10-1-1 | Airport, 1969. |
| P1-354 | P1-10-1-2 | BiState Development Agency, 1970-1982. |
| P1-354 | P1-10-1-3 | Population by Census District, St. Louis City, 1965 by Health and Welfare Council and Census of Housing, 1970, by U. S. Department of Commerce. |
| P1-354 | P1-10-1-4 | Challenge of the 70's - Final Report. |
| P1-354 | P1-10-1-5 | Cultural Resources Management Reports for Valley Park and Cape Girardeau areas, 1983-1984. |
| P1-354 | P1-10-1-6 | Downtown St. Louis, Inc., 1974-1975. |
| P1-355 | P1-10-1-7 | East St. Louis, 1982. |
| P1-355 | P1-10-1-8 | History (includes banks - Mercantile, Commerce and First Union), 1946-1977. |
| P1-355 | P1-10-1-9 | Merchant's Exchange, 1979-1982. |
| P1-355 | P1-10-1-10 | Missouri Athletic Club, 1967. |
| P1-355 | P1-10-1-11 | Planned Industrial Expansion Authority of the City of St. Louis, 1978-1979. |
| P1-355 | P1-10-1-12 | Railroads, 1976-1982. |
| P1-355 | P1-10-1-13 | Regional Commerce and Growth Association, 1927-1986. |
| P1-356 | P1-10-1-14 | Regional Commerce and Growth Association - <u>St. Louis Commerce</u> (River issues), 1954-1988. |
| P1-356 | P1-10-1-15 | Regional Commerce and Growth Association - <u>St. Louis International Trade Directory</u> , 1978. |
| P1-356 | P1-10-1-16 | Regional Commerce and Growth Association - <u>St. Louis Transportation Services Directory</u> , 1978. |

Collection P1
Waterways Journal Collection

SERIES 10 ST. LOUIS

| BOX ----- | FOLDER NO. ----- | FOLDER TITLE AND DESCRIPTION OF CONTENTS ----- |
|--------------|---------------------|---|
| P1-356 | P1-10-1-17 | Trade Center, 1974-1979. |
| P1-356 | P1-10-1-18 | Traffic study, 1960-1974. |
| P1-356 | P1-10-1-19 | Transportation studies, 1974-1979. |

SUBSERIES 2 EAST WEST GATEWAY COORDINATING COUNCIL

| | | |
|--------|------------|--|
| P1-357 | P1-10-2-1 | A-95 Review Guidelines, 1977-1978. |
| P1-357 | P1-10-2-2 | Annual reports, 1975, 1977, 1978. |
| P1-357 | P1-10-2-3 | <u>Directions</u> (newsletter), 1976-1984. |
| P1-357 | P1-10-2-4 | Environmental Task Force, 1975-1978. |
| P1-357 | P1-10-2-5 | Environmental Task Force - air pollution, 1939-1979. |
| P1-357 | P1-10-2-6 | Environmental Task Force - air quality strategies, 1977. |
| P1-357 | P1-10-2-7 | General publications, 1973-1987. |
| P1-357 | P1-10-2-8 | Land use - regional planning, 1973-1976. |
| P1-357 | P1-10-2-9 | Metropolitan Development Guide, 1977. |
| P1-358 | P1-10-2-10 | Metropolitan Development Guide - draft, 1976. |
| P1-358 | P1-10-2-11 | Metropolitan Development Guide - working papers, 1975-1977. |
| P1-358 | P1-10-2-12 | Port Development Task Force, 1973-1978. |
| P1-358 | P1-10-2-13 | <u>Study of the Port of Metropolitan St. Louis</u> , Phase I and Phase II A, "A Primer on Inland Waterways Ports", Executive summaries, 1974-1976. |
| P1-358 | P1-10-2-14 | <u>Study of the Port of Metropolitan St. Louis</u> , - Recommendations to the Year 2000, Final Report, 1975-1977. |

Collection P1
Waterways Journal Collection

SERIES 10 ST. LOUIS

| BOX | FOLDER NO. | FOLDER TITLE AND DESCRIPTION OF CONTENTS |
|--------|------------|---|
| P1-359 | P1-10-2-15 | <u>Study of the Port of Metropolitan St. Louis - Recommendations to the Year 2000, Executive Summary, 1977.</u> |
| P1-359 | P1-10-2-16 | <u>Study of the Port of Metropolitan St. Louis, Phase II A and Appendixes A, B, C; A. T. Kearney, Inc. Preliminary Drafts.</u> |
| P1-359 | P1-10-2-17 | <u>Study of the Port of Metropolitan St. Louis - A Primer on Inland Waterways Port Operations; A. T. Kearney, Inc. (Draft), 1972.</u> |
| P1-359 | P1-10-2-18 | <u>Study of the Port of Metropolitan St. Louis - Recommendations to the Year 2000 - A. T. Kearney, Inc., (preliminary draft).</u> |
| P1-359 | P1-10-2-19 | <u>Study of the Port of Metropolitan St. Louis - drafts, working papers, meetings, resolutions, 1972-1975.</u> |
| P1-359 | P1-10-2-20 | The Regional Forum (<u>The Regional Citizen</u>), 1971-1979. |
| P1-360 | P1-10-2-21 | Spirit 80s, 1977-1980. |
| P1-360 | P1-10-2-22 | Transportation planning, 1976-1977. |
| P1-360 | P1-10-2-23 | Transportation Task Force - bikeways, 1975. |
| P1-360 | P1-10-2-24 | Transportation Task Force - highways, 1970-1978. |
| P1-360 | P1-10-2-25 | Transportation Task Force - Highway and Transit Plan for the St. Louis Area in 1995, 1975. |
| P1-361 | P1-10-2-26 | Transportation Task Force - Mass transit and bus ridership, 1975-1978. |
| P1-361 | P1-10-2-27 | Transportation Task Force - Railroads, 1972-1976. |
| P1-361 | P1-10-2-28 | Transportation Task Force - Traffic Control Plan, 1975. |
| P1-361 | P1-10-2-29 | Transportation Task Force - Traffic Flow Seminar and subcommittee, 1975-1978. |

Collection P1
Waterways Journal Collection

SERIES 10 ST. LOUIS

| BOX | FOLDER NO. | FOLDER TITLE AND DESCRIPTION OF CONTENTS |
|--------|------------|---|
| P1-361 | P1-10-2-30 | Transportation Task Force - Transit Development Program, 1976-1980. |
| P1-362 | P1-10-2-31 | Transportation Task Force - Transportation Improvement Program, 1971, 1973, 1975, 1976, 1977. |
| P1-362 | P1-10-2-32 | Transportation Task Force - Transportation Planning Program - <u>Prospectus</u> , 1978, 1979. |
| P1-362 | P1-10-2-33 | Transportation Task Force - Transportation Report for the St. Louis Region, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977. |
| P1-362 | P1-10-2-34 | Transportation Task Force - Transportation Systems Management Plan, 1976, 1977, 1978. |
| P1-362 | P1-10-2-35 | Transportation Task Force - Travel Time and Delay Study, 1977. |
| P1-362 | P1-10-2-36 | Transportation Task Force - Urban Travel in St. Louis, 1975. |
| P1-362 | P1-10-2-37 | Transportation Task Force - meetings, 1973-1974. |
| P1-362 | P1-10-2-38 | Transportation Task Force - meetings, 1975. |
| P1-363 | P1-10-2-39 | Transportation Task Force - meetings, 1976. |
| P1-363 | P1-10-2-40 | Transportation Task Force - meetings, 1977. |
| P1-364 | P1-10-2-41 | Transportation Task Force - meetings, 1978. |
| P1-364 | P1-10-2-42 | Transportation Task Force - meetings, 1979. |
| P1-364 | P1-10-2-43 | Transportation Task Force - meetings, 1980's. |
| P1-364 | P1-10-2-44 | Unified Work Program, 1974, 1977-1979. |

SERIES 10 ST. LOUIS

| BOX | FOLDER NO. | FOLDER TITLE AND DESCRIPTION OF CONTENTS |
|--------|------------|--|
| ----- | ----- | ----- |
| | | SUBSERIES 3 RIVER - PORTS |
| P1-365 | P1-10-3-1 | City of St. Louis Port Authority, 1968-1986. |
| P1-365 | P1-10-3-2 | City of St. Louis Port Authority - Port Development and Land Use Study, 1976. |
| P1-365 | P1-10-3-3 | Coal, 1975-1980. |
| P1-365 | P1-10-3-4 | Foreign Trade Zone, 1980-1986. |
| P1-365 | P1-10-3-5 | History, 1941-1975. |
| P1-365 | P1-10-3-6 | Missouri Department of Transportation - Recommendations for River Related Economic Development of Missouri, 1978. |
| P1-365 | P1-10-3-7 | Missouri Department of Transportation - State Waterborne Commerce and Port Development Plan Supplement, 1982. |
| P1-365 | P1-10-3-8 | Newspaper clippings - (river, port related), 1954-1987. |
| P1-365 | P1-10-3-9 | Pollution, 1942-1984. |
| P1-365 | P1-10-3-10 | Port and harbor studies and reports, 1945-1984. |
| P1-366 | P1-10-3-11 | Port development speeches, 1979-1984. |
| P1-366 | P1-10-3-12 | Port legislation, 1967-1979. |
| P1-366 | P1-10-3-13 | Port of Metropolitan St. Louis - boundaries, 1969-1972. |
| P1-366 | P1-10-3-14 | Port of Metropolitan St. Louis - facilities. |
| P1-366 | P1-10-3-15 | Port of Metropolitan St. Louis - Fire Contingency Plan, 1987. |
| P1-366 | P1-10-3-16 | Port of Metropolitan St. Louis - <u>Opportunities for Industrial Development</u> ; study funded by First National Bank in St. Louis, 1980. |
| P1-366 | P1-10-3-17 | Port of Metropolitan St. Louis - statistics, 1972-1977. |

Collection P1
Waterways Journal Collection

SERIES 10 ST. LOUIS

| BOX ----- | FOLDER NO. ----- | FOLDER TITLE AND DESCRIPTION OF CONTENTS ----- |
|--------------|---------------------|---|
| P1-366 | P1-10-3-18 | Port Promotion Committee - RCGA and Port of Metropolitan St. Louis Advisory Council, 1976-1981. |
| P1-367 | P1-10-3-19 | Regional Commerce and Growth Association - Port Development Task Force, 1971-1981. |
| P1-367 | P1-10-3-20 | Regional Commerce and Growth Association - Transportation Task Force, 1986. |
| P1-367 | P1-10-3-21 | Riverfront, 1973-1986. |
| P1-367 | P1-10-3-22 | Riverfront - American Flotilla, 1958-1963. |
| P1-367 | P1-10-3-23 | Safety suggestions for Port of St. Louis following collision with Poplar Street Bridge, 1983-1984. |
| P1-367 | P1-10-3-24 | "St. Louis and the River - The Next 20 Years" - Center for Metropolitan Studies, 1983-1984. |
| P1-367 | P1-10-3-25 | St. Louis County Port Authority, 1978-1986. |
| P1-367 | P1-10-3-26 | Southwestern Illinois Ports - Southwest Regional Port District and Kaskaskia Regional Port District, 1981-1986. |
| P1-368 | P1-10-3-27 | Tri City Regional Port District, 1974-1988. |
| P1-368 | P1-10-3-28 | U. S. Army Corps of Engineers - river and harbor flood control projects, 1962-1987. |
| P1-368 | P1-10-3-29 | U. S. Army Corps of Engineers - harbor study, 1972. |
| P1-368 | P1-10-3-30 | U. S. Army Corps of Engineers - St. Louis Harbor Missouri and Illinois Study, Vol. I, 1982. |
| P1-368 | P1-10-3-31 | U. S. Army Corps of Engineers - St. Louis Harbor Missouri and Illinois Study, Vol. 2, 1982. |
| P1-368 | P1-10-3-32 | U. S. Army Corps of Engineers - St. Louis Harbor Missouri and Illinois Study, Vol. 3, 1982. |
| P1-368 | P1-10-3-33 | U. S. Army Corps of Engineers - St. Louis Harbor, Missouri and Illinois Study, 1979-1982. |

Collection P1
Waterways Journal Collection

SERIES 10 ST. LOUIS

| <u>BOX</u> | <u>FOLDER NO.</u> | <u>FOLDER TITLE AND DESCRIPTION OF CONTENTS</u> |
|------------|-------------------|---|
| P1-369 | P1-10-3-34 | Port of Metropolitan St. Louis Advisory Council - by-laws, 1977. |
| P1-369 | P1-10-3-35 | Port of Metropolitan St. Louis Advisory Council - newsletter, 1979-1981. |
| P1-369 | P1-10-3-36 | Port of Metropolitan St. Louis Advisory Council - proposed changes within port, 1949-1985. |
| P1-369 | P1-10-3-37 | Port of Metropolitan St. Louis Advisory Council - publications, 1978-1981. |
| P1-369 | P1-10-3-38 | Port of Metropolitan St. Louis Advisory Council - meetings, 1977. |
| P1-369 | P1-10-3-39 | Port of Metropolitan St. Louis Advisory Council - meetings, 1978. |
| P1-369 | P1-10-3-40 | Port of Metropolitan St. Louis Advisory Council - meetings, 1979. |
| P1-370 | P1-10-3-41 | Port of Metropolitan St. Louis Advisory Council - meetings, 1980. |
| P1-370 | P1-10-3-42 | Port of Metropolitan St. Louis Advisory Council - meetings, 1981. |
| P1-370 | P1-10-3-43 | Port of Metropolitan St. Louis Advisory Council - meetings, 1982. |
| P1-370 | P1-10-3-44 | Port of Metropolitan St. Louis Advisory Council - meetings, 1983. |
| P1-370 | P1-10-3-45 | Port of Metropolitan St. Louis Advisory Council - meetings, 1984. |
| P1-370 | P1-10-3-46 | Port of Metropolitan St. Louis Advisory Council - meetings, 1985. |
| P1-370 | P1-10-3-47 | Port of Metropolitan St. Louis Advisory Council - meetings, 1986. |
| P1-370 | P1-10-3-48 | Port of Metropolitan St. Louis Advisory Council - meetings, 1987. |

SERIES 10 ST. LOUIS

| BOX ----- | FOLDER NO. ----- | FOLDER TITLE AND DESCRIPTION OF CONTENTS ----- |
|--------------|---------------------|--|
| | P1-10-3-49 | Materials Removed to Rare Materials File:. Abstract of Registers, Port of St. Louis, Mo., August, 1876. Abstract of Documents, No Transactions, Port of St. Louis, Mo., August 1, 1902. Abstract of Tonnage, Port of St. Louis, Mo., October 4, 1902. Abstract of Licensed Wood, Steam Yachts, under 20 tons, Port of St. Louis, Mo., March 31, 1908. Abstracts of Tonnage and other documents, Port of St. Louis, Mo., January 22, 1918. Vessels Built, Port of St. Louis, Mo., June 30, 1878. Statement of Vessels Built, Port of St. Louis, Mo., July 18, 1902. Vessel List, Port of St. Louis, Mo., March 31, 1876. List of U. S. Merchant Vessels, Port of St. Louis, Mo., March 31, 1876. Barges Temporarily Enrolled, Port of St. Louis, Mo., March 31, 1876. Vessel List, Port of St. Louis, Barges Permanently enrolled, March 31, 1876. Vessel List, Port of St. Louis, March 31, 1876, Steamers Temporarily Enrolled. Vessel List, St. Louis, Mo., March 31, 1876, Steamers Permanently Enrolled. Vessels Under 20 Tons, Leased, Port of St. Louis, Mo., March 31, 1876. |

Vessels Lost on Western Rivers, Port St. Louis, September 30, 1877.

Official Numbers and Signal Letters, Port of St. Louis, Mo., March 31, 1878.

Temporarily Registered Steam Vessels, Port of St. Louis, June 30, 1878.

Vessel List, Steam, Port of St. Louis, Mo., June 18, 1878.

Statement of Vessels Dismantled, Port of St. Louis, Mo., June 30, 1878.

List of Barges Temporarily Enrolled, Port of St. Louis, Mo., June 30, 1878.

List of Barges under 20 tons, Port of St. Louis, Mo., June 30, 1878.

Vessel List, Port of St. Louis, Mo., June 30, 1878, Steamers Temporarily Enrolled.

Vessel List, Port of St. Louis, Mo., June 30, 1878, Steamers Permanently Enrolled.

Official Number and Signal Letters, Vessels Port of St. Louis, Mo., June 30, 1878.

Vessels Lost on Western Rivers, Port of St. Louis, Mo., September 30, 1878.

Merchant Vessels, Port of St. Louis, Mo., December 31, 1878.

List of Merchant Vessels, Port of St. Louis, Mo., March 31, 1879.

Registers, Enrollments and Licenses, Port of St. Louis, Mo., September 2, 1902.

Permanent Enrolled Vessels, Port of St. Louis, Mo., October 4, 1902.

Registers, Enrollments, and Licenses, Port of St. Louis, Mo., April, 1910.

Registers, Enrollments and Licenses, Port of St. Louis, Mo., July, 1917.

Change of Home Ports, Port of St. Louis, March 31, 1918.

Change of Master, Port of St. Louis, Mo.,
July 10, 1910.

Change of Master, Port of St. Louis, Mo.,
September 30, 1910.

Statement of Transactions, Custom-House at
St. Louis, Mo., December 31, 1911.

Report of No Transactions, Port of St.
Louis, Mo., June 1, 1912.

Report of No Transactions, Port of St.
Louis, Mo., January 29, 1915.

The Ram Fleet Recorder and Mississippi
Marine Brigade Historian, St. Louis, September
1906, No. 25.

The Ram Fleet Recorder and Mississippi
Brigade Historian, St. Louis, October 1908,
No. 27.

The Ram Fleet Recorder and Mississippi
Marine Brigade Historian, St. Louis, October
1909.

The Ram Fleet Recorder and Mississippi
Marine Brigade Historian, St. Louis, October
1910, No. 29.

The Ram Fleet Recorder and Mississippi
Marine Brigade Historian, October 1911, No.
30.

The Ram Fleet Recorder and Mississippi
Marine Brigade Historian, St. Louis, October
1912, No. 31.

The Ram Fleet Recorder and Mississippi
Marine Brigade Historian, St. Louis, October
1913, No. 32.

The River Times, St. Louis weekly river
paper of October 28, 1869. Donated by Mrs.
Grace S. Fries, 424 E. Lee Street, Louisville,
Ky. 40217, in July 1964.

SERIES 11

U. S. ARMY CORPS OF ENGINEERS

The U. S. Army Corps of Engineers is responsible for construction and maintenance of channels in navigable waterways, dredging, locks and dams and issuing permits for construction of anything along the waterways (except bridges and overhead pipelines which are regulated by the Coast Guard).

Series 11 contains 6 1/2 linear feet - boxes 371 through 383 - of materials from the U. S. Army Corps of Engineers. It is divided into five subseries.

Subseries 1 - General - contains information about history, appropriations, dredge and fill regulations, navigation conferences, public notices for permits, the Repair, Evaluation, Maintenance and Rehabilitation Program, traffic and tonnage and the reorganization of the St. Louis office. Subseries 2 - Districts - contains information from each of the Corps' midwestern districts. Subseries 3 - National Waterways Study - contains some of the publications, maps and working papers from this study from 1974 to 1981. Subseries 4 - Navigation Notices - contains the public notices about special navigation hazards in nine of the midwestern districts for 1981. Subseries 5 - News Clips - is a large amount of xeroxed copies of newspaper articles from all over the country about U. S. Army Corps of Engineers projects from 1974 to the present. The news clips put out by the Corps also reflect opposition to the Corps' projects from environmentalists.

SERIES 11 U. S. ARMY CORPS OF ENGINEERS

| <u>BOX</u> | <u>FOLDER NO.</u> | <u>FOLDER TITLE AND DESCRIPTION OF CONTENTS</u> |
|------------|-------------------|--|
| | | SUBSERIES 1 GENERAL |
| P1-371 | P1-11-1-1 | General, 1968-1986. |
| P1-371 | P1-11-1-2 | History, 1968-1987. |
| P1-371 | P1-11-1-3 | Appropriations and budget requests, 1980, 1981, 1984, 1985, 1986, 1987. |
| P1-371 | P1-11-1-4 | Dredge and fill regulations, Section 404, 1974-1984. |
| P1-371 | P1-11-1-5 | Navigation conferences, 1976-1987. |
| P1-372 | P1-11-1-6 | Public notices for permits, 1975-1979. |
| P1-372 | P1-11-1-7 | Public notices for permits, 1980-1987. |
| P1-372 | P1-11-1-8 | Repair, Evaluation, Maintenance, and Rehabilitation Program (REMR), 1984-1988. |
| P1-373 | P1-11-1-9 | Traffic and tonnage, 1975-1986. |
| P1-373 | P1-11-1-10 | Reorganization of St. Louis office, 1979-1981. |
| | | SUBSERIES 2 DISTRICTS |
| P1-373 | P1-11-2-1 | Chicago District, 1978. |
| P1-373 | P1-11-2-2 | Fort Worth District, 1976. |
| P1-373 | P1-11-2-3 | Galveston District, 1976-1985. |
| P1-373 | P1-11-2-4 | Huntington District, 1976-1977. |
| P1-373 | P1-11-2-5 | Jacksonville District, 1977-1978. |
| P1-373 | P1-11-2-6 | Kansas City District, 1930-1977. |
| P1-373 | P1-11-2-7 | Little Rock District, 1977-1979. |
| P1-373 | P1-11-2-8 | Louisville District, 1976-1977. |

SERIES 11 U. S. ARMY CORPS OF ENGINEERS

| BOX ----- | FOLDER NO. ----- | FOLDER TITLE AND DESCRIPTION OF CONTENTS ----- |
|--------------|---------------------|---|
| P1-373 | P1-11-2-9 | Lower Mississippi Valley Division, 1969-1977. |
| P1-373 | P1-11-2-10 | Memphis District, 1969-1977. |
| P1-373 | P1-11-2-11 | Missouri River Division, 1976-1977. |
| P1-373 | P1-11-2-12 | Mobile District, 1976-1979. |
| P1-373 | P1-11-2-13 | Nashville District, 1977-1980. |
| P1-373 | P1-11-2-14 | New Orleans District, 1969-1981. |
| P1-373 | P1-11-2-15 | North Central Division, 1978-1979. |
| P1-373 | P1-11-2-16 | Ohio River Division, 1976-1978. |
| P1-373 | P1-11-2-17 | Omaha District, 1976-1978. |
| P1-373 | P1-11-2-18 | Pittsburgh District, 1976-1978. |
| P1-374 | P1-11-2-19 | Rock Island District, 1976-1978. |
| P1-374 | P1-11-2-20 | St. Louis District, 1969-1988. |
| P1-374 | P1-11-2-21 | St. Paul District, 1978. |
| P1-374 | P1-11-2-22 | South Atlantic Division, 1977. |
| P1-374 | P1-11-2-23 | Southwestern Division, 1977-1980. |
| P1-374 | P1-11-2-24 | Tulsa District, 1976-1977. |
| P1-374 | P1-11-2-25 | Vicksburg District, 1969-1979. |

SUBSERIES 3 NATIONAL WATERWAYS STUDY

| | | |
|--------|-----------|--|
| P1-374 | P1-11-3-1 | Brochure and correspondence, 1979-1980. |
| P1-374 | P1-11-3-2 | <u>Information Bulletin</u> , 1978-1980. |
| P1-374 | P1-11-3-3 | Maps, 1974, 1976, 1981. |
| P1-374 | P1-11-3-4 | Public meetings, 1980-1981. |

Collection P1
Waterways Journal Collection

SERIES 11 U. S. ARMY CORPS OF ENGINEERS

| BOX | FOLDER NO. | FOLDER TITLE AND DESCRIPTION OF CONTENTS |
|-------------|------------|--|
| P1-374 | P1-11-3-5 | Publications - <u>History of the Commercial Waterways and Ports of the United States, Volume I; 1979, The United States Waterways and Ports, A Chronology, Volume I; 1980 Summary of Study Team's Proposed Recommended Plan, 1981.</u> |
| P1-374 | P1-11-3-6 | Round Table Papers, 1980. |
| SUBSERIES 4 | | NAVIGATION NOTICES |
| P1-375 | P1-11-4-1 | Chicago, 1981. |
| P1-375 | P1-11-4-2 | Detroit, 1981. |
| P1-375 | P1-11-4-3 | Huntington, 1981. |
| P1-375 | P1-11-4-4 | Louisville, 1981. |
| P1-375 | P1-11-4-5 | Memphis, 1981. |
| P1-375 | P1-11-4-6 | Nashville, 1981. |
| P1-375 | P1-11-4-7 | Pittsburgh, 1981. |
| P1-375 | P1-11-4-8 | Rock Island, 1981. |
| P1-375 | P1-11-4-9 | St. Louis, 1981. |
| SUBSERIES 5 | | NEWS CLIPS |
| P1-376 | P1-11-5-1 | News Clips, 1974. |
| P1-376 | P1-11-5-2 | News Clips, 1975. |
| P1-376 | P1-11-5-3 | News Clips, 1976. |
| P1-376 | P1-11-5-4 | News Clips, January - July, 1977. |
| P1-377 | P1-11-5-5 | News Clips, August - December, 1977. |
| P1-377 | P1-11-5-6 | News Clips, January - April, 1978. |

SERIES 11 U. S. ARMY CORPS OF ENGINEERS

| <u>BOX</u> | <u>FOLDER NO.</u> | <u>FOLDER TITLE AND DESCRIPTION OF CONTENTS</u> |
|------------|-------------------|---|
| P1-377 | P1-11-5-7 | News Clips, May - August, 1978. |
| P1-377 | P1-11-5-8 | News Clips, September - December, 1978. |
| P1-378 | P1-11-5-9 | News Clips, January - March, 1979. |
| P1-378 | P1-11-5-10 | News Clips, April - June, 1979. |
| P1-378 | P1-11-5-11 | News Clips, July - September, 1979. |
| P1-378 | P1-11-5-12 | News Clips, October - December, 1979. |
| P1-378 | P1-11-5-13 | News Clips, January - April, 1980. |
| P1-378 | P1-11-5-14 | News Clips, May - August, 1980. |
| P1-379 | P1-11-5-15 | News Clips, September - December, 1980. |
| P1-379 | P1-11-5-16 | News Clips, January - April, 1981. |
| P1-379 | P1-11-5-17 | News Clips, May - August, 1981. |
| P1-379 | P1-11-5-18 | News Clips, September - December, 1981. |
| P1-379 | P1-11-5-19 | News Clips, January - August, 1982. |
| P1-379 | P1-11-5-20 | News Clips, September - December, 1982. |
| P1-380 | P1-11-5-21 | News Clips, January - March, 1983. |
| P1-380 | P1-11-5-22 | News Clips, April - June, 1983. |
| P1-380 | P1-11-5-23 | News Clips, July - September, 1983. |
| P1-380 | P1-11-5-24 | News Clips, October - December, 1983. |
| P1-380 | P1-11-5-25 | News Clips, January - March, 1984. |
| P1-381 | P1-11-5-26 | News Clips, April - June, 1984. |
| P1-381 | P1-11-5-27 | News Clips, July - September, 1984. |
| P1-381 | P1-11-5-28 | News Clips, October - December, 1984. |

SERIES 11 U. S. ARMY CORPS OF ENGINEERS

| <u>BOX</u> | <u>FOLDER NO.</u> | <u>FOLDER TITLE AND DESCRIPTION OF CONTENTS</u> |
|------------|-------------------|---|
| P1-381 | P1-11-5-29 | News Clips, January - March, 1985. |
| P1-381 | P1-11-5-30 | News Clips, June - August, 1985. |
| P1-381 | P1-11-5-31 | News Clips, September - December, 1985. |
| P1-382 | P1-11-5-32 | News Clips, January - April, 1986. |
| P1-382 | P1-11-5-33 | News Clips, May - August, 1986. |
| P1-382 | P1-11-5-34 | News Clips, September - December, 1986. |
| P1-382 | P1-11-5-35 | News Clips, January - February, 1987. |
| P1-382 | P1-11-5-36 | News Clips, March - May, 1987. |
| P1-382 | P1-11-5-37 | News Clips, June - October, 1987. |
| P1-383 | P1-11-5-38 | News Clips, November - December, 1987. |
| P1-383 | P1-11-5-39 | News Clips, January - March, 1988. |
| P1-383 | P1-11-5-40 | News Clips, April - May, 1988. |
| P1-383 | P1-11-5-41 | News Clips, February - November, 1988. |

SERIES 12

UPPER MISSISSIPPI RIVER BASIN COMMISSION

The Upper Mississippi River Basin Commission was established by a Presidential Order in 1971, to act as a regional water planning and coordinating institution to develop a consensus among member states and federal agencies on water resource policies in the Basin. The Upper Mississippi River Basin Commission is responsible for the area that drains into the Mississippi River from its beginning at Lake Itaska in Minnesota to the mouth of the Ohio River at Cairo, Illinois. The Souris-Red-Rainy Drainage Area was added to the Upper Mississippi River Basin Commission in 1973.

Series 12 contains 8 1/2 linear feet - boxes 384 through 400 - of annual reports, quarterly meeting reports, correspondence, newsletters and the published reports and working papers of several major studies conducted by the Upper Mississippi River Basin Commission. Those major studies include the Comprehensive Basin Study (1965 -1972), the GREAT River Study conducted by the Great River Environmental Action Team (GREAT) from 1975 to 1982, the Main Stem Level B Study (1975-1980), the Master Plan (1978-1982) and the National Water Assessment (1975-1983).

SERIES 12 UPPER MISSISSIPPI RIVER BASIN COMMISSION

| BOX ----- | FOLDER NO. ----- | FOLDER TITLE AND DESCRIPTION OF CONTENTS ----- |
|--------------|---------------------|---|
| | | SUBSERIES 1 UPPER MISSISSIPPI RIVER BASIN ASSOCIATION |
| P1-384 | P1-12-1-1 | Annual Report, 1984. |
| P1-384 | P1-12-1-2 | Correspondence, 1984-1988. |
| P1-384 | P1-12-1-3 | Newsletter - <u>The River Basin Report</u> , 1983-1988. |
| P1-384 | P1-12-1-4 | Quarterly meetings, 1984-1987. |
| P1-384 | P1-12-1-5 | Reports, 1985. |
| | | SUBSERIES 2 UPPER MISSISSIPPI RIVER BASIN COMMISSION |
| P1-384 | P1-12-2-1 | Annual Reports, 1972-1979. |
| P1-385 | P1-12-2-2 | Citizen Review Policy Delphi: Alternative Institutional Arrangements for Management of the Upper Mississippi, 1981. |
| P1-385 | P1-12-2-3 | Comprehensive Basin Study, 1965-1972. |
| P1-385 | P1-12-2-4 | Correspondence, 1976-1985. |
| P1-385 | P1-12-2-5 | The Economic Impact of Waterborne Transportation on the Upper Mississippi River Basin, 1975. |
| P1-385 | P1-12-2-6 | Environmental Management Program General Plan, 1985-1986. |
| P1-385 | P1-12-2-7 | Lock and Dam 26 - Immediate Impact of a Second Dam, 1981. |
| P1-385 | P1-12-2-8 | Minnesota Proposed Standards and Criteria for Granting Permits to Change the Course, Current or Cross Section of Public Waters. |
| P1-386 | P1-12-2-9 | Newsletters - <u>Basin Briefs</u> , <u>Mississippi Issues</u> , <u>River Ramblings</u> , <u>River Facts</u> . |
| P1-386 | P1-12-2-10 | Newspaper clippings, 1976-1981. |

Collection P1
Waterways Journal Collection

SERIES 12 UPPER MISSISSIPPI RIVER BASIN COMMISSION

| BOX ----- | FOLDER NO. ----- | FOLDER TITLE AND DESCRIPTION OF CONTENTS ----- |
|--------------|---------------------|---|
| P1-386 | P1-12-2-11 | 96th Congress, 1979-1980. |
| P1-386 | P1-12-2-12 | <u>Problem Identification and Ranking</u> by University of Minnesota, 1976. |
| P1-386 | P1-12-2-13 | Proposed National Recreation Area, 1979-1987. |
| P1-386 | P1-12-2-14 | Publications - brochures, 1975-1983. |
| P1-386 | P1-12-2-15 | Quarterly meetings including supporting statements and resolutions, 1973-1976. |
| P1-387 | P1-12-2-16 | Quarterly meetings including supporting statements and resolutions, 1977-1978. |
| P1-387 | P1-12-2-17 | Quarterly meetings including supporting statements and resolutions, 1979-1987. |
| P1-387 | P1-12-2-18 | Recreational Craft Locks Study (3 Volumes), 1976, 1977, 1978. |
| P1-388 | P1-12-2-19 | The River Environment, A Reference Document (2 Volumes), 1975-1976. |
| P1-388 | P1-12-2-20 | Survey Research for Designing Public Information and Education Program (2 Volumes), 1980. |
| P1-388 | P1-12-2-21 | Symposium on Instream Flow Management - State of the Art, 1978. |
| P1-388 | P1-12-2-22 | Water Resources Management Plan, 1980. |
| P1-388 | P1-12-2-23 | Mississippi River - Illinois Waterway 12 Foot Channel Study, 1972. |
| P1-389 | P1-12-2-24 | Mississippi River Year Round Navigation Study (2 Volumes), 1973, 1979-1980. |

SERIES 12 UPPER MISSISSIPPI RIVER BASIN COMMISSION

| BOX | FOLDER NO. | FOLDER TITLE AND DESCRIPTION OF CONTENTS |
|--------|------------|---|
| | | SUBSERIES 3 GREAT RIVER ENVIRONMENTAL ACTION TEAM |
| P1-389 | P1-12-3-1 | GREAT - Correspondence, 1975-1981. |
| P1-389 | P1-12-3-2 | GREAT - Commercial Transportation River Navigation Work Group, 1975-1976. |
| P1-389 | P1-12-3-3 | GREAT - Forecasts of Barge Traffic, 1981. |
| P1-389 | P1-12-3-4 | GREAT - Public Notices of Final Reports, 1981. |
| P1-389 | P1-12-3-5 | GREAT - publications, 1975-1977. |
| P1-389 | P1-12-3-6 | GREAT I - correspondence, 1978-1982. |
| P1-389 | P1-12-3-7 | GREAT I - general publications, 1975-1979. |
| P1-389 | P1-12-3-8 | GREAT I - Commercial Transportation Work Group, 1975-1979. |
| P1-390 | P1-12-3-9 | GREAT I - dredging recommendations, 1978, 1982 and Channel Maintenance Forum, 1982. |
| P1-390 | P1-12-3-10 | GREAT I - Public Participation and Information Work Group, 1976-1979. |
| P1-390 | P1-12-3-11 | GREAT I - Recreation Work Group Appendix Draft, 1979. |
| P1-390 | P1-12-3-12 | GREAT I - reports by work groups, ca. 1978. |
| P1-390 | P1-12-3-13 | GREAT I - <u>Soundings</u> , (bulletin), 1975-1980. |
| P1-390 | P1-12-3-14 | GREAT II - Commercial Transportation Work Group - correspondence, 1977-1978. |
| P1-390 | P1-12-3-15 | GREAT II - Commercial Transportation Work Group - meeting minutes, 1975-1980. |
| P1-391 | P1-12-3-16 | GREAT II - Commercial Transportation Work Group - report drafts, 1978-1979. |
| P1-391 | P1-12-3-17 | GREAT II - correspondence, 1977-1980. |

Collection P1

Waterways Journal Collection

SERIES 12 UPPER MISSISSIPPI RIVER BASIN COMMISSION

| BOX ----- | FOLDER NO. ----- | FOLDER TITLE AND DESCRIPTION OF CONTENTS ----- |
|--------------|---------------------|---|
| P1-391 | P1-12-3-18 | GREAT II - Dredged Materials Use Work Group and Material Placement Task Force, 1978-1979. |
| P1-391 | P1-12-3-19 | GREAT II - executive board meetings, 1978-1980. |
| P1-391 | P1-12-3-20 | GREAT II - Fish and Wild Life Management Work Group, 1978. |
| P1-391 | P1-12-3-21 | GREAT II - Flood Plain Management Work Group, 1979. |
| P1-391 | P1-12-3-22 | GREAT II - general materials and publications, 1974-1980. |
| P1-391 | P1-12-3-23 | GREAT II - Plan of Study and Plan Formulation Work Group, 1977-1980. |
| P1-391 | P1-12-3-24 | GREAT II - Public Participation and Information Work Group, 1977-1980. |
| P1-391 | P1-12-3-25 | GREAT II - Recreation Work Group, 1978-1979. |
| P1-391 | P1-12-3-26 | GREAT II - Side Channel Work Group, 1979. |
| P1-391 | P1-12-3-27 | GREAT II - team voting members meeting minutes, 1976-1980. |
| P1-391 | P1-12-3-28 | GREAT II - Water Quality Work Group, 1980. |
| P1-391 | P1-12-3-29 | GREAT III - correspondence, 1977-1979. |
| P1-392 | P1-12-3-30 | GREAT III - Commercial Transportation Work Group, 1978-1981. |
| P1-392 | P1-12-3-31 | GREAT III - Cultural Resources Inventory. |
| P1-392 | P1-12-3-32 | GREAT III - Industrial and Economic Development Work Group, 1979-1982. |
| P1-392 | P1-12-3-33 | GREAT III - Erosion and Sediment Work Group, 1978-1981. |
| P1-392 | P1-12-3-34 | GREAT III - membership list and meeting minutes, 1977-1980. |

SERIES 12 UPPER MISSISSIPPI RIVER BASIN COMMISSION

| BOX | FOLDER NO. | FOLDER TITLE AND DESCRIPTION OF CONTENTS |
|--------|------------|---|
| ----- | ----- | ----- |
| P1-392 | P1-12-3-35 | GREAT III - Navigation and Industrial Forecasts Final Report, 1982. |
| P1-392 | P1-12-3-36 | GREAT III - Plan of Study, 1977-1978. |
| P1-393 | P1-12-3-37 | GREAT III - Preliminary Reconnaissance Report, 1979. |
| P1-393 | P1-12-3-38 | GREAT III - Recreation Work Group, 1979-1980. |
| P1-393 | P1-12-3-39 | GREAT III - Regulating Structures Work Group, 1978-1979. |
| P1-393 | P1-12-3-40 | GREAT III - reports, general, 1978-1982. |
| P1-393 | P1-12-3-41 | GREAT III - Steering Committee, 1977-1978. |
| P1-393 | P1-12-3-42 | GREAT III - User Charge Study Steering Committee, 1981. |

SUBSERIES 4 MAIN STEM LEVEL B STUDY

| | | |
|--------|-----------|---|
| P1-393 | P1-12-4-1 | Main Stem Level B Study - Draft Report, 1980. |
| P1-393 | P1-12-4-2 | Main Stem Level B Study - Working Paper No. 1 - Problem Identification, 1977. |
| P1-393 | P1-12-4-3 | Main Stem Level B Study - correspondence and flyers, 1975-1978. |
| P1-393 | P1-12-4-4 | Main Stem Level B Study - Water and Related Land Resources Draft Study Report and Environmental Assessment, 1979. |
| P1-394 | P1-12-4-5 | Main Stem Level B Study - Technical Papers A, B, C, D,: Overbank Flooding and Interior Drainage, Outdoor Recreation, Water Quality Management, Navigation and the Environment, 1970. |
| P1-394 | P1-12-4-6 | Main Stem Level B Study - Technical Papers E, F, H, I, J, K: Erosion and Sedimentation, Land Use Management Planning, Physical and Social Characteristics, Water Supply, Ecological Concerns, Transportation, 1979. |

SERIES 12 UPPER MISSISSIPPI RIVER BASIN COMMISSION

| BOX | FOLDER NO. | FOLDER TITLE AND DESCRIPTION OF CONTENTS |
|--------|------------|---|
| | | SUBSERIES 5 MASTER PLAN |
| P1-394 | P1-12-5-1 | Master Plan - Analysis of Historic Waterway Traffic on Upper Mississippi River System, 1981. |
| P1-394 | P1-12-5-2 | Master Plan - Preliminary Comprehensive Master Plan, January 1, 1981. |
| P1-394 | P1-12-5-3 | Master Plan - Comprehensive Master Plan Draft, Oct. 1, 1981 (annotated). |
| P1-395 | P1-12-5-4 | Master Plan - Comprehensive Master Plan Draft, October 1, 1981. |
| P1-395 | P1-12-5-5 | Master Plan - Comprehensive Master Plan Implementation Progress Report, Feb., 1985. |
| P1-395 | P1-12-5-6 | CADCOM Report on the Master Plan, 1981. |
| P1-395 | P1-12-5-7 | Master Plan - clippings, articles, publications regarding Master Plan, 1978-1982. |
| P1-395 | P1-12-5-8 | Master Plan - correspondence, 1979-1984. |
| P1-395 | P1-12-5-9 | Master Plan - editorials and statements, 1979-1981. |
| P1-395 | P1-12-5-10 | Master Plan - Existing Authorities, 1980. |
| P1-396 | P1-12-5-11 | Master Plan - Environmental Assessment for the Conceptual Master Plan, 1980, 1982. |
| P1-396 | P1-12-5-12 | Master Plan - legislation, guidelines, and resolutions, 1979-1985. |
| P1-396 | P1-12-5-13 | Master Plan - Lockage Demands for Recreation, 1977. |
| P1-396 | P1-12-5-14 | Master Plan - meeting minutes including Draft of Preliminary Master Plan, 1980 and Visions for Our Rivers - A Citizens' Proposal, 1981. |
| P1-396 | P1-12-5-15 | Master Plan - Plan of Study, 1979-1981. |

Collection P1
Waterways Journal Collection

SERIES 12 UPPER MISSISSIPPI RIVER BASIN COMMISSION

| BOX ----- | FOLDER NO. ----- | FOLDER TITLE AND DESCRIPTION OF CONTENTS ----- |
|--------------|---------------------|--|
| P1-396 | P1-12-5-16 | Master Plan - Transportation Work Team Reports - Rail User Access Cost Study, Impact of Waterway Expansion on the Railroads, Verification of the Rail Network, Rail Rate Models for Bulk Commodities, 1980-1981. |
| P1-396 | P1-12-5-17 | Master Plan - Resources and Transportation Work Team Report - Terminal Capacity Analysis, Water Access and Accessorial Portion of Logistics Price File, 1981. |
| P1-396 | P1-12-5-18 | Master Plan - Transportation Work Team Reports - Review of Available Rate/Cost Data, Review of Commodity Flow Forecast Data, Sample Design for Sample of Commodity Movement on Upper Mississippi Basin, Upper Mississippi River Barge Line - Haul Rate Study, 1980-1981. |
| P1-397 | P1-12-5-19 | Master Plan - Resources and Transportation Work Team Reports - Navigation Carrying Capacity Analysis, Inventory of Potential Structural and Non Structural Alternatives for Increasing Navigation Capacity, Projection of Tow Size and Towboat Horsepower by Scenarios of Future Development, 1981. |
| P1-397 | P1-12-5-20 | Master Plan - Resources and Transportation Work Team Reports - Tonnage of Commodities Through Locks, Projected Tow Size and Number of Tows, Description of Capacity Expansion Scenarios, Appendixes A, B, C, D, E, F, (regarding locks), 1981. |
| P1-397 | P1-12-5-21 | Master Plan - Navigation Impact Study Reports - A Characterization of Navigation Pool #9 ... to Determine Impacts of Commercial and Recreational Navigation, Navigation Impact Study - Illinois River Pool 26 and Mississippi River Pool #9 - Phase III, the Effects of Commercial and Recreational Navigation on Physical and Chemical Variables in Pool #9, 1980-1981. |

SERIES 12 UPPER MISSISSIPPI RIVER BASIN COMMISSION

| BOX | FOLDER NO. | FOLDER TITLE AND DESCRIPTION OF CONTENTS |
|--------|------------|--|
| P1-397 | P1-12-5-22 | Master Plan - Environmental Impact on Wildlife Reports - Evaluation of the Effects of Tow Passage on Aquatic Macroinvertebrate Drift in Pool 26 (Insects), 1981. |
| P1-397 | P1-12-5-23 | Master Plan - Environmental Impact on Wildlife Reports - Effects of Fluctuating Pool Levels ... on Wetland Plants, Waterfowl, Muskrats, Invertebrates and Fish, Assessment of Navigation Effects on Muskrats in Pool 9, Effects of Navigation and Operation/Maintenance on Waterfowl Populations, 1981. |
| P1-398 | P1-12-5-24 | Environmental Impacts on Wildlife Reports - Effects of Navigation and Operation/Maintenance on Larval and Juvenile Fishes, Effects of Navigation and Operation/Maintenance on Channel Catfish, Effects of Navigation and Operation/Maintenance on Commercial Fish and Fishing, 1981. |
| P1-398 | P1-12-5-25 | Master Plan - Environmental Impact Reports - Effects of Barge Passage on Physical, Chemical and Biological Conditions in the Kaskaskia River; Assessment of Impact of Navigation Activity on the Physical and Biological Environment in the Upper Mississippi, 1981. |
| P1-398 | P1-12-5-26 | Master Plan - Environmental Impact Studies Report - Waves and Drawdown Generated by River Traffic on the Illinois and Mississippi Rivers, 1981. |
| P1-398 | P1-12-5-27 | Master Plan - Hydraulic and Geomorphic Study Work Team Reports - Effects of Navigation Development and Maintenance on Hydrologic, Hydraulic and Geomorphic Characteristics in the Upper Mississippi; Effects of Navigation Traffic Activities on Hydrologic, Hydraulic and Geomorphic Characteristics; Geomorphic and Land Use Classification of the Floodplains of the Mississippi River and Tributaries Above Cairo, Illinois, 1981. |

SERIES 12 UPPER MISSISSIPPI RIVER BASIN COMMISSION

| <u>BOX</u> | <u>FOLDER NO.</u> | <u>FOLDER TITLE AND DESCRIPTION OF CONTENTS</u> |
|------------|-------------------|--|
| P1-399 | P1-12-5-28 | Master Plan - Dredged Material Disposal Work Team Reports - Cost and Energy Use Analysis for Individual and Alternate Dredged Disposal Methods, Environmental Impacts of Dredged Material Disposal, Dredged Material Use and Demand Survey, Social Impacts Associated With the Disposal or Use of Dredged Material, 1981. |
| P1-399 | P1-12-5-29 | Master Plan - Environmental Work Team Reports (Sediment) - Water Quality in the Upper Mississippi River Affected by Sediment Resuspension Due to Navigation, Resuspension and Lateral Movement of Sediment by Tow Traffic on the Upper Mississippi and Illinois Rivers, The Effects of Illinois River Traffic on Water and Sediment Input to a Side Channel, 1981. |
| P1-399 | P1-12-5-30 | Master Plan - Public Participation Work Team Report - Public Participation in the Master Plan, Plan of Study, 1979-1980. |

SUBSERIES 6 NATIONAL WATER ASSESSMENT

| | | |
|--------|-----------|---|
| P1-399 | P1-12-6-1 | National Water Assessment - correspondence, 1975-1977. |
| P1-399 | P1-12-6-2 | National Water Assessment - Overview and Plan of Study, 1975. |
| P1-399 | P1-12-6-3 | National Water Assessment - Technical Memorandum - Activity One - Problem Identification, Specific Problem Analysis - Phase II, 1975. |
| P1-400 | P1-12-6-4 | National Water Assessment - Technical Memorandum - Activity Two- State/Regional Future Condition and Final Selected Problem List, 1975. |
| P1-400 | P1-12-6-5 | National Water Assessment - Technical Memorandum - Activity Three - Economic, Environmental and Social Effects of Not Resolving Selected Problem Areas, 1977. |

SERIES 12 UPPER MISSISSIPPI RIVER BASIN COMMISSION

| BOX | FOLDER NO. | FOLDER TITLE AND DESCRIPTION OF CONTENTS |
|--------|------------|--|
| P1-400 | P1-12-6-6 | National Water Assessment - Problem Identification Worksheets, 1975. |
| P1-400 | P1-12-6-7 | National Water Assessment - Specific Problem Analysis Report - Draft, 1977. |
| P1-400 | P1-12-6-8 | National Water Assessment - State/Regional Future Condition Reports, ca. 1975. |
| P1-400 | P1-12-6-9 | National Water Assessment - Procedures for Development of Volumetric Analysis Materials, 1975. |
| P1-400 | P1-12-6-10 | National Water Assessment - Priorities Report for Souris - Red - Rainy Region, 1983. |

SERIES 13

USER CHARGES

In 1978 Congress passed the Inland Waterways Revenue Act, imposing an excise tax on the use of liquid fuel for commercial waterways transportation. This tax is intended to defray the cost of maintaining the country's navigable waterways. That work is done by the U. S. Army Corps of Engineers and was previously done at government expense. There has been much controversy over the issue of user charges before and since the passage of the legislation.

Series 13 contains five linear feet - boxes 401 through 410 - of materials related to the user charges controversy. It includes clippings and news releases, economic studies, speeches, reports by the U. S. Army Corps of Engineers, and publications by various organizations for or against (mostly against) user charges.

The National Waterways Conference, Inc. was organized in 1962 to fight user fees and to keep them as low as possible. All of the publications, correspondence and annual meeting minutes of this group are found in this series.

Collection P1
Waterways Journal Collection

SERIES 13 USER CHARGES

| BOX ----- | FOLDER NO. ----- | FOLDER TITLE AND DESCRIPTION OF CONTENTS ----- |
|--------------|---------------------|--|
| | | SUBSERIES 1 CLIPPINGS AND NEWS RELEASES |
| P1-401 | P1-13-1-1 | Clippings and news releases, 1950s. |
| P1-401 | P1-13-1-2 | Clippings and news releases, 1960s. |
| P1-401 | P1-13-1-3 | Clippings and news releases, 1970s. |
| P1-401 | P1-13-1-4 | Clippings and news releases, 1980s. |
| P1-401 | P1-13-1-5 | <u>Land Economics Journal</u> , May, 1969 (Article on "Estimating Freight Traffic of Competing Transportation Modes" by Walter Miklius). |
| | | SUBSERIES 2 ECONOMIC STUDIES |
| P1-401 | P1-13-2-1 | Economic Studies - Arkansas - Oklahoma Port Operators Association, 1982. |
| P1-401 | P1-13-2-2 | Economic Studies - Greenville Port Commission (Mississippi), 1980. |
| P1-401 | P1-13-2-3 | Economic Studies - Minnesota, 1981-1985. |
| P1-401 | P1-13-2-4 | Economic Studies - Pittsburgh, 1981. |
| P1-401 | P1-13-2-5 | Economic Studies - Portland, Oregon, 1981. |
| P1-401 | P1-13-2-6 | Economic Studies - U. S. Army Corps of Engineers Cost Allocation Study, Pittsburgh, St. Paul, St. Louis Districts, 1980. |
| P1-402 | P1-13-2-7 | Economic Studies - Port of Metropolitan St. Louis - User Charge Study Steering Committee, 1980-1982. |
| P1-402 | P1-13-2-8 | Economic Studies - St. Louis Bi-State Development Agency User Charge Study by Lonnie Haefner, 1980-1982. |
| P1-402 | P1-13-2-9 | Economic Studies - St. Louis - Booz, Allen & Hamilton User Charges Questionnaires, 1980. |

Collection P1
Waterways Journal Collection

SERIES 13 USER CHARGES

| BOX ----- | FOLDER NO. ----- | FOLDER TITLE AND DESCRIPTION OF CONTENTS ----- |
|---|---------------------|--|
| P1-402 | P1-13-2-10 | Economic Studies - Sioux City, 1981. |
| SUBSERIES 3 NATIONAL WATERWAYS CONFERENCE | | |
| P1-402 | P1-13-3-1 | National Waterways Alliance, 1978-1982. |
| P1-402 | P1-13-3-2 | National Waterways Conference - annual meetings, 1962, 1967. |
| P1-402 | P1-13-3-3 | National Waterways Conference - annual meetings, 1968, 1969. |
| P1-402 | P1-13-3-4 | National Waterways Conference - annual meetings, 1970, 1973. |
| P1-402 | P1-13-3-5 | National Waterways Conference - annual meetings, 1975, 1977-1982. |
| P1-403 | P1-13-3-6 | National Waterways Conference - annual meeting, 1983. |
| P1-403 | P1-13-3-7 | National Waterways Conference - annual meeting, 1984. |
| P1-403 | P1-13-3-8 | National Waterways Conference - annual meetings, 1985-1987. |
| P1-403 | P1-13-3-9 | National Waterways Conference - correspondence, 1966-1982. |
| P1-403 | P1-13-3-10 | National Waterways Conference - <u>Criteria News</u> , 1960s. |
| P1-403 | P1-13-3-11 | National Waterways Conference - <u>Criteria News</u> , 1970s. |
| P1-404 | P1-13-3-12 | National Waterways Conference - memoranda to board of directors and advisory board, 1964-1986. |
| P1-404 | P1-13-3-13 | National Waterways Conference - memoranda to conference members, 1967-1985. |

SERIES 13 USER CHARGES

| BOX | FOLDER NO. | FOLDER TITLE AND DESCRIPTION OF CONTENTS |
|--------|------------|--|
| P1-404 | P1-13-3-14 | National Waterways Conference - <u>Newsletter</u> and <u>Washington Watch</u> , 1960s. |
| P1-404 | P1-13-3-15 | National Waterways Conference - <u>Newsletter</u> and <u>Washington Watch</u> , 1970s. |
| P1-404 | P1-13-3-16 | National Waterways Conference - <u>Newsletter</u> and <u>Washington Watch</u> , 1980s. |
| P1-404 | P1-13-3-17 | National Waterways Conference - news releases, 1977-1983. |
| P1-404 | P1-13-3-18 | National Waterways Conference - organization (membership lists, board minutes, finances), 1960-1988. |
| P1-405 | P1-13-3-19 | National Waterways Conference - position papers, 1965-1981. |
| P1-405 | P1-13-3-20 | National Waterways Conference - publications, 1961-1982. |
| P1-405 | P1-13-3-21 | National Waterways Conference - speeches by Harry N. Cook, 1975-1986. |
| P1-405 | P1-13-3-22 | National Waterways Conference - speeches (alphabetically by author) A - J, 1964-1984. |
| P1-405 | P1-13-3-23 | National Waterways Conference - speeches (alphabetically by author), K - Z, 1971-1982. |

SUBSERIES 4 PUBLIC RELATIONS MATERIALS

| | | |
|--------|-----------|---|
| P1-406 | P1-13-4-1 | Public relations materials by organizations including railroads, 1962-1984 (not including National Waterways Conference). |
| P1-406 | P1-13-4-2 | Speeches and papers - American Waterways Operators Association, 1963-1987. |
| P1-406 | P1-13-4-3 | Speeches and papers by Armour, Arnold, Association of American Railroads, Barloon, Bronzini, 1966-1967. |

Collection P1
Waterways Journal Collection

SERIES 13 USER CHARGES

| <u>BOX</u> | <u>FOLDER NO.</u> | <u>FOLDER TITLE AND DESCRIPTION OF CONTENTS</u> |
|------------|-------------------|--|
| P1-406 | P1-13-4-4 | Speeches and papers by Carroll, Dames & Moore, Dean, Dispenzirie, Donnelly, Dudgeon, Eickhoff, 1963-1983. |
| P1-406 | P1-13-4-5 | Speeches and Papers by Farrell, Feldman, Ford, Gordon, Hanke, Haefner, Hall, Hull, 1952-1985. |
| P1-406 | P1-13-4-6 | Speeches and papers by Ingersoll, Kelnhofer, Kucera, Lavelly, Lehman, McConroe, Moran, Nichols, 1960-1982. |
| P1-406 | P1-13-4-7 | Speeches and papers by Skirbunt, Transportation Research Board, Warner, West, 1961-1981. |
| P1-406 | P1-13-4-8 | Users of inland waterways transportation - corporations, (no date). |

SUBSERIES 5 U. S. ARMY CORPS OF ENGINEERS

| | | |
|--------|-----------|---|
| P1-407 | P1-13-5-1 | U. S. Army Corps of Engineers - correspondence and news releases, 1973-1983. |
| P1-407 | P1-13-5-2 | U. S. Army Corps of Engineers - lawsuit by railroads and environmentalists. |
| P1-407 | P1-13-5-3 | U. S. Army Corps of Engineers - Recovery of Expenditure Information for Congress, 1981. |
| P1-407 | P1-13-5-4 | U. S. Army Corps of Engineers - Recovery of Expenditures Information for Congress - Corrections, 1981. |
| P1-407 | P1-13-5-5 | U. S. Army Corps of Engineers - Report on Potential Impacts of Selected Inland Waterways User Charges, 1976. |
| P1-407 | P1-13-5-6 | U. S. Army Corps of Engineers - Report on User Charge System for the Use of Inland Shallow Draft Waterways, 1982. |
| P1-407 | P1-13-5-7 | U. S. Army Corps of Engineers - statistics for locks and dams, 1970-1981. |

SERIES 13 USER CHARGES

| BOX | FOLDER NO. | FOLDER TITLE AND DESCRIPTION OF CONTENTS |
|----------------------------------|------------|--|
| SUBSERIES 6 GOVERNMENT DOCUMENTS | | |
| P1-408 | P1-13-6-1 | U. S. Congressional Hearings - testimonies and position papers, 1963-1984. |
| P1-408 | P1-13-6-2 | <u>Congressional Record</u> and congressional legislation, 1962-1983. |
| P1-408 | P1-13-6-3 | U. S. Democratic Party platform items relating to waterways, 1884-1960. |
| P1-408 | P1-13-6-4 | U. S. Department of Commerce - publications and correspondence, 1959-1977. |
| P1-408 | P1-13-6-5 | U. S. Department of Commerce - Modal Traffic Impacts of Waterways User Charges, 1977. |
| P1-408 | P1-13-6-6 | U. S. Department of Energy - Port Deepening and User Fees: Impact on U. S. Coal Exports, 1983. |
| P1-409 | P1-13-6-7 | U. S. Department of Transportation - publications, news releases and correspondence, 1971-1982. |
| P1-409 | P1-13-6-8 | U. S. Department of Transportation Staff Study - Modal Traffic Impacts of Waterway User Charges, Volume I, 1977. |
| P1-409 | P1-13-6-9 | U. S. Department of Transportation Staff Study - Modal Traffic Impacts of Waterway User Charges, Volume II, 1977. |
| P1-409 | P1-13-6-10 | U. S. Department of Transportation Staff Study - Modal Traffic Impacts of Waterway User Charges, Volume III, 1977. |
| ⁴¹⁰ P1-409 | P1-13-6-11 | U. S. Department of The Treasury (IRS), 1974-1980. |
| ⁴¹⁰ P1-409 | P1-13-6-12 | U. S. General Accounting Office - Report to Congress on Benefit - Cost Analysis of Water Projects, 1978. |

SERIES 13 USER CHARGES

| <u>BOX</u> | <u>FOLDER NO.</u> | <u>FOLDER TITLE AND DESCRIPTION OF CONTENTS</u> |
|--------------------------|-------------------|---|
| ⁴¹⁰ P1-409 | P1-13-6-13 | U. S. Office of Management and Budget (Bureau of the Budget) - publications and correspondence, 1961-1981. |
| ⁴¹⁰ P1-409 | P1-13-6-14 | U. S. Representatives and Senators - correspondence, 1966-1983. |
| ⁴¹⁰ P1-409 | P1-13-6-15 | State taxes and fees - Illinois, Louisiana, Missouri, Tennessee and Midwest Governors' Conference, 1966-1975. |

SUBSERIES 7 WATER TRANSPORT ASSOCIATION

| | | |
|--------------------------|-----------|---|
| ⁴¹⁰ P1-409 | P1-13-7-1 | Water Transport Association - correspondence and news releases, 1977-1983. |
| ⁴¹⁰ P1-409 | P1-13-7-2 | Water Transport Association - publication - Federal Aid to Railroads, 1978. |
| ⁴¹⁰ P1-409 | P1-13-7-3 | Water Transport Association - speeches by John A. Creedy, 1976-1982. |
| ⁴¹⁰ P1-409 | P1-13-7-4 | Water Transport Association - speeches distributed by WTA, 1980-1983. |

SERIES 14

U. S. GOVERNMENT DOCUMENTS

Series 14 contains 3 1/2 linear feet - boxes 411 through 417 - of House and Senate bills, legislative calendars and pages from The Congressional Record and The Federal Register. The materials are from the 90th Congress (1967-1968) through the present and cover such topics as the Coast Guard, the Merchant Marines, the ICC, the Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA), Rules of the Road, safety, pollution, water resources, water projects, public works, the environment, user charges, longshoremens, transportation, railroads, energy and commerce, and government operations. The materials are arranged chronologically and the folder numbers indicate either the Congress or the Federal Register year.

Collection P1
Waterways Journal Collection

SERIES 14 U. S. GOVERNMENT DOCUMENTS

| <u>BOX</u> | <u>FOLDER NO.</u> | <u>FOLDER TITLE AND DESCRIPTION OF CONTENTS</u> |
|------------|-------------------|--|
| P1-411 | P1-14-90-1 | 90th Congress - Coast Guard, safety, Rules of the Road, 1967-1968. |
| P1-411 | P1-14-90-2 | 90th Congress - pollution, ICC, 1967-1968. |
| P1-411 | P1-14-90-3 | 90th Congress - public works, water projects, 1968. |
| P1-411 | P1-14-91-1 | 91st Congress - Coast Guard, safety, Merchant Marines, 1969-1970. |
| P1-411 | P1-14-91-2 | 91st Congress - pollution, 1969. |
| P1-411 | P1-14-91-3 | 91st Congress - public works, water projects, 1969-1970. |
| P1-411 | P1-14-92-1 | 92nd Congress - water resources, 1971-1972. |
| P1-411 | P1-14-93-1 | 93rd Congress - Merchant Marines, Coast Guard, safety, 1973-1974. |
| P1-411 | P1-14-93-2 | 93rd Congress - water projects, public works, 1973. |
| P1-411 | P1-14-94-1 | 94th Congress - Coast Guard, safety, Merchant Marines, 1975-1976. |
| P1-411 | P1-14-94-2 | 94th Congress - pollution, environment, 1976. |
| P1-411 | P1-14-94-3 | 94th Congress - public works, water projects, 1975-1976. |
| P1-411 | P1-14-95-1 | 95th Congress - Coast Guard, Merchant Marines, 1977-1978. |
| P1-412 | P1-14-95-2 | 95th Congress - pollution, OSHA, labor, 1977-1978. |
| P1-412 | P1-14-95-3 | 95th Congress - water resources, user charges, 1977. |
| P1-412 | P1-14-96-1 | 96th Congress - history and issues, 1978-1980. |

SERIES 14 U. S. GOVERNMENT DOCUMENTS

| BOX ----- | FOLDER NO. ----- | FOLDER TITLE AND DESCRIPTION OF CONTENTS ----- |
|--------------|---------------------|---|
| P1-412 | P1-14-96-2 | 96th Congress - Merchant Marines, longshoremen, 1979-1980. |
| P1-413 | P1-14-96-3 | 96th Congress - public works, transportation, 1979-1980. |
| P1-413 | P1-14-96-4 | 96th Congress - environment, water resources, 1979-1980. |
| P1-413 | P1-14-97-1 | 97th Congress - Coast Guard, Merchant Marines, 1981-1982. |
| P1-414 | P1-14-97-2 | 97th Congress - OSHA, pollution, 1981-1982. |
| P1-414 | P1-14-97-3 | 97th Congress - water resources, 1981-1982. |
| P1-414 | P1-14-97-4 | 97th Congress - energy and commerce, public works and transportation, government operations, 1981-1982. |
| P1-415 | P1-14-98-1 | 98th Congress - history of bills, Coast Guard, Merchant Marines, 1983-1984. |
| P1-415 | P1-14-98-2 | 98th Congress - pollution, environment, 1983-1984. |
| P1-415 | P1-14-98-3 | 98th Congress - water resources, 1983-1984. |
| P1-416 | P1-14-98-4 | 98th Congress - environment and water resources, 1983-1984. |
| P1-416 | P1-14-98-5 | 98th Congress - energy and commerce, public works and transportation, government operations, 1983-1984. |
| P1-416 | P1-14-99-1 | 99th Congress - energy and commerce, public works and transportation, government operations, 1985-1986. |
| P1-417 | P1-14-99-2 | 99th Congress - railroads, ICC, 1985-1986. |
| P1-417 | P1-14-99-3 | 99th Congress - user charges, 1985-1986. |
| P1-417 | P1-14-99-4 | 99th Congress - water resources, 1985-1986. |

SERIES 14 U. S. GOVERNMENT DOCUMENTS

| <u>BOX</u> | <u>FOLDER NO.</u> | <u>FOLDER TITLE AND DESCRIPTION OF CONTENTS</u> |
|------------|-------------------|---|
| P1-417 | P1-14-100-1 | 100th Congress - water resources, 1987-1988. |
| P1-417 | P1-14-FR-80 | <u>Federal Register Index</u> , 1980. |
| P1-417 | P1-14-FR-81 | <u>Federal Register Index</u> , 1981. |
| P1-417 | P1-14-FR-82 | <u>Federal Register Index</u> , 1982. |
| P1-417 | P1-14-FR-83 | <u>Federal Register Index</u> , 1983. |
| P1-417 | P1-14-FR-84 | <u>Federal Register Index</u> , 1984. |
| P1-417 | P1-14-FR-85 | <u>Federal Register Index</u> , 1985. |
| P1-417 | P1-14-FR-86 | <u>Federal Register Index</u> , 1986. |
| P1-417 | P1-14-FR-88 | Federal Regulations, 1988. |

SERIES 14

| | | |
|--------|-------------|-----|
| FI-418 | FI-11-10-1 | ... |
| FI-419 | FI-11-10-2 | ... |
| FI-420 | FI-11-10-3 | ... |
| FI-421 | FI-11-10-4 | ... |
| FI-422 | FI-11-10-5 | ... |
| FI-423 | FI-11-10-6 | ... |
| FI-424 | FI-11-10-7 | ... |
| FI-425 | FI-11-10-8 | ... |
| FI-426 | FI-11-10-9 | ... |
| FI-427 | FI-11-10-10 | ... |

SERIES 15

PHOTOS

The Photo Series, in boxes 418 through 420, contains photographs which have been removed from the General Series, the Boat Information Series and the Ports and Terminals Series. The folder titles are the same as the titles of the folders from which the photos were removed and are arranged alphabetically. The folders in the other series indicate if photos have been removed to the Photo Series.

| | | |
|--------|-------------|-----|
| FI-418 | FI-11-10-1 | ... |
| FI-419 | FI-11-10-2 | ... |
| FI-420 | FI-11-10-3 | ... |
| FI-421 | FI-11-10-4 | ... |
| FI-422 | FI-11-10-5 | ... |
| FI-423 | FI-11-10-6 | ... |
| FI-424 | FI-11-10-7 | ... |
| FI-425 | FI-11-10-8 | ... |
| FI-426 | FI-11-10-9 | ... |
| FI-427 | FI-11-10-10 | ... |

Collection P1
Waterways Journal Collection

SERIES 15 PHOTOS

| BOX | FOLDER NO. | FOLDER TITLE AND DESCRIPTION OF CONTENTS |
|-------------------|------------|---|
| P1-418 | P1-15-Ac-1 | Accidents (9 photos). |
| P1-418 | P1-15-Ai-1 | Aids to navigation (1 photo). |
| P1-418 | P1-15-Ai-2 | Air cushioned vehicles (1 photo). |
| P1-418 | P1-15-Al-1 | Alabama - Widows Creek Lock and Dam, 1925; Capt. John J. Seay; Capt. Seman Peter Gray, 1915 (4 photos). |
| P1-418 | P1-15-An-1 | American Wind Symphony (3 photos). |
| P1-418 | P1-15-Ar-1 | Arkansas - Van Buren, ^{AR} Arkansas, 1888 (1 photo). |
| P1-418 | P1-15-Ar-2 | Arkansas River System (9 photos). |
| P1-418 | P1-15-Ar-3 | Arkansas Waterways Commission, 1980 (2 photos). |
| P1-418 | P1-15-Ar-4 | Art (14 photos). |
| P1-418 | P1-15-Ba-1 | Barges ^{- ALUMINUM} (5 photos) of aluminum barges . |
| P1-418 | P1-15-Be-1 | Bells, steamboat (15 photos). |
| P1-418 | P1-15-Bo-1 | Boat Information - ^{N/V (TOWBOAT)} M/V Kennedy (8 photos). |
| P1-418 | P1-15-Bo-2 | Books (1 photo). |
| P1-418 | P1-15-Br-1 | ^{BRENTS} Bridges (2 photos). |
| P1-418 | P1-15-Br-2 | Bridges - ^{BRIDGE} Arkansas River (1 photo). |
| P1-418 | P1-15-Br-3 | Bridges - clearance (2 photos). |
| P1-418 | P1-15-Br-4 | Bridges - Chain of Rocks Bridge, Mississippi River (2 photos). |
| P1-418 | P1-15-Br-5 | Bridges - Elk River Bridge Accident , 1971 (5 photos). ^{ACCIDENT} |
| P1-418 | P1-15-Br-6 | Bridges - Southern Pacific Railroad Bridge, Berwick, La. (1 photo). |
| P1-418 | P1-15-Ca-1 | Calliope (1 photo). |

Collection P1
Waterways Journal Collection

SERIES 15 PHOTOS

| BOX | FOLDER NO. | FOLDER TITLE AND DESCRIPTION OF CONTENTS |
|--------|------------|---|
| ----- | ----- | ----- |
| P1-418 | P1-15-Ca-2 | Calumet - Sag Channel (Chicago) (1 photo). |
| P1-418 | P1-15-Ca-3 | Canada (1 photo). |
| P1-418 | P1-15-Ca-4 | Canals - Eastern - Albermarle & Chesapeake Canal, Norfolk, Va. (2 photos). |
| P1-418 | P1-15-Ca-5 | Canals - Illinois - Illinois and Michigan Canal (8 photos). |
| P1-418 | P1-15-Ca-6 | Canals - New York - New York State Barge Canal (5 photos). |
| P1-418 | P1-15-Ch-1 | Charleston, ^{WVA} West Virginia (1 photo). |
| P1-418 | P1-15-Co-1 | ^{U.S.} Coast Guard (3 photos). |
| P1-418 | P1-15-Co-2 | Columbia River (4 photos). |
| P1-418 | P1-15-Co-3 | Congo River (6 photos taken in 1946 by L. E. Barry of Delta Line, New Orleans). |
| P1-418 | P1-15-Co-4 | Construction (9 photos). |
| P1-418 | P1-15-Co-5 | Containers (2 photos). |
| P1-418 | P1-15-Cu-1 | Cumberland River (2 photos) of Cheatham Lock). |
| P1-418 | P1-15-De-1 | Deck equipment - winches (4 photos). |
| P1-418 | P1-15-De-2 | Delta Queen (1 photo, and 1 sketch). |
| P1-418 | P1-15-Di-1 | Diesel engines - manufacturer's catalogs (13 photos). |
| P1-418 | P1-15-Dr-1 | Dredging equipment (9 photos). |
| P1-418 | P1-15-Dr-2 | Dry docks (8 photos). |
| P1-418 | P1-15-Ea-1 | Eagle Packet Company (1 photo of Capt. William H. "Buck" Leyhe). |
| P1-419 | P1-15-Fe-1 | Federal Barge Lines (1 photo). |

Collection P1
Waterways Journal Collection

SERIES 15 PHOTOS

| BOX | FOLDER NO. | FOLDER TITLE AND DESCRIPTION OF CONTENTS |
|--------|------------|---|
| ----- | ----- | ----- |
| P1-419 | P1-15-Fe-2 | Ferries (6 photos and 2 post cards). |
| P1-419 | P1-15-F1-1 | Floods - Missouri River ^{- FLOODS} (5 photos). |
| P1-419 | P1-15-F1-2 | MISSISSIPPI RIVER Floods - Flood control, 1950 Mississippi River (1 photo). |
| P1-419 | P1-15-Fo-1 | Foreign waterways - Africa - French Congo and Zambezi River boats (8 photos). |
| P1-419 | P1-15-Fo-2 | Foreign waterways - Central and South America (1 photo of Brazil). |
| P1-419 | P1-15-Fo-3 | Foreign waterways - Finland (1 photo of Saima Canal). |
| P1-419 | P1-15-Fo-4 | Foreign waterways - France (4 photos). |
| P1-419 | P1-15-Fo-5 | Foreign waterways - Rhine River (1 photo). |
| P1-419 | P1-15-Fo-6 | Foreign waterways - Russia (4 photos). |
| P1-419 | P1-15-Gr-1 | SPOTTSVILLE DAM, Green River (2 photos of Spottsville Dam). |
| P1-419 | P1-15-Ha-1 | Hall of Fame (National Maritime), Kingspoint, ^{NY} New York (16 photos on 4 sheets from press kits, 1983, 1984). |
| P1-419 | P1-15-Ha-2 | Hatch covers (by MacGregor & Co.) (7 photos). |
| P1-419 | P1-15-Ho-1 | Hose (tubing) (1 photo). |
| P1-419 | P1-15-Ho-2 | Houma, ^{LA} Louisiana (city and canal) (2 photos of canal). |
| P1-419 | P1-15-Hy-1 | Hyacinth eradication, 1946 (5 photos). |
| P1-419 | P1-15-Ic-1 | Icebreakers (1 photo). |
| P1-419 | P1-15-Il-1 | Illinois Waterway (4 photos, Dec. 24, 1949). |
| P1-419 | P1-15-In-1 | India - aerial views (3 photos). |

Collection P1
Waterways Journal Collection

SERIES 15 PHOTOS

| BOX ----- | FOLDER NO. ----- | FOLDER TITLE AND DESCRIPTION OF CONTENTS ----- |
|--------------|---------------------|--|
| P1-419 | P1-15-In-2 | Inventions (4 photos) of hulls by Frank Ingram, 1935). |
| P1-419 | P1-15-Ka-1 | Kaskaskia River, ^{IL} Illinois - canal and model of canal (10 photos). |
| P1-419 | P1-15-Ka-2 | Kaskaskia River, ^{IL} Illinois - demolition of Kaskaskia Railroad Bridge (13 photos). |
| P1-419 | P1-15-Lo-1 | Locks and dams - miscellaneous (1 photo of Pensacola Dam, Grand River, Oklahoma). OK |
| P1-419 | P1-15-Lo-2 | Low water (5 photos). |
| P1-419 | P1-15-Ly-1 | Lykes Brothers Steamship Company, Inc. (2 photos). |
| P1-419 | P1-15-Ma-1 | Marinas (2 photos) of San Francisco Pier 39). MARINA |
| P1-419 | P1-15-Ma-2 | Marine sanitation - including sewage devices (2 photos). |
| P1-419 | P1-15-Mi-1 | Mississippi River (upper) - history (3 photos, unidentified). |
| P1-419 | P1-15-Mi-2 | Mississippi River (upper) - history - Minnesota (2 photos of Fort Snelling). FT. SNELLING, MN |
| P1-419 | P1-15-Mi-3 | Mississippi Valley Association - Water Resources for Industry Conference, 1958 (11 photos). |
| P1-419 | P1-15-Mi-4 | Missouri River - dams, dikes, revetments (13 photos). |
| P1-419 | P1-15-Mo-1 | Models (68 photos). |
| P1-419 | P1-15-Mo-2 | Monongahela River (1 photo). |
| P1-419 | P1-15-Mo-3 | Monongahela River Buffs Association (4 photos). |
| P1-419 | P1-15-Mu-1 | Museums - Arkansas (2 photos) of McClelland - Kerr Museum). AR |

Collection P1
Waterways Journal Collection

SERIES 15 PHOTOS

| BOX | FOLDER NO. | FOLDER TITLE AND DESCRIPTION OF CONTENTS |
|--------|------------|--|
| ----- | ----- | ----- |
| P1-419 | P1-15-Mu-2 | Museums - Connecticut (2 photos from Mystic Seaport). ^{CT} |
| P1-419 | P1-15-Mu-3 | Museums - New York - South Street Seaport Museum, (4 photos). ^{NY} |
| P1-419 | P1-15-Mu-4 | Museums - Tennessee (4 photos) of Schlitz Brewing Co. ^{at Memphis} . ^{TN} |
| P1-420 | P1-15-Na-1 | National River Academy, Helena, Arkansas (3 photos). ^{AR} |
| P1-420 | P1-15-Oi-1 | Oil ^{oil} offshore drilling equipment (5 photos). |
| P1-420 | P1-15-Pe-1 | Peabody Coal (3 photos). |
| P1-420 | P1-15-Po-1 | Pollution - oil spill equipment (34 photos). |
| P1-420 | P1-15-Po-2 | Ports and Terminals - equipment (3 photos). |
| P1-420 | P1-15-Po-3 | Ports and Terminals - Houston, Texas (6 photos). ^{TX} |
| P1-420 | P1-15-Po-4 | Ports and Terminals - Little Rock, Arkansas (2 photos). ^{AR} |
| P1-420 | P1-15-Po-5 | Ports and Terminals - Memphis, Tennessee (1 photo). ^{TE} |
| P1-420 | P1-15-Po-6 | Ports and Terminals - Nome, Alaska (4 photos). ^{AK} |
| P1-420 | P1-15-Po-7 | Ports and Terminals - Tulsa, Oklahoma (2 photos). ^{OK} |
| P1-420 | P1-15-Po-8 | Ports and Terminals - Vicksburg, Mississippi (1 photo). ^{MS} |
| P1-420 | P1-15-Pu-1 | Pumps (1 photo). |
| P1-420 | P1-15-Ra-1 | Races (7 photos). |
| P1-420 | P1-15-Ra-2 | Races (Robert E. Lee vs. Natchez) (2 photos). ^{RACE} |
| P1-420 | P1-15-Ra-3 | Radar (1 photo). |

Collection P1
Waterways Journal Collection

SERIES 15 PHOTOS

| BOX ----- | FOLDER NO. ----- | FOLDER TITLE AND DESCRIPTION OF CONTENTS ----- |
|--------------|---------------------|--|
| P1-420 | P1-15-Re-1 | Recreational boating - U. S. Coast Guard (1 photo). |
| P1-420 | P1-15-Re-2 | Red River, ^{LA} Louisiana - U. S. Army Corps of Engineers (5 photos). |
| P1-420 | P1-15-Ri-1 | Ripley Manufacturing and Steel Boat Company (2 photos). |
| P1-420 | P1-15-Ro-1 | Rope and rigging (3 photos). |
| P1-420 | P1-15-Sa-1 | Salvage (5 photos). |
| P1-420 | P1-15-Sc-1 | SCNO, Inc. (5 photos). |
| P1-420 | P1-15-So-1 | Society of Naval Architects and Marine Engineers (9 photos). |
| P1-420 | P1-15-St-1 | Steamboats (10 photos). |
| P1-420 | P1-15-St-2 | Steamboats machinery (29 photos). |
| P1-420 | P1-15-St-3 | Streckfus Steamers (2 photos). |
| P1-420 | P1-15-Te-1 | Tennessee River (9 photos). |
| P1-420 | P1-15-Te-2 | Tennessee Valley Authority - Perspective Magazine (2 photos). |
| P1-420 | P1-15-To-1 | Towboats - plans - plans for M/V Herbert Hoover, ^{M/V} 1930 (3 photos). (TOWBOAT) |
| P1-420 | P1-15-To-2 | Towboats - trips (21 photos of trip on Frank W., Banta, ^(TOWBOAT) from Texas City Carbide News, 1953). (21 PHOTOS) |
| P1-420 | P1-15-Wa-1 | Warrior Tombigbee Waterway, Alabama (7 photos) of Lock and Dam 17 on Black Warrior River). |
| P1-420 | P1-15-Wa-2 | Waterways Journal - history (6 photos). |
| P1-420 | P1-15-Wh-1 | Whistles (21 photos). |
| P1-420 | P1-15-Wo-1 | World War II (5 photos). |
| P1-420 | P1-15-Wr-1 | Wrecks (7 photos). |

SECTION 24 - OVERSIZED MATERIALS

| BOX | TITLE | DATE |
|-----|------------------------------|-----------|
| 428 | THE AMERICAN MARINE ENGINEER | 1974-1975 |
| 429 | OHIO VALLEY PILOT | 1974-1975 |
| 430 | THE JOURNAL OF COMMERCE | 1974-1975 |
| 431 | LOG | 1974-1975 |
| 432 | SIU INLAND BOATMAN | 1974-1975 |
| 433 | NMU PILOT | 1974-1975 |
| 434 | LOCAL PAPER ISSUES | 1974-1975 |
| 435 | LOCAL PAPER ISSUES | 1974-1975 |
| 436 | LOCAL PAPER ISSUES | 1974-1975 |
| 437 | LOCAL PAPER ISSUES | 1974-1975 |
| 438 | LOCAL PAPER ISSUES | 1974-1975 |

SERIES 16

OVERSIZED MATERIALS

Series 16 contains eleven large flat boxes - 428 through 438 - of newspapers which relate to inland waterways. These newspapers include The American Marine Engineer, Ohio Valley Pilot, The Journal of Commerce, Log (published by the Seafarer's International Union), SIU Inland Boatman (published by the Seafarer's International Union of North America), NMU Pilot (published by the National Maritime Union) and many waterways issues of local papers published in cities located on rivers.

SERIES 16 OVERSIZED MATERIALS

| BOX | FOLDER NO. | FOLDER TITLE AND DESCRIPTION OF CONTENTS |
|--------|------------|---|
| | | SUBSERIES 1 GENERAL |
| P1-428 | P1-16-1-1 | <u>The American Marine Engineer</u> , 1982-1985. |
| P1-428 | P1-16-1-2 | <u>Ohio Valley Pilot</u> , 1985. |
| P1-429 | P1-16-1-3 | <u>The Journal of Commerce</u> , 1981-1984. |
| P1-429 | P1-16-1-4 | <u>Coal Monthly and Energy News</u> , 1975. |
| P1-430 | P1-16-1-5 | <u>The Journal of Commerce</u> , 1985-1986. |
| P1-431 | P1-16-1-6 | <u>Log</u> (published by Seafarer's International Union), 1976-1979. |
| P1-432 | P1-16-1-7 | <u>Log</u> (published by Seafarer's International Union), 1980-1982. |
| P1-433 | P1-16-1-8 | <u>Log</u> (published by Seafarer's International Union), 1983-1984. |
| P1-434 | P1-16-1-9 | <u>SIU Inland Boatman</u> (Seafarer's International Union of North America), 1974-1976. |
| P1-434 | P1-16-1-10 | <u>NMU Pilot</u> (National Maritime Union), 1977-1985. |
| | | SUBSERIES 2 MISSISSIPPI RIVER |
| P1-435 | P1-16-2-1 | <u>Winona Daily News</u> , Winona, Minnesota, 1976-1982. |
| P1-435 | P1-16-2-2 | <u>The Daily Times</u> , Davenport, Iowa, 1961. |
| P1-435 | P1-16-2-3 | <u>The Daily Gate City</u> , Keokuk, Iowa, 1978. |
| P1-435 | P1-16-2-4 | <u>Yankton Press and Dakotan</u> , Yankton, South Dakota, 1936. |
| P1-435 | P1-16-2-5 | <u>St. Louis Post Dispatch</u> , St. Louis, Missouri, 1952-1967. |
| P1-435 | P1-16-2-6 | <u>Vicksburg Evening Post</u> , Vicksburg, Mississippi, 1975-1983. |

SERIES 16 OVERSIZED MATERIALS

| <u>BOX</u> | <u>FOLDER NO.</u> | <u>FOLDER TITLE AND DESCRIPTION OF CONTENTS</u> |
|------------|-------------------|--|
| P1-435 | P1-16-2-7 | <u>Seattle Times</u> , Seattle, Washington, 1944. |
| P1-436 | P1-16-2-8 | <u>The Commercial Appeal</u> , Memphis, Tennessee, 1982. |
| P1-436 | P1-16-2-9 | <u>Monroe Morning World</u> , Monroe, Louisiana, 1972. |

SUBSERIES 3 TRINITY RIVER

| | | |
|--------|-----------|---|
| P1-436 | P1-16-3-1 | <u>Beaumont Enterprise</u> , Beaumont, Texas, 1984. |
|--------|-----------|---|

SUBSERIES 4 TENNESSEE-TOMBIGBEE RIVERS

| | | |
|--------|-----------|---|
| P1-436 | P1-16-4-1 | <u>Commercial Dispatch</u> , Columbus, Miss., 1985. |
| P1-436 | P1-16-4-2 | <u>The Decatur Daily</u> , Decatur, Alabama, 1985. |
| P1-436 | P1-16-4-3 | <u>Monroe County</u> , <u>The Aberdeen Examiner</u> , <u>The Amory Advertiser</u> , 1985. |

SUBSERIES 5 OHIO RIVER

| | | |
|--------|-----------|---|
| P1-437 | P1-16-5-1 | <u>Courier Journal</u> , Jeffersonville, Indiana, 1951, 1952. |
| P1-437 | P1-16-5-2 | <u>Point Pleasant Register</u> , Point Pleasant, West Virginia, 1984, 1985. |
| P1-437 | P1-16-5-3 | <u>The Evening Review</u> , East Liverpool, Ohio, 1977. |
| P1-437 | P1-16-5-4 | <u>Ashland Daily Independent</u> , Ashland, Kentucky, 1976. |
| P1-437 | P1-16-5-5 | <u>The Parkersburg Sentinel</u> , Parkersburg, West Virginia, 1976. |

SUBSERIES 6 CHATTAHOOCHEE RIVER

| | | |
|--------|-----------|---|
| P1-437 | P1-16-6-1 | <u>The Ledger Enquirer</u> , Columbus, Georgia, 1961, 1964. |
|--------|-----------|---|

Collection P1
Waterways Journal Collection

SERIES 16 OVERSIZED MATERIALS

| BOX ----- | FOLDER NO. ----- | FOLDER TITLE AND DESCRIPTION OF CONTENTS ----- |
|--------------|---------------------|---|
|--------------|---------------------|---|

SUBSERIES 7 MISCELLANEOUS FRAGILE NEWSPAPERS

| | | |
|--------|-----------|---|
| P1-437 | P1-16-7-1 | <u>The Parker Phoenix</u> , Parker, Pennsylvania, 1953. |
| P1-437 | P1-16-7-2 | <u>The Oil City Derrick</u> , Oil City, Pennsylvania, 1953. |
| P1-437 | P1-16-7-3 | <u>Morgan City Review</u> , Morgan City, Louisiana, 1953. |